



Connected Spaces
Collection 2019



Sales Contacts

Inger Helen Nummendal

Sales & Brand Manager

Nordic, Retail

ihn@menu.as

Alexander Furland

Sales & Brand Manager

Nordic, Contract

afu@menu.as

Michael Thomann

Sales & Brand Manager

Germany, Austria & Switzerland

mth@menu.as

Lars Nielsen

General Manager

North America

lmn@menu.as

Mads Westendahl

Sales & Brand Manager

Asia Pacific

mwe@menu.as

Lavinia Stensgaard

Sales & Brand Manager

Export & Middle East

lms@menu.as

Nick Nemechek

Sales & Brand Manager

E-Commerce

nin@menu.as

Theis Johnson

Chief Sales Officer

tjo@menu.as

Press Inquiries

press@menu.as

Order Inquiries

salessupport@menu.as

www.menu.as

@menuworld

Table of Contents

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| PREFACE | 4 |
| The Essentials of Connected Spaces | 6 |
| FURNITURE | 34 |
| Harbour Series | 36 |
| Co Chair Series | 70 |
| Afterroom Series | 80 |
| Tearoom Series | 104 |
| Synnes Chair | 110 |
| Snaregade Table Series | 114 |
| Knitting Chair | 124 |
| Plinth Series | 130 |
| Androgyne Side Table | 136 |
| NoNo Table | 138 |
| Turning Table | 138 |
| Cage Table | 139 |
| Align Daybed | 139 |
| Eave Modular Sofa | 140 |
| Offset Sofa | 144 |
| Godot Series | 150 |
| Godot Coffee Table | 154 |
| Tailor Sofa | 156 |
| Septembre Sofa | 162 |
| Zet Storing System | 166 |
| Stick System | 168 |
| WM String Chair | 170 |
| WM String Cushion | 170 |
| Septembre Coffee Table | 172 |
| Yeh Wall Table | 172 |
| Meet Bench | 173 |
| Copenhagen Tray Table | 173 |
| LIGHTING | 176 |
| Bank Pendant | 178 |
| Tribeca Series | 182 |
| TR Collection | 196 |
| JWDA Series | 202 |
| Carrie LED Lamp | 206 |
| Circular Lamp | 210 |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Task Pendant | 212 |
| Column Table Lamp | 216 |
| Cast Lighting Series | 218 |
| Cast Sconce Wall Lamp | 220 |
| Cast Pendants | 222 |
| Douwes Lamp & Socket | 224 |
| Bollard Lamp | 225 |
| Stone Lamp | 225 |
| Phare LED Lamp | 226 |
| The Standard Lamp | 226 |
| Peek Lamp | 227 |
| GM Pendant Series | 227 |
| Dancing Pendant | 228 |
| On The Edge Lamp | 228 |
| Socket Occasional Lamp | 229 |
| Globe Bulb | 229 |
| ACCESSORIES | 232 |
| POV Series | 234 |
| Échasse Series | 240 |
| Cyclades Vase | 244 |
| Folded Vase | 244 |
| Stem Vase | 245 |
| Willmann Vase | 245 |
| Troll Series | 246 |
| Bottle Grinders | 248 |
| Bottle Series | 250 |
| Stackable Glass | 254 |
| Water Jug | 254 |
| Kettle Teapot & Tea Heater | 255 |
| Cast Tea Heater | 255 |
| New Norm Dinnerware | 256 |
| Norm Slate | 260 |
| Norm Wire Series | 260 |
| Norm Thermo Cup | 261 |
| Norm Cutlery | 261 |
| Wire Planter Series | 262 |
| Pepe Marble Mirror | 264 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Cage Shelf | 266 |
| Cage Mirror | 266 |
| Gridy Me Mirror | 267 |
| Gridy Fungi Shelf | 267 |
| Kaschkasch Floor Mirror | 268 |
| Ava Hanger | 268 |
| Darkly Mirror | 269 |
| Afterroom Coat Hanger | 270 |
| Jewellery Box | 271 |
| Wave Trivet | 271 |
| Well Watering Can | 271 |
| Moon Vase | 272 |
| Split Tray | 272 |
| Balance Candleholder | 272 |
| Monument Magazine Holder | 273 |
| Circular Bowl | 273 |
| Mindum Shoe Horn | 276 |
| Norm Collector | 276 |
| Sweeper & Funnel | 276 |
| Tumbler Alarm Clock | 277 |
| Norm Wall Clock | 277 |
| Bath Series | 278 |
| Toothbrush Holder | 280 |
| Soap Pump | 280 |
| Toilet Brush | 281 |
| Pedal Bins | 282 |
| Towel Bar | 286 |
| Toilet Roll Holder | 286 |
| Shower Tray | 287 |
| Towel Ladder | 288 |
| Wiper | 288 |
| Knobs | 288 |
| Norm Mirror | 289 |
| Norm Mirror Rectangular | 289 |
| MENU UPHOLSTERY PROGRAM | 294 |
| MENU SWATCH BOX PRICELIST | 302 |
| PRODUCT INDEX | 306 |

Preface

At MENU, we believe in *Connected Spaces*. Spaces that unite our worlds through design – and make our transitions from one place to another seamless, interesting and enjoyable.

In our rapidly changing landscape, the distinctions between home and work have blurred. The concept of Connected Spaces reflects this exciting shift, highlighting our opportunities to create human, multi-functional environments that serve our needs. Workplaces that make us to feel right at home. Homes with all the comforts and refinements of boutique hotels. Cafés, shops, restaurants, and hotels that feel curated to our desires and aspirations.

Connected Spaces are a testimony to the future of design. By connecting the dots between home, work and hospitality, we can redefine how we use space – and, ultimately, how we connect to one another.

Designing ideal spaces is a journey. There is no roadmap. But on the following pages, you'll find a few of MENU's methods for giving spaces meaning and creating a sense of belonging.

Knitting Chair, Dark Stained Oak/Dakar 0311, by Ib Kofod-Larsen

MENU



THE DESIGNERS SHAPING MODERN SPACES

Today, MENU's designs can be found around the globe. To make sure our portfolio continues to anticipate needs and offer useful, beautiful solutions, we partner with contemporary talents in our native Scandinavia and around the world. At the same time, our collection is also growing to include more legacy designers: masters whose work has stood the test of time and serves as a reminder of what it means to be a modern classic.

COPENHAGEN'S NEW CREATIVE DESTINATION

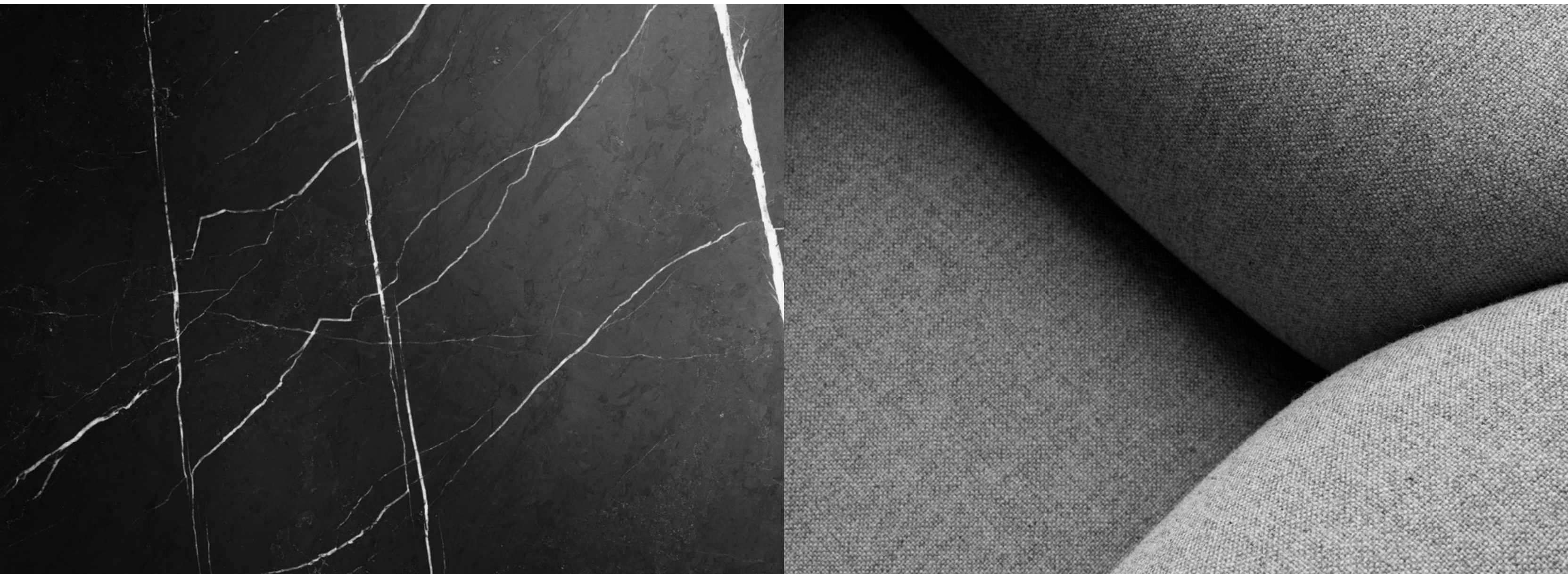
In spring 2019, we will open a new type of showroom and creative destination in Nordhavn Harbour. Reflecting today's rapidly changing intersection of home and work, it rolls an office, café, co-working space, hotel, and shop into a single community-building universe. The space serves as a hub for powerful ideas, beautiful design, and inspiration – as well as openness, knowledge sharing, and collaboration. It's a new approach to running a design business that highlights the cross-disciplinary, unifying nature of design – while serving as a showcase and testing ground for new concepts.

OUR DESIGN – YOUR LOOK AND FEEL

For our experiences of spaces to be fulfilling and memorable, every touch point needs to thoughtfully engage the senses. Our responses to color and texture are instant and subconscious, so it is essential to consider these dimensions when selecting new furniture. MENU's new upholstery program offers endless options for customizing our collection to create the ideal look and feel for your space. You'll find over 100 fabrics and leathers, and can select your own upholstery if you wish. It is your world, after all.

DESIGN MADE FOR REAL LIFE

We believe in modern design built to last, and produce each piece with the assumption that it will get plenty of use, whether in a busy family room or a high-traffic workplace canteen. No matter if you are a contract buyer or a private customer, this translates into certainty that your chosen design has been tested to meet your most demanding use scenarios.



*On the coming pages, we hope you find inspiration for shaping
the Connected Spaces that define your world.*





Knitting Chair, Dark Stained Oak/Dakar 0311, by Ib Kofod-Larsen
 Offset, 3-Seater, Colline 228, by Norm Architects
 Plinth Low, Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects
 Plinth Cubic, Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects
 TR Bulb Table/Wall Lamp, Shiny Opal/Grey Marble, by Tim Rundle
 Échasse Vase, Small, Clear Glass/Bronzed Brass, by Theresa Rand

Harbour Dining Chair, Steel Base, Black/Dakar 0311, by Norm Architects
 Snaregade Dining Table, Oval, Black/Charcoal Linoleum, by Norm Architects
 Plinth Tall, Black Marquina Marble, by Norm Architects
 Cyclades Vase, Large, Sand, by Nick Ross

Échasse Bowl, Small, Smoke/Brushed Brass, by Theresa Rand
 New Norm Dinnerware, Dark Glazed, by Norm Architects
 Stackable Glasses, by Norm Architects
 Bottle Carafe, 1 L, Clear Glass/Brass, by Norm Architects





POV Oval Candleholder/Vase, Brushed Brass, by Note Design Studio

Soap Pump, Black, by Norm Architects
Container, Black, by Norm Architects
Toothbrush Holder, Black, by Norm Architects
Pepe Marble Mirror, Black Marble/Brushed Brass,
by Studiopepe



Pedal Bin, 20 L, White, by Norm Architects
New Norm Dinnerware, Dark Glazed,
by Norm Architects
Stackable Glasses, by Norm Architects

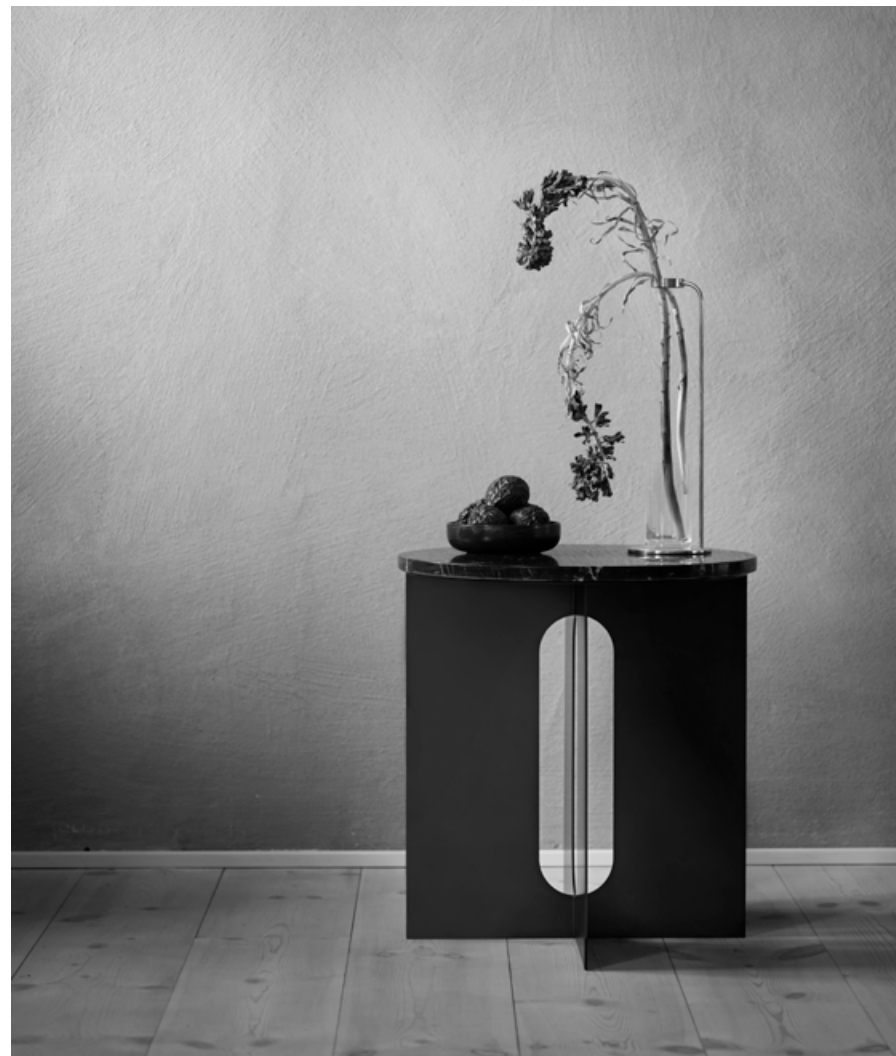




Zet Storing System, 2x4, Black/Black Oak, by Kaschkasch

Co Chair, w/Armrests, Black Oak/Icon 246, by Norm Architects & Els Van Hoorebeek





Androgyne Side Table, Black/Black Marble,
by Danielle Siggerud Architects
Stem Vase, Polished Brass/Clear Glass, by DUBOKK



Échasse Vase Small, Bronzed Brass/Clear Glass,
by Theresa Rand
Offset, 3-Seater, Colline 228, by Norm Architect
Plinth Low, Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects



Afteroom Counter Stool, Black/Shade, Sand 20298, by Afteroom Studio
TR Bulb Suspension Frame, Black/Matte Opal, by Tim Rundle
JWDA Concrete Lamp, by Jonas Wagell
Stackable Glasses, by Norm Architects
Bottle Carafe, 0,5 L, Smoke Glass/Brass, by Norm Architects
Kettle Teapot, by Norm Architects

Bank Pendant, Black/Opal Glass, by Norm Architects
Harbour Dining Side Chair, Steel Base, Black/Olive, by Norm Architects
Snaregade Dining Table, Oval, Solid Oak, by Norm Architects
New Norm Dinnerware, Dark Glazed, by Norm Architects



Tearoom Lounge Chair, Savanna 202, by Nick Ross
Cast Sconce Wall Lamp, Black/Brushed Brass, by Tom Chung & Jordan Murphy



Harbour Dining Chair, Bar Steel Base, Black/LC1, Col.1 Bianco, by Norm Architects
 Harbour Column Table, Bar, Ø80, Black/Off White Marble, by Norm Architects
 Column Table Lamp, Bronze, by Norm Architects
 Stackable Glass, by Norm Architects

Tearoom Club Chair, City Velvet CA7832/062, by Nick Ross
 Harbour Column Dining Table, Ø105, Black/Off White Marble, by Norm Architects
 Column Table Lamp, Bronze, by Norm Architects
 Échasse Vase Medium, Smoke/Brushed Brass, by Theresa Rand





Circular Lamp, Brushed Bronze, by Studio WM
Harbour Dining Chair, Swivel Base w/Casters, Polished Aluminum/Hallingdal 65, 270, by Norm Architects
Snaregade Dining Table, Black/Charcoal, by Norm Architects
Balance Candleholder, Bronzed Brass, by Frederik Alexander Werner
Circular Bowl, Alabaster/Cloud Stone, by Alexa Lixfeld
Hover Bowl, Large, Honed Brown Marble, by Norm Architects

Godot Sofa, 2-seater, Steelcut 2/365, by Iskos Berlin
Godot Sofa, 3-seater, Gaja C2C/6111, by Iskos Berlin
Androgyne Side Table, Ivory/Ivory Marble, by Danielle Siggerud Architects
Stackable Glasses, by Norm Architects





Harbour Bar Chair, Bar Steel Base, Black/LC1,
Col.1 Bianca, by Norm Architects
Harbour Column Table, Bar, Ø80, Black/Off White Marble,
by Norm Architects
Column Table Lamp, Bronze, by Norm Architects
Stackable Glass, by Norm Architects



Circular Lamp, Brushed Bronze, by Studio WM
Harbour Dining Chair, Swivel Base w/Casters, Polished
Aluminum/Hallingdal 65, 270, by Norm Architects
Snaregade Dining Table, Black/Charcoal,
by Norm Architects
Circular Bowl, Alabaster/Cloud Stone, by Alexa Lixfeld

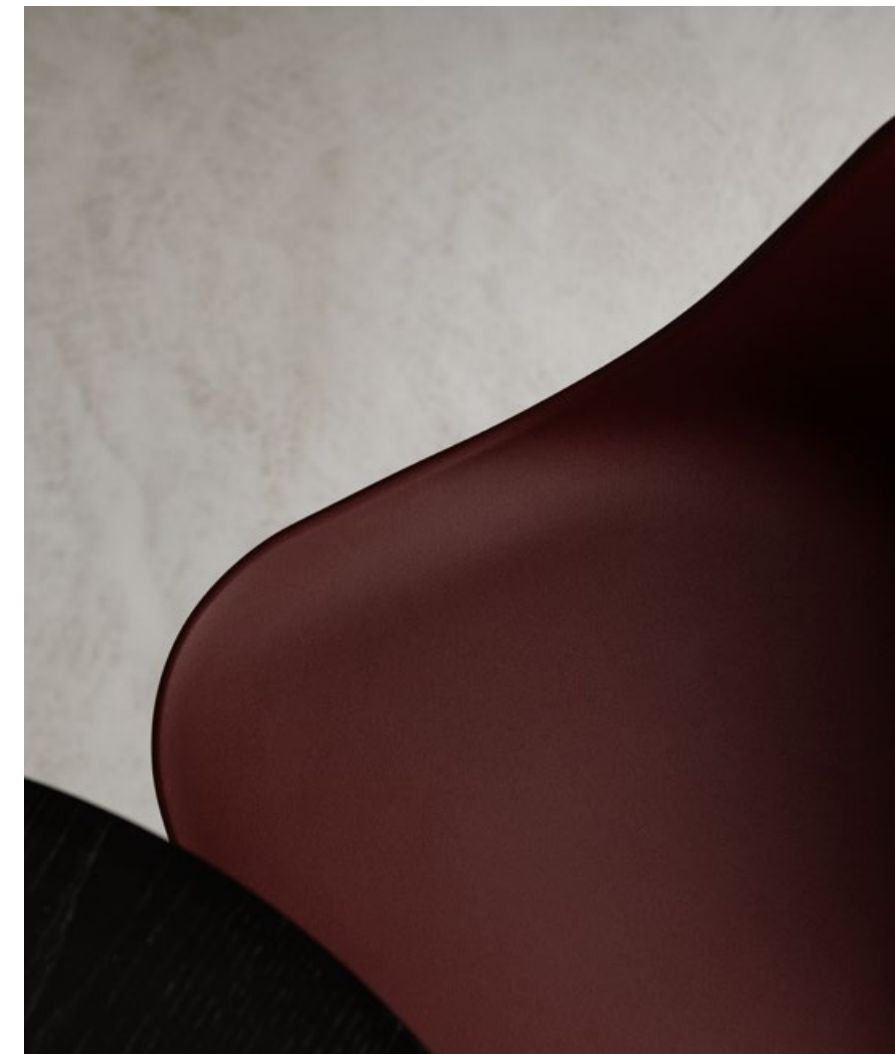


Tearoom Club Chair, City Velvet CA7832/062, by Nick Ross
Harbour Column Dining Table, Ø105, Black/Off White Marble, by Norm Architects
Column Table Lamp, Bronze, by Norm Architects
Échasse Vase Medium, Smoke/Brushed Brass, by Theresa Rand

Bank Pendant, Black/Smoke, by Norm Architects
 Harbour Dining Side Chair, Bar Steel Base, Black/ Burned Red, by Norm Architects
 Harbour Column Table, Bar, Black/Black Oak, by Norm Architects
 Plinth Tall, Black Marquina Marble, by Norm Architects
 Stem Vase, Bronzed Brass/Smoke Glass, by DUBOKK
 Troll Vase, Large, Amber, by Anderssen & Voll

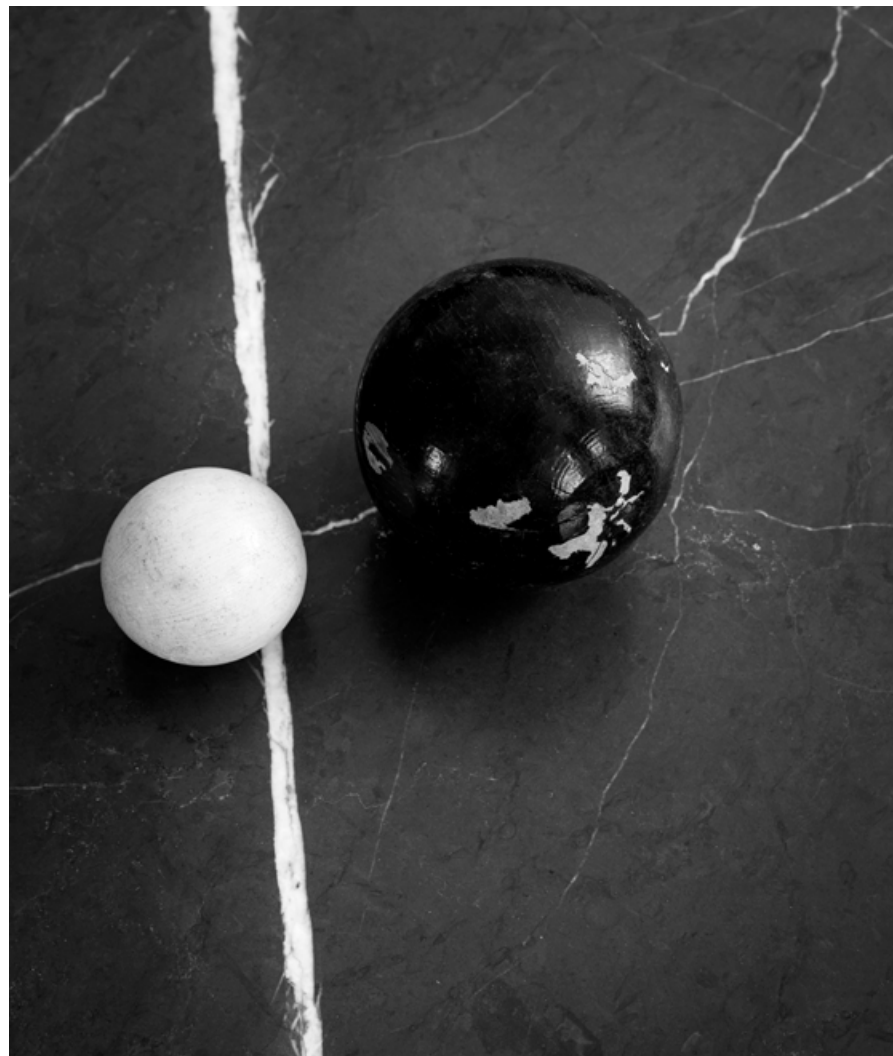


Harbour Dining Side Chair Burned Red,
 by Norm Architects



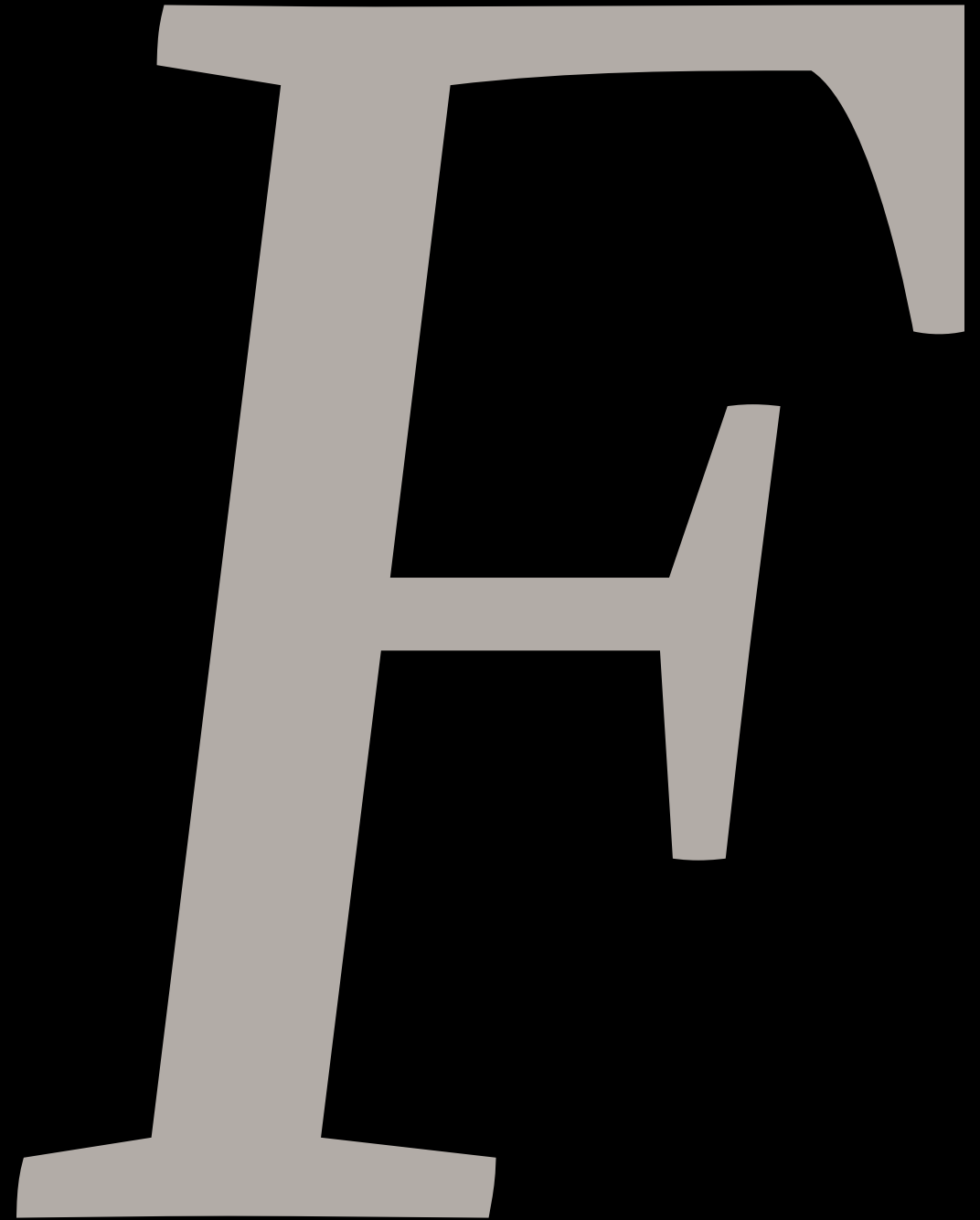
Bank Pendant, Black/Opal, by Norm Architects
 Harbour Dining Side Chair, Steel Base, Black/Olive,
 by Norm Architects
 Snaregade Dining Table, Oval, Solid Oak,
 by Norm Architects
 New Norm Bowl, Ø10, Dark Glazed,
 by Norm Architects





Eave Modular Sofa Series, City Velvet CA7832/031, by Norm Architects
Plinth Low, Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects
Plinth Cubic, Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects
Plinth Tall, Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects
Échasse Bowl Large, Smoke/Brushed Brass, by Theresa Rand
Échasse Vase Small, Smoke/Brushed Brass, by Theresa Rand

Furniture



1.

FURNITURE

Living & Gathering Spaces



WHAT CONNECTS US TO OUR SPACES? AT MENU, WE BELIEVE THAT IT'S NOT JUST THE PLACE ITSELF BUT THE OBJECTS WE FILL IT WITH THAT CREATE A SENSE OF BELONGING AND COMFORT. FURNITURE THAT IS FUNCTIONAL, MINIMALIST, AND BEAUTIFUL BRINGS A SENSE OF CALM AND JOY TO OUR GATHERING PLACES. IT'S A FEELING WE CRAVE IN THIS MODERN WORLD – AND A FEELING GOOD DESIGN CAN NURTURE IN EVERY SETTING.

Great spaces are more than the sum of their parts; more than just functional, convenient, and beautiful. They host the daily moments that define our stories and contain them indefinitely, feeding our memories, our eyes, and our most basic needs. The table where we gather with friends for dinner, the stool we pull up to the bar before a date, the bedside table that holds the captivating read of the moment: this is the furniture that makes interaction with our spaces meaningful.

Furniture informs us of a room's purpose, yet can also push the boundaries of what we can experience in a given space or moment. The stackable Co Chair brings a rare elegance and lightness – not to mention comfort and versatility – to a seating category typically more focused on function than form. The Tearoom Series beckon us to bask in a bit of luxury, elevating relaxation with a surprisingly sculptural, modern and tactile form. The multi-functional Harbour Series now also offers chairs with a swivel base as well as a new seat shell without armrests. And the new Harbour Column Table lets fans of the Harbour aesthetic create a unified, complete dining or work setup, in multiple shapes and at numerous heights to suit the way we live and work.

We believe that all spaces of human interaction – whether residential or commercial – are important and should feel like home. They should give you options for living the way you choose, while inspiring you to explore new ways to infuse a bit of magic into the everyday.

Tearoom Club Chair, City Velvet CA7832/062, by Nick Ross
Harbour Column Dining Table, Ø105, Powder Coated Steel/
Aluminum/Estremoz Marble, by Norm Architects

Harbour Series

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

THE HARBOUR CHAIR – A SUBLIMELY COMFORTABLE PAIRING OF VERSATILITY AND MINIMALIST STYLE – NOW OFFERS EVEN MORE BASE OPTIONS FOR LIVING AND WORKING THE WAY YOU LIKE. FIRST, THERE’S A CLOVER-SHAPED SWIVEL VERSION FOR UNMATCHED FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND, IF YOU CHOOSE, EASY ROLLING. AND SECOND, YOU’LL FIND SLEEK BAR- AND COUNTER-HEIGHT BASE OPTIONS THAT LET YOU PULL YOUR FAVORITE CHAIR UP TO YOUR FAVORITE SURFACE, WHATEVER ITS HEIGHT.

Originally created by Norm Architects for Menu Space, MENU’s creative destination in Copenhagen’s Nordhavn neighborhood, the Harbour Chair pairs exceptional comfort with a strong profile. Finding a perfect balance between geometric and organic shapes, the shell’s armrests bend outwards for maximum support, as does its high backrest. The result is enveloping comfort in a slim, elegant form.

The Harbour Chair can be left bare or upholstered, with five base styles in solid oak or powder coated steel, allowing for further personalisation. The low, ergonomic armrests not only enhance comfort, but also allow the chair to be tucked under standard dining tables.

This is a sitting experience that energises you in the morning, helps you plug-in during the day, and welcomes you to unwind at night. From the kitchen to the office, the private dining room to the bustling café, the Harbour Chair is instantly at home and makes sure you feel the same way.



Harbour Dining Chair, Dark Stained Oak/Haakon 2, 2374, by Norm Architects
Harbour Dining Chair, Natural Oak/Nuance 40782, by Norm Architects
Harbour Dining Chair, Black/Kvadrat Tokyo 952, by Norm Architects
Harbour Dining Chair, Light Grey/ Coda 2,0116, by Norm Architects
Harbour Dining Chair, Black/Remix 233, by Norm Architects

Harbour Dining Chair, Dark Stained Oak/ Icon Textile, by Norm Architects



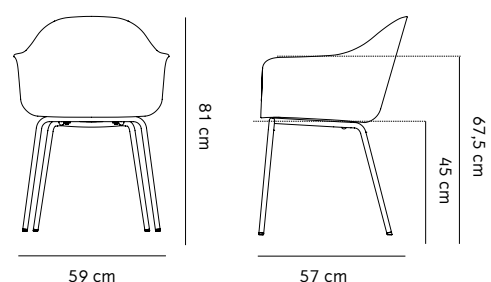
Harbour Dining Chair

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The Harbour Dining Chair – an armchair with a continuous, enveloping shell – is available with textile and leather upholstery or with a bare shell with a steel or oak base. MENU's upholstered chairs are priced in three or four different categories, within textile or leather. Prices vary depending on the textile or leather you select. MENU offers various Harbour Dining Chair variants available for expedited delivery.



Category: Dining Chair
 Materials, Shell: 85% Polypropylene, 15% Glass Fiber, upholstered
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel (Black or Light Grey),
 Solid Oak (Natural, Dark Stained, or Black)
 Shell Color: According to upholstery or shell (Burned Red, Olive, Khaki,
 White, Light Grey, Black)
 H: 81, W: 59, D: 57, SH: 45 cm



Harbour Dining Chair, Light Grey/Remix 233, by Norm Architects
 Harbour Dining Chair, Black/Dakar 0863, by Norm Architects

BASE OPTIONS

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE



Black Steel Light Grey Steel

SOLID OAK BASE



Natural Oak Dark Stained Oak Black Oak



QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

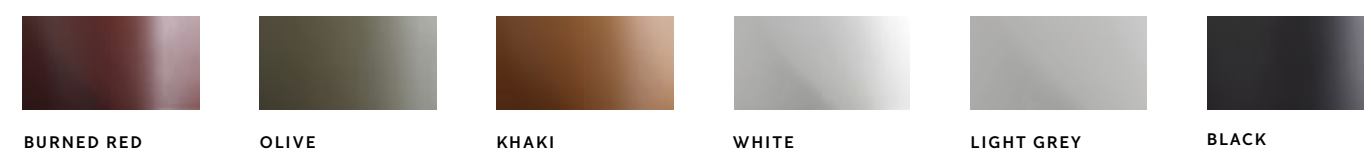
Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
|  | HARBOUR DINING CHAIR, REMIX 2, 233 / DARK STAINED OAK |  | HARBOUR DINING CHAIR, CITY VELVET CA 7832 /060 / DARK STAINED OAK | DKK 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.436,00 |
|  | 9352049 |  | 9358819 | NOK 5.695,00 /Ex. Vat 4.556,00 |
|  | HARBOUR DINING CHAIR, CITY VELVET CA 7832 /078 / NATURAL OAK | | | SEK 6.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.956,00 |
|  | 9350989 | | | EUR 569,95 /Ex. Vat 471,03 |
|  | HARBOUR DINING CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER 0842 / BLACK STEEL | | | GBP 519,95 /Ex. Vat 433,29 |
|  | 9355559 | | | DKK 6.795,00 /Ex. Vat 5.436,00 |
|  | HARBOUR DINING CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER 0250 / NATURAL OAK | | | NOK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 |
|  | 9350979 | | | SEK 9.795,00 /Ex. Vat 7.836,00 |
| | | | | EUR 899,95 /Ex. Vat 743,76 |
| | | | | GBP 819,95 /Ex. Vat 683,29 |
|  | | | | DKK 6.895,00 /Ex. Vat 5.516,00 |
|  | | | | NOK 9.195,00 /Ex. Vat 7.376,00 |
|  | | | | SEK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 |
|  | | | | EUR 919,95 /Ex. Vat 760,29 |
|  | | | | GBP 839,95 /Ex. Vat 699,69 |
|  | | | | |

SHELL WITHOUT UPHOLSTERY



BURNED RED OLIVE KHAKI WHITE LIGHT GREY BLACK

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE



BLACK STEEL LIGHT GREY STEEL

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 9361000, Black, Black Steel | DKK 2.095,00 /Ex. Vat 1.676,00 |
| 300210, Khaki, Black Steel | NOK 2.795,00 /Ex. Vat 2.236,00 |
| 300160, Light Grey, Light Grey | SEK 3.095,00 /Ex. Vat 2.476,00 |
| 9340539, Any Steel Base/ Any Unupholstered Shell* | EUR 279,95 /Ex. Vat 231,36 |
| | GBP 259,95 /Ex. Vat 216,63 |

SOLID OAK BASE



NATURAL OAK DARK STAINED OAK BLACK OAK

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 9362000, White, Natural Oak | DKK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00 |
| 300070, Burned Red, Natural Oak | NOK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 |
| 300050, Olive, Dark Stained Oak | SEK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 |
| 9350639, Any Oak Base/ Any Unupholstered Shell* | EUR 349,95 /Ex. Vat 289,21 |
| | GBP 319,95 /Ex. Vat 266,63 |

* ALL SHELL + BASE COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE AS QUICK SHIP. SUGGESTED COMBINATIONS LISTED ABOVE.

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.

HARBOUR DINING CHAIR — FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
|  | HARBOUR DINING CHAIR, HOT MADISON CHI 249/988 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 |
| | | NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 |
| | | SEK 5.395,00 /Ex. Vat 4.316,00 |
| | | EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,18 |
| | | GBP 459,95 /Ex. Vat 383,29 |
| 9355159 | | |
|  | HARBOUR DINING CHAIR, CITY VELVET CA 7832/031 / BLACK OAK | DKK 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.436,00 |
| | | NOK 5.695,00 /Ex. Vat 4.556,00 |
| | | SEK 6.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.956,00 |
| | | EUR 569,95 /Ex. Vat 471,03 |
| | | GBP 519,95 /Ex. Vat 433,29 |
| 9354469 | | |
|  | HARBOUR DINING CHAIR, COLLINE 568 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.076,00 |
| | | NOK 6.795,00 /Ex. Vat 5.436,00 |
| | | SEK 7.395,00 /Ex. Vat 5.916,00 |
| | | EUR 679,95 /Ex. Vat 561,94 |
| | | GBP 619,95 /Ex. Vat 516,63 |
| 9355939 | | |
|  | HARBOUR DINING CHAIR, HALLINGDAL 65, 130 / NATURAL OAK | DKK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 |
| | | NOK 6.895,00 /Ex. Vat 5.516,00 |
| | | SEK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| | | EUR 689,95 /Ex. Vat 570,21 |
| | | GBP 629,95 /Ex. Vat 524,96 |
| 9350139 | | |
|  | HARBOUR DINING CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER 0311 / DARK STAINED OAK | DKK 6.895,00 /Ex. Vat 5.516,00 |
| | | NOK 9.195,00 /Ex. Vat 7.356,00 |
| | | SEK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 |
| | | EUR 919,95 /Ex. Vat 760,29 |
| | | GBP 839,95 /Ex. Vat 699,96 |
| 9358169 | | |



HARBOUR DINING CHAIR — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE — BLACK STEEL / LIGHT GREY STEEL

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 9341001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9341002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9341003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 | DKK 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.076,00 | DKK 6.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.956,00 |
| NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 | NOK 6.795,00 /Ex. Vat 5.436,00 | NOK 8.195,95 /Ex. Vat 6.556,00 |
| SEK 5.395,00 /Ex. Vat 4.316,00 | SEK 7.395,00 /Ex. Vat 5.916,00 | SEK 8.895,00 /Ex. Vat 7.116,00 |
| EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,18 | EUR 679,95 /Ex. Vat 561,94 | EUR 819,95 /Ex. Vat 677,64 |
| GBP 459,95 /Ex. Vat 383,29 | GBP 619,95 /Ex. Vat 516,36 | GBP 749,95 /Ex. Vat 426,95 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 9341004, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9341005, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9341006, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | 9341007, PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| DKK 6.795,00 /Ex. Vat 5.436,00 | DKK 7.895,00 /Ex. Vat 6.316,00 | DKK 9.095,00 /Ex. Vat 7.276,00 | DKK 13.095,00 /Ex. Vat 10.476,00 |
| NOK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 | NOK 10.495,00 /Ex. Vat 8.396,00 | NOK 12.195,00 /Ex. Vat 9.756,00 | NOK 17.395,00 /Ex. Vat 13.916,00 |
| SEK 9.795,00 /Ex. Vat 7.836,00 | SEK 11.395,00 /Ex. Vat 9.116,00 | SEK 13.195,00 /Ex. Vat 10.556,00 | SEK 18.895,00 /Ex. Vat 15.116,00 |
| EUR 899,95 /Ex. Vat 743,76 | EUR 1.049,95 /Ex. Vat 867,73 | EUR 1.219,95 /Ex. Vat 1.008,22 | EUR 1.749,95 /Ex. Vat 1.446,24 |
| GBP 819,95 /Ex. Vat 683,29 | GBP 949,95 /Ex. Vat 791,63 | GBP 1.109,95 /Ex. Vat 924,96 | GBP 1.595,00 /Ex. Vat 1.329,17 |

SOLID OAK BASE — NATURAL OAK / DARK STAINED OAK / BLACK OAK

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 9352001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9352002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9352003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.436,00 | DKK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 | DKK 6.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.956,00 |
| NOK 5.695,00 /Ex. Vat 4.556,00 | NOK 6.895,00 /Ex. Vat 5.516,00 | NOK 8.295,00 /Ex. Vat 6.636,00 |
| SEK 6.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.956,00 | SEK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 | SEK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 |
| EUR 689,95 /Ex. Vat 471,03 | EUR 689,95 /Ex. Vat 570,21 | EUR 829,95 /Ex. Vat 695,91 |
| GBP 519,95 /Ex. Vat 433,29 | GBP 629,95 /Ex. Vat 524,96 | GBP 749,95 /Ex. Vat 624,96 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 9352004, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9352005, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9352006, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | 9352007, PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| DKK 6.895,00 /Ex. Vat 5.516,00 | DKK 7.995,00 /Ex. Vat 6.396,00 | DKK 9.295,00 /Ex. Vat 7.436,00 | DKK 13.195,00 /Ex. Vat 10.556,00 |
| NOK 9.195,00 /Ex. Vat 7.356,00 | NOK 10.695,00 /Ex. Vat 8.556,00 | NOK 12.395,00 /Ex. Vat 9.916,00 | NOK 17.595,00 /Ex. Vat 14.076,00 |
| SEK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 | SEK 11.595,00 /Ex. Vat 9.276,00 | SEK 13.395,00 /Ex. Vat 10.716,00 | SEK 19.195,00 /Ex. Vat 15.356,00 |
| EUR 919,95 /Ex. Vat 760,29 | EUR 1.069,95 /Ex. Vat 884,26 | EUR 1.239,95 /Ex. Vat 1.024,75 | EUR 1.769,95 /Ex. Vat 1.462,77 |
| GBP 839,95 /Ex. Vat 699,96 | GBP 969,95 /Ex. Vat 808,29 | GBP 1.119,95 /Ex. Vat 933,29 | GBP 1.595,00 /Ex. Vat 1.329,17 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement

COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.

Harbour Dining Chair, Dark Stained Oak/Neotex Icon, Rust 1090, by Norm Architects
 Harbour Dining Chair, Dark Stained Oak/LC1, Col.1 Bianco, by Norm Architects
 Harbour Dining Chair, Black/Astrid Vintage Ashes, by Norm Architects
 Harbour Dining Chair, Dark Stained Oak/Neotex Icon, gold 1565, by Norm Architects
 Harbour Dining Chair, Black/ Dedar Splendido Splendente, Fango Lamina Oro T17017/009, by Norm Architects

Harbour Side Chair

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

WHEN A DESIGN CONCEPT IS BOILED DOWN TO THE ESSENTIALS OF COMFORT, UTILITY AND AESTHETICS, IT BECOMES FOUNDATIONAL. AND FROM THIS FOUNDATION, IT CAN SHAPE-SHIFT ENDLESSLY, ADAPTING ITS FORM AND FUNCTION TO VARIOUS NEEDS – WHILE REMAINING TRUE TO ITS IDENTITY. SUCH IS THE STORY OF THE HARBOUR CHAIR'S EVOLUTION.

Originally conceived to serve a broad range of needs at Menu Space, MENU's showroom/creative co-working space/café in Copenhagen, the Harbour Chair design has expanded to respond to all kinds of demands in private and public spaces. The latest rendition – the Harbour Side Chair – adds a new chapter to the Harbour story.

Designed to be paired with any of the existing Harbour Chair bases, the Harbour Side Chair offers new possibilities for retail and contract use. With its slender, compact shell, the design fits into more spaces and under more tables. The new shell replaces armrests with gently curved sides that retain the sense of being cradled and supported while inviting complete freedom of movement.

Beautiful on their own or alongside Harbour Chairs and Harbour Column Tables, the Harbour Side Chairs continue the collection's elegant minimalism and ergonomic, comfort-driven experience.

The Harbour Side Chair shells are available in a range of leather and textile upholstery and in numerous unupholstered versions, just like the Harbour Chair. The bases are crafted from wood, steel or aluminum, with the steel versions available in bar, counter, or swivel base variants. The multitude of personalization options, in other words, allows the Harbour Side Chair to make itself useful and at home in any environment.



Harbour Dining Side Chair, Black/ Burned Red, by Norm Architects
Harbour Dining Side Chair, Black/ Light Grey, by Norm Architects
Harbour Dining Side Chair, Black/ Khaki, by Norm Architects
Harbour Dining Side Chair, Black/ Remix 2, 233, by Norm Architects

Bank Pendant, Black Anodised Aluminum/Opal Glass, by Norm Architects
Harbour Dining Side Chair, Black/Olive, by Norm Architects
Snaregade Dining Table, Oval, Solid Oak, by Norm Architects
New Norm Bowl, Ø10, Dark Glazed, by Norm Architects



Harbour Dining Side Chair

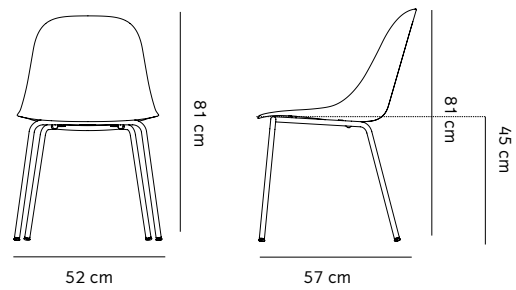
BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The Harbour Dining Side Chair, a new extension of the Harbour Chair family, features a new shell that fits easily into compact spaces and under tables – yet continues to offer the cradling comfort the Harbour Chair is known for.

The Harbour Dining Side Chair is available with textile and leather upholstery or with a bare shell. MENU's upholstered chairs are priced in three textile and four leather categories, with prices varying depending on the chosen upholstery. MENU offers various Harbour Dining Side Chair variants available for expedited delivery.



Category: Dining Chair
 Materials, Shell: 85% Polypropylene, 15% Glass Fiber, upholstered
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel (Black or Light Grey),
 Solid Oak (Natural, Dark Stained, or Black)
 Shell Color: According to upholstery or shell (Burned Red, Olive,
 Khaki, White, Light Grey, Black)
 Steel base: H: 81, W: 52 cm, D: 56 cm, SH: 45 cm
 Wood Base: H: 81, W: 52 cm, D: 57,5 cm



Harbour Dining Side Chair, Black/ Khaki, by Norm Architects

BASE OPTIONS

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE



Black Steel Light Grey Steel

SOLID OAK BASE



Natural Oak Dark Stained Oak Black Oak



QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|
|  | HARBOUR SIDE DINING CHAIR, REMIX 2, 233 / DARK STAINED OAK |  | HARBOUR SIDE DINING CHAIR, CITY VELVET CA 7832 /060 / DARK STAINED OAK | DKK 3.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 |
|  | 9278049 |  | 9278819 | NOK 4.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.836,00 |
|  | HARBOUR SIDE DINING CHAIR, CITY VELVET CA 7832 /078 / NATURAL OAK | | | SEK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.456,00 |
|  | 9270989 | | | EUR 479,95 /Ex. Vat 396,65 |
|  | HARBOUR SIDE DINING CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER 0842 / BLACK STEEL | | | GBP 439,95 /Ex. Vat 366,63 |
|  | 9275559 | | | DKK 5.295,00 /Ex. Vat 4.236,00 |
|  | HARBOUR SIDE DINING CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER 0250 / NATURAL OAK | | | NOK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00 |
|  | 9270979 | | | SEK 7.595,00 /Ex. Vat 6.076,00 |
| | | | | EUR 699,95 /Ex. Vat 578,47 |
| | | | | GBP 639,95 /Ex. Vat 533,28 |
| | | | | DKK 5.595,00 /Ex. Vat 4.476,00 |
| | | | | NOK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| | | | | SEK 8.095,00 /Ex. Vat 6.476,00 |
| | | | | EUR 749,95 /Ex. Vat 619,79 |
| | | | | GBP 679,95 /Ex. Vat 566,63 |

SHELL WITHOUT UPHOLSTERY



BURNED RED OLIVE KHAKI WHITE LIGHT GREY BLACK

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE



BLACK STEEL LIGHT GREY STEEL

SOLID OAK BASE



NATURAL OAK DARK STAINED OAK BLACK OAK

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 9271139, Light Grey, Light Grey Steel | DKK 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00 | 9270639, White, Natural Oak | DKK 2.095,00 /Ex. Vat 1.676,00 |
| 9275559, Black, Black Steel | NOK 2.395,00 /Ex. Vat 1.916,00 | 9270349, Burned Red, Natural Oak | NOK 2.795,00 /Ex. Vat 2.236,00 |
| 9275849, Khaki, Black Steel | SEK 2.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.076,00 | 9278429, Olive, Dark Stained Oak | SEK 3.095,00 /Ex. Vat 2.476,00 |
| 9394939, Any Steel Base/ Any Unupholstered Shell* | EUR 239,95 /Ex. Vat 198,31 | 9394839, Any Wood Base/ Any Unupholstered Shell* | EUR 279,95 /Ex. Vat 231,36 |
| | GBP 219,95 /Ex. Vat 183,29 | | GBP 259,95 /Ex. Vat 216,63 |

* ALL SHELL + BASE COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE AS QUICK SHIP. SUGGESTED COMBINATIONS LISTED ABOVE.

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.

HARBOUR DINING SIDE CHAIR — FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
|  | HARBOUR DINING SIDE CHAIR, HOT MADISON CHI 249/988 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| | | NOK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| | | SEK 4.395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 |
| | | EUR 399,95 /Ex. Vat 330,54 |
| | | GBP 369,95 /Ex. Vat 308,29 |
| 9275159 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
|  | HARBOUR DINING SIDE CHAIR, CITY VELVET CA 7832/031 / BLACK OAK | DKK 3.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 |
| | | NOK 4.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.836,00 |
| | | SEK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 |
| | | EUR 479,95 /Ex. Vat 396,65 |
| | | GBP 439,95 /Ex. Vat 366,63 |
| 9274469 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
|  | HARBOUR DINING SIDE CHAIR, COLLINE 568 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 4.095,00 /Ex. Vat 3.276,00 |
| | | NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 |
| | | SEK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
| | | EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 454,50 |
| | | GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,63 |
| 9275939 | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
|  | HARBOUR DINING SIDE CHAIR, HALLINGDAL 65, 130 / NATURAL OAK | DKK 4.895,00 /Ex. Vat 3.916,00 |
| | | NOK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 |
| | | SEK 7.095,00 /Ex. Vat 5.676,00 |
| | | EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 537,15 |
| | | GBP 589,95 /Ex. Vat 491,63 |
| 9270139 | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
|  | HARBOUR DINING SIDE CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER 0311 / DARK STAINED OAK | DKK 5.595,00 /Ex. Vat 4.476,00 |
| | | NOK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| | | SEK 8.095,00 /Ex. Vat 6.476,00 |
| | | EUR 749,95 /Ex. Vat 619,79 |
| | | GBP 679,95 /Ex. Vat 566,63 |
| 9278169 | | |

HARBOUR DINING SIDE CHAIR — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE — BLACK STEEL / LIGHT GREY STEEL

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 9394001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9394002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9394003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 | DKK 4.095,00 /Ex. Vat 3.276,00 | DKK 5.595,00 /Ex. Vat 4.476,00 |
| NOK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 | NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 | NOK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| SEK 4.395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 | SEK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 | SEK 8.095,00 /Ex. Vat 6.476,00 |
| EUR 399,95 /Ex. Vat 330,54 | EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 454,50 | EUR 749,95 /Ex. Vat 619,79 |
| GBP 369,95 /Ex. Vat 308,29 | GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,63 | GBP 679,95 /Ex. Vat 566,33 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 9394004, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9394005, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9394006, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | 9394007, PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| DKK 5.295,00 /Ex. Vat 4.236,00 | DKK 6.395,00 /Ex. Vat 5.116,00 | DKK 8.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.636,00 | DKK 12.295,00 /Ex. Vat 9.836,00 |
| NOK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00 | NOK 8.495,00 /Ex. Vat 6.796,00 | NOK 11.095,00 /Ex. Vat 8.876,00 | NOK 16.295,00 /Ex. Vat 13.036,00 |
| SEK 7.595,00 /Ex. Vat 6.076,00 | SEK 8.195,00 /Ex. Vat 7.356,00 | SEK 11.995,00 /Ex. Vat 9.596,00 | SEK 17.795,00 /Ex. Vat 14.236,00 |
| EUR 699,95 /Ex. Vat 578,47 | EUR 849,95 /Ex. Vat 702,44 | EUR 1.109,95 /Ex. Vat 917,31 | EUR 1.639,95 /Ex. Vat 1.355,33 |
| GBP 639,95 /Ex. Vat 533,29 | GBP 769,95 /Ex. Vat 641,63 | GBP 1.009,95 /Ex. Vat 841,63 | GBP 1.489,95 /Ex. Vat 1.142,63 |

SOLID OAK BASE — NATURAL OAK / DARK STAINED OAK / BLACK OAK

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 9395001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9395002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9395003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 3.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 | DKK 4.895,00 /Ex. Vat 3.916,00 | DKK 5.895,00 /Ex. Vat 4.716,00 |
| NOK 4.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.836,00 | NOK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 | NOK 7.895,00 /Ex. Vat 6.316,00 |
| SEK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 | SEK 7.095,00 /Ex. Vat 5.676,00 | SEK 8.595,00 /Ex. Vat 6.876,00 |
| EUR 479,95 /Ex. Vat 396,65 | EUR 649,95 /Ex. Vat 537,15 | EUR 789,95 /Ex. Vat 652,85 |
| GBP 439,95 /Ex. Vat 366,63 | GBP 589,95 /Ex. Vat 491,63 | GBP 719,95 /Ex. Vat 599,96 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 9395004, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9395005, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9395006, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | 9395007, PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| DKK 5.595,00 /Ex. Vat 4.476,00 | DKK 6.795,00 /Ex. Vat 5.436,00 | DKK 8.595,00 /Ex. Vat 6.876,00 | DKK 12.595,00 /Ex. Vat 10.076,00 |
| NOK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 | NOK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 | NOK 11.495,00 /Ex. Vat 9.196,00 | NOK 16.695,00 /Ex. Vat 13.356,00 |
| SEK 8.095,00 /Ex. Vat 6.476,00 | SEK 9.795,00 /Ex. Vat 7.836,00 | SEK 12.495,00 /Ex. Vat 9.996,00 | SEK 18.195,00 /Ex. Vat 14.556,00 |
| EUR 749,95 /Ex. Vat 619,79 | EUR 899,95 /Ex. Vat 743,76 | EUR 1.149,95 /Ex. Vat 950,37 | EUR 1.679,95 /Ex. Vat 1.398,39 |
| GBP 679,95 /Ex. Vat 566,63 | GBP 719,95 /Ex. Vat 683,29 | GBP 1.039,95 /Ex. Vat 866,63 | GBP 1.595,00 /Ex. Vat 1.329,17 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement

COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.

Harbour Swivel Chair

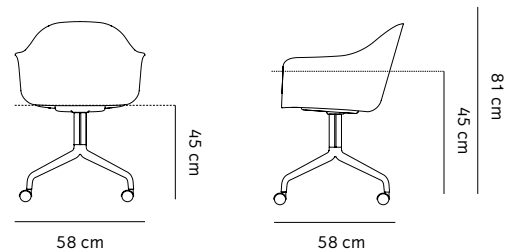
BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Once you've chosen the Harbour Chair shell style that will be cradling and supporting your body, you can now also choose a clover-shaped swivel base so you can spin around as needed – and roll around as wanted. The base is available with either swivel, swivel w/return or swivel w/casters in three finishes – polished aluminum or powder coated aluminum in black.

The Harbour Swivel Chair is available with textile and leather upholstery or with a bare shell. MENU's upholstered chairs are priced in three or four different categories, within textile or leather. Prices vary depending on the textile or leather you select.



Category: Dining Chair
 Materials, Shell: 85% Polypropylene, 15% Glass Fiber, upholstered
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel or Polished Aluminum
 Base Color: Black, Aluminium
 Shell Color: According to upholstery or shell (Burned Red, Olive, Khaki, White, Light Grey, Black)
 H: 81, W: 59, D: 57, SH: 45 cm



Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request.

BASE OPTIONS

ALUMINUM OPTIONS



Harbour Chair, Swivel Base, Polished Aluminum/Nuance 40782, by Norm Architects

QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

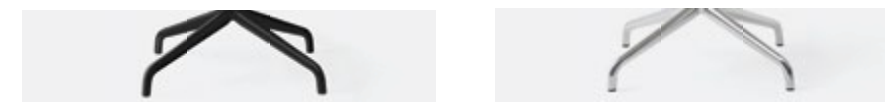
SHELL WITHOUT UPHOLSTERY



BURNED RED OLIVE KHAKI WHITE LIGHT GREY BLACK

POWDER COATED ALUMINUM BASE / POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE

PRICE



BLACK SWIVEL POLISHED SWIVEL

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 9375349, Burned Red, Black Alu | DKK 4.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.756,00 |
| 9375429, Olive, Black Alu | NOK 6.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.036,00 |
| 9375849, Khaki, Black Alu | SEK 6.895,00 /Ex. Vat 5.516,00 |
| 9375539, Black, Black Alu | EUR 629,95 /Ex. Vat 520,62 |
| 9370639, White, Polished Alu | GBP 569,95 /Ex. Vat 474,96 |
| 9370000, Any Swivel Base/Any Unupholstered Shell* | |

* ALL SHELL + BASE COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE AS QUICK SHIP. SUGGESTED COMBINATIONS LISTED ABOVE.

HARBOUR SWIVEL CHAIR — FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations available with standard delivery lead time.

SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERY

| | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| | HARBOUR SWIVEL CHAIR, COLLINE 568 | DKK 7.095,00 /Ex. Vat 5.676,00 |
| | HARBOUR SWIVEL CHAIR, HALLINDAL 65 0270 | NOK 9.495,00 /Ex. Vat 7.596,00 |
| | 9375939, Black Alu | SEK 10.295,00 /Ex. Vat 8.236,00 |
| | 9370939, Polished Alu | EUR 949,95 /Ex. Vat 785,08 |
| | 9375969, Black Alu | GBP 859,95 /Ex. Vat 716,63 |
| | 9370969, Polished Alu | |

| | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| | HARBOUR SWIVEL CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER 0842 | DKK 8.195,00 /Ex. Vat 6.556,00 |
| | HARBOUR SWIVEL CHAIR, NUANCE LEATHER 40782 | NOK 10.995,00 /Ex. Vat 8.796,00 |
| | 9375559, Black Alu | SEK 11.895,00 /Ex. Vat 9.516,00 |
| | 9370559, Polished Alu | EUR 1.099,95 /Ex. Vat 909,05 |
| | 9375159, Black Alu | GBP 999,95 /Ex. Vat 833,29 |
| | 9370159, Polished Alu | |

| | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | HARBOUR SWIVEL CHAIR, NUANCE LEATHER 40782 | DKK 9.895,00 /Ex. Vat 7.916,00 |
| | 9375159, Black Alu | NOK 13.195,00 /Ex. Vat 10.556,00 |
| | 9370159, Polished Alu | SEK 14.295,00 /Ex. Vat 11.436,00 |
| | 9375159, Black Alu | EUR 1.319,95 /Ex. Vat 1.090,87 |
| | 9370159, Polished Alu | GBP 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 999,96 |

HARBOUR SWIVEL CHAIR — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

SWIVEL BASE — BLACK / POLISHED ALUMINIUM

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9371001, PRICE CATEGORY 1
 DKK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00
 NOK 7.995,00 /Ex. Vat 6.396,00
 SEK 8.695,00 /Ex. Vat 6.956,00
 EUR 779,95 /Ex. Vat 661,12
 GBP 729,95 /Ex. Vat 508,29

9371002, PRICE CATEGORY 2
 DKK 7.095,00 /Ex. Vat 5.676,00
 NOK 9.495,00 /Ex. Vat 7.596,00
 SEK 10.295,00 /Ex. Vat 8.236,00
 EUR 949,95 /Ex. Vat 785,08
 GBP 859,95 /Ex. Vat 716,63

9371003, PRICE CATEGORY 3
 DKK 8.195,00 /Ex. Vat 6.556,00
 NOK 10.895,00 /Ex. Vat 8.716,00
 SEK 11.795,00 /Ex. Vat 9.436,00
 EUR 1.089,95 /Ex. Vat 900,79
 GBP 989,95 /Ex. Vat 824,96

SHELL

9370000, SHELL W. SWIVEL
 DKK 4.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.756,00
 NOK 6.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.036,00
 SEK 6.895,00 /Ex. Vat 5.516,00
 EUR 629,95 /Ex. Vat 520,62
 GBP 569,95 /Ex. Vat 476,96

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9371004, PRICE CATEGORY 1
 DKK 8.195,00 /Ex. Vat 6.556,00
 NOK 10.995,00 /Ex. Vat 8.796,00
 SEK 11.895,00 /Ex. Vat 9.516,00
 EUR 1.099,95 /Ex. Vat 909,05
 GBP 999,95 /Ex. Vat 833,29

9371005, PRICE CATEGORY 2
 DKK 9.895,00 /Ex. Vat 7.916,00
 NOK 13.195,00 /Ex. Vat 10.556,00
 SEK 14.295,00 /Ex. Vat 11.436,00
 EUR 1.319,95 /Ex. Vat 1.090,87
 GBP 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 999,96

9371006, PRICE CATEGORY 3
 DKK 11.195,00 /Ex. Vat 8.956,00
 NOK 14.895,00 /Ex. Vat 11.916,00
 SEK 16.095,00 /Ex. Vat 12.876,00
 EUR 1.489,95 /Ex. Vat 1.231,36
 GBP 1.349,95 /Ex. Vat 1.129,96

9371007, PRICE CATEGORY 4
 DKK 15.095,00 /Ex. Vat 12.076,00
 NOK 20.095,00 /Ex. Vat 16.076,00
 SEK 21.895,00 /Ex. Vat 17.516,00
 EUR 2.019,95 /Ex. Vat 1.669,39
 GBP 1.895,00 /Ex. Vat 1.579,17

SWIVEL BASE W. RETURN — BLACK / POLISHED ALUMINIUM

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9381001, PRICE CATEGORY 1
 DKK 6.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.036,00
 NOK 8.395,00 /Ex. Vat 6.716,00
 SEK 9.095,00 /Ex. Vat 7.276,00
 EUR 839,95 /Ex. Vat 694,17
 GBP 759,95 /Ex. Vat 633,29

9381002, PRICE CATEGORY 2
 DKK 7.395,00 /Ex. Vat 5.916,00
 NOK 9.795,00 /Ex. Vat 7.836,00
 SEK 10.595,00 /Ex. Vat 8.476,00
 EUR 979,95 /Ex. Vat 809,89
 GBP 889,95 /Ex. Vat 741,63

9381003, PRICE CATEGORY 3
 DKK 8.395,00 /Ex. Vat 6.716,00
 NOK 11.195,00 /Ex. Vat 8.956,00
 SEK 12.095,00 /Ex. Vat 9.676,00
 EUR 1.119,95 /Ex. Vat 925,58
 GBP 1.019,95 /Ex. Vat 849,86

SHELL

9380000, SHELL W. RETURN
 DKK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
 NOK 6.695,00 /Ex. Vat 5.356,00
 SEK 7.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.836,00
 EUR 669,95 /Ex. Vat 553,68
 GBP 609,95 /Ex. Vat 508,29

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9381004, PRICE CATEGORY 1
 DKK 8.195,00 /Ex. Vat 6.556,00
 NOK 10.995,00 /Ex. Vat 8.796,00
 SEK 11.895,00 /Ex. Vat 9.516,00
 EUR 1.099,95 /Ex. Vat 909,05
 GBP 999,95 /Ex. Vat 833,29

9381005, PRICE CATEGORY 2
 DKK 10.095,00 /Ex. Vat 8.076,00
 NOK 13.995,00 /Ex. Vat 10.796,00
 SEK 14.595,00 /Ex. Vat 11.676,00
 EUR 1.349,95 /Ex. Vat 1.115,66
 GBP 1.219,95 /Ex. Vat 1.016,63

9381006, PRICE CATEGORY 3
 DKK 11.395,00 /Ex. Vat 9.116,00
 NOK 15.095,00 /Ex. Vat 12.076,00
 SEK 16.495,00 /Ex. Vat 13.196,00
 EUR 1.519,95 /Ex. Vat 1.256,16
 GBP 1.379,95 /Ex. Vat 1.149,96

9381007, PRICE CATEGORY 4
 DKK 15.295,00 /Ex. Vat 12.236,00
 NOK 20.395,00 /Ex. Vat 11.316,00
 SEK 22.195,00 /Ex. Vat 17.756,00
 EUR 2.049,95 /Ex. Vat 1.694,17
 GBP 1.895,00 /Ex. Vat 1.579,17

SWIVEL BASE W. CASTER — BLACK / POLISHED ALUMINIUM

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9391001, PRICE CATEGORY 1
 DKK 6.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.036,00
 NOK 8.395,00 /Ex. Vat 6.716,00
 SEK 9.095,00 /Ex. Vat 7.276,00
 EUR 839,95 /Ex. Vat 694,17
 GBP 759,95 /Ex. Vat 633,29

9391002, PRICE CATEGORY 2
 DKK 7.995,00 /Ex. Vat 6.396,00
 NOK 10.695,00 /Ex. Vat 8.556,00
 SEK 11.595,00 /Ex. Vat 9.276,00
 EUR 1.069,95 /Ex. Vat 884,26
 GBP 969,95 /Ex. Vat 808,29

9391003, PRICE CATEGORY 3
 DKK 9.095,00 /Ex. Vat 7.296,00
 NOK 12.095,00 /Ex. Vat 9.676,00
 SEK 13.595,00 /Ex. Vat 10.476,00
 EUR 1.209,95 /Ex. Vat 999,96
 GBP 1.099,95 /Ex. Vat 916,63

SHELL

9391000, SHELL W. CASTER
 DKK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
 NOK 6.695,00 /Ex. Vat 5.356,00
 SEK 7.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.836,00
 EUR 669,95 /Ex. Vat 553,68
 GBP 609,95 /Ex. Vat 508,29

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9391004, PRICE CATEGORY 1
 DKK 8.195,00 /Ex. Vat 6.556,00
 NOK 10.995,00 /Ex. Vat 8.796,00
 SEK 11.895,00 /Ex. Vat 9.516,00
 EUR 1.099,95 /Ex. Vat 909,05
 GBP 999,95 /Ex. Vat 833,29

9391005, PRICE CATEGORY 2
 DKK 10.795,00 /Ex. Vat 8.636,00
 NOK 14.395,00 /Ex. Vat 11.516,00
 SEK 15.595,00 /Ex. Vat 12.476,00
 EUR 1.439,95 /Ex. Vat 1.190,04
 GBP 1.309,95 /Ex. Vat 1.091,63

9391006, PRICE CATEGORY 3
 DKK 11.995,00 /Ex. Vat 9.596,00
 NOK 15.995,00 /Ex. Vat 12.796,00
 SEK 17.395,00 /Ex. Vat 13.916,00
 EUR 1.609,95 /Ex. Vat 1.330,54
 GBP 1.459,95 /Ex. Vat 1.216,63

9391007, PRICE CATEGORY 4
 DKK 15.995,00 /Ex. Vat 12.796,00
 NOK 21.295,00 /Ex. Vat 17.036,00
 SEK 23.195,00 /Ex. Vat 18.556,00
 EUR 2.139,95 /Ex. Vat 1.768,55
 GBP 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.662,50



Circular Lamp, Brushed Bronze/Anodized Aluminum, by Studio WM
 Harbour Chair, Swivel Base w/Casters, Polished Aluminum/Hallingdal 65-270, by Norm Architects
 Snaregade Dining Table, Black/Charcoal, by Norm Architects
 Balance Candleholder, Bronzed Brass, by Frederik Alexander Werner
 Circular Bowl, Alabaster/Cloud Stone, by Alexa Lixfeld
 Hover Bowl, Large, Honed Brown Marble, by Norm Architects

Harbour Swivel Side Chair

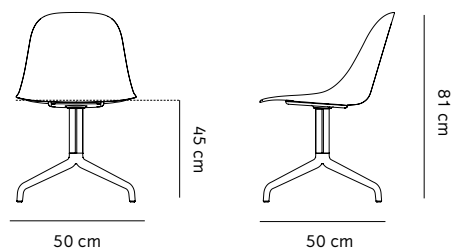
BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Once you've chosen the Harbour Side Chair shell style that will be cradling and supporting your body, you can now also choose a clover-shaped swivel base so you can spin around as needed – and roll around as wanted. The base is available with either swivel, swivel w/return or swivel w/casters in three finishes – polished aluminum or powder coated aluminum in black.

The Harbour Swivel Side Chair is available with textile and leather upholstery or with a bare shell. MENU's upholstered chairs are priced in three or four different categories, within textile or leather. Prices vary depending on the textile or leather you select. MENU offers various Harbour Swivel Side Chair variants available for expedited delivery.



Category: Dining Chair
 Materials, Shell: 85% Polypropylene, 15% Glass Fiber, upholstered
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel or Polished Aluminum
 Base Color: Black, Aluminum
 Shell Color: According to upholstery or shell (Burned Red, Olive, Khaki, White, Light Grey, Black)
 H: 81, : W: 50 cm, D: 56 cm



BASE OPTIONS

SWIVEL OPTIONS



QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

SHELL WITHOUT UPHOLSTERY



POWDER COATED ALUMINUM BASE



| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 9260639, White, Polished Alu | DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| 9265349, Burned Red, Black Alu | NOK 5.295,00 /Ex. Vat 4.236,00 |
| 9265429, Olive, Black Alu | SEK 5.795,00 /Ex. Vat 4.636,00 |
| 9265849, Khaki, Black Alu | EUR 529,95 /Ex. Vat 437,95 |
| 9265539, Black, Black Alu | GBP 479,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96 |
| 9396939, Any Swivel Base/Any Unupholstered Shell* | |

* ALL SHELL + BASE COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE AS QUICK SHIP. SUGGESTED COMBINATIONS LISTED ABOVE.

HARBOUR SWIVEL SIDE CHAIR — FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| | HARBOUR SWIVEL SIDE CHAIR, COLLINE 568 9265939, Black Alu 9260969, Polished Alu | | HARBOUR SWIVEL SIDE CHAIR, HALLINGDAL 65, 0270 9265969, Black Alu 9260939, Polished Alu | DKK 6.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.956,00 NOK 8.295,00 /Ex. Vat 6.636,00 SEK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 EUR 829,95 /Ex. Vat 685,91 GBP 749,95 /Ex. Vat 624,96 |
| | HARBOUR SWIVEL SIDE CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER 0842 9265559, Black Alu 9260559, Polished Alu | | | DKK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 NOK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 SEK 10.795,00 /Ex. Vat 8.636,00 EUR 999,95 /Ex. Vat 826,40 GBP 909,95 /Ex. Vat 758,29 |
| | HARBOUR SWIVEL SIDE CHAIR, NUANCE LEATHER 40782 9265159, Black Alu 9260159, Polished Alu | | | DKK 8.695,00 /Ex. Vat 6.956,00 NOK 11.595,00 /Ex. Vat 9.276,00 SEK 12.595,00 /Ex. Vat 10.076,00 EUR 1.159,95 /Ex. Vat 958,64 GBP 1.049,95 /Ex. Vat 874,96 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request.

Harbour Dining Chair, Natural Oak/Hallingdal 65, 130, by Norm Architects
 Harbour Chair, Swivel Base w/Casters, Polished Aluminum/Hallingdal 65, 270, by Norm Architects
 Harbour Dining Chair, Black/Dakar 0863, by Norm Architects
 Harbour Dining Chair, Light Grey, by Norm Architects

HARBOUR SWIVEL SIDE CHAIR — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

SWIVEL BASE — BLACK / POLISHED ALUMINUM

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9396001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9396002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9396003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
| DKK 5.295,00 /Ex. Vat 4.236,00 | DKK 6.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.956,00 | DKK 7.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.836,00 |
| NOK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00 | NOK 8.295,00 /Ex. Vat 6.636,00 | NOK 9.695,00 /Ex. Vat 7.756,00 |
| SEK 7.595,00 /Ex. Vat 6.076,00 | SEK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 | SEK 10.495,00 /Ex. Vat 8.396,00 |
| EUR 699,95 /Ex. Vat 578,47 | EUR 829,95 /Ex. Vat 695,91 | EUR 969,95 /Ex. Vat 801,61 |
| GBP 639,95 /Ex. Vat 533,29 | GBP 749,95 /Ex. Vat 624,96 | GBP 879,95 /Ex. Vat 733,29 |

SHELL

| |
|---------------------------------|
| 9396939, SHELL W. SWIVEL |
| DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| NOK 5.295,00 /Ex. Vat 4.236,00 |
| SEK 5.795,00 /Ex. Vat 4.636,00 |
| EUR 529,95 /Ex. Vat 437,98 |
| GBP 479,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9396004, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9396005, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9396006, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | 9396007, PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
| DKK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 | DKK 8.695,00 /Ex. Vat 6.956,00 | DKK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 | DKK 13.895,00 /Ex. Vat 11.116,00 |
| NOK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 | NOK 11.595,00 /Ex. Vat 8.276,00 | NOK 13.295,00 /Ex. Vat 10.636,00 | NOK 18.495,00 /Ex. Vat 14.796,00 |
| SEK 10.795,00 /Ex. Vat 8.636,00 | SEK 12.595,00 /Ex. Vat 10.076,00 | SEK 14.395,00 /Ex. Vat 11.516,00 | SEK 20.095,00 /Ex. Vat 16.076,00 |
| EUR 999,95 /Ex. Vat 826,40 | EUR 1.159,95 /Ex. Vat 958,64 | EUR 1.329,95 /Ex. Vat 1.099,13 | EUR 1.859,95 /Ex. Vat 1.537,15 |
| GBP 909,95 /Ex. Vat 758,29 | GBP 1.049,95 /Ex. Vat 874,96 | GBP 1.209,95 /Ex. Vat 1.008,29 | GBP 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.412,50 |

SWIVEL BASE W. RETURN — BLACK / POLISHED ALUMINUM

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9397001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9397002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9397003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
| DKK 5.595,00 /Ex. Vat 4.476,00 | DKK 6.795,00 /Ex. Vat 5.436,00 | DKK 8.095,00 /Ex. Vat 6.476,00 |
| NOK 7.395,00 /Ex. Vat 5.916,00 | NOK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 | NOK 10.795,00 /Ex. Vat 8.636,00 |
| SEK 7.995,00 /Ex. Vat 6.396,00 | SEK 9.795,00 /Ex. Vat 7.836,00 | SEK 11.695,00 /Ex. Vat 9.356,00 |
| EUR 739,95 /Ex. Vat 611,53 | EUR 899,95 /Ex. Vat 743,76 | EUR 1.079,95 /Ex. Vat 892,52 |
| GBP 669,95 /Ex. Vat 558,29 | GBP 819,95 /Ex. Vat 683,29 | GBP 979,95 /Ex. Vat 816,63 |

SHELL

| |
|---------------------------------|
| 9397939, SHELL W. RETURN |
| DKK 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.436,00 |
| NOK 5.695,00 /Ex. Vat 4.556,00 |
| SEK 6.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.956,00 |
| EUR 569,95 /Ex. Vat 471,03 |
| GBP 519,95 /Ex. Vat 433,29 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9397004, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9397005, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9397006, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | 9397007, PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
| DKK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 | DKK 8.895,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 | DKK 10.795,00 /Ex. Vat 8.636,00 | DKK 14.695,00 /Ex. Vat 11.756,00 |
| NOK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 | NOK 11.995,00 /Ex. Vat 9.596,00 | NOK 14.395,00 /Ex. Vat 11.516,00 | NOK 19.595,00 /Ex. Vat 15.676,00 |
| SEK 10.795,00 /Ex. Vat 8.636,00 | SEK 12.995,00 /Ex. Vat 10.396,00 | SEK 15.595,00 /Ex. Vat 12.476,00 | SEK 21.295,00 /Ex. Vat 17.036,00 |
| EUR 999,95 /Ex. Vat 826,40 | EUR 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 991,69 | EUR 1.439,95 /Ex. Vat 1.190,04 | EUR 1.969,95 /Ex. Vat 1.628,06 |
| GBP 909,95 /Ex. Vat 758,29 | GBP 1.089,95 /Ex. Vat 908,29 | GBP 1.309,95 /Ex. Vat 1.091,63 | GBP 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.495,83 |

SWIVEL BASE W. CASTER — BLACK / POLISHED ALUMINUM

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9398001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9398002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9398003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
| DKK 5.595,00 /Ex. Vat 4.476,00 | DKK 7.095,00 /Ex. Vat 5.676,00 | DKK 8.095,00 /Ex. Vat 6.476,00 |
| NOK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 | NOK 9.395,00 /Ex. Vat 7.516,00 | NOK 10.795,00 /Ex. Vat 8.636,00 |
| SEK 8.095,00 /Ex. Vat 6.476,00 | SEK 10.195,00 /Ex. Vat 8.156,00 | SEK 11.595,00 /Ex. Vat 9.356,00 |
| EUR 749,95 /Ex. Vat 619,79 | EUR 939,95 /Ex. Vat 776,82 | EUR 1.079,95 /Ex. Vat 892,52 |
| GBP 679,95 /Ex. Vat 566,63 | GBP 849,95 /Ex. Vat 708,29 | GBP 979,95 /Ex. Vat 816,63 |

SHELL

| |
|---------------------------------|
| 9398939, SHELL W. CASTER |
| DKK 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.436,00 |
| NOK 5.695,00 /Ex. Vat 4.556,00 |
| SEK 6.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.956,00 |
| EUR 569,95 /Ex. Vat 471,03 |
| GBP 519,95 /Ex. Vat 433,29 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9398004, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 9398005, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 9398006, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | 9398007, PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
| DKK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 | DKK 9.495,00 /Ex. Vat 7.596,00 | DKK 10.795,00 /Ex. Vat 8.636,00 | DKK 14.695,00 /Ex. Vat 11.756,00 |
| NOK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 | NOK 12.695,00 /Ex. Vat 10.156,00 | NOK 14.395,00 /Ex. Vat 11.516,00 | NOK 19.595,00 /Ex. Vat 15.676,00 |
| SEK 10.795,00 /Ex. Vat 8.636,00 | SEK 13.795,00 /Ex. Vat 11.036,00 | SEK 15.595,00 /Ex. Vat 12.476,00 | SEK 21.295,00 /Ex. Vat 17.036,00 |
| EUR 999,95 /Ex. Vat 826,40 | EUR 1.269,95 /Ex. Vat 1.049,95 | EUR 1.439,95 /Ex. Vat 1.190,04 | EUR 1.969,95 /Ex. Vat 1.628,06 |
| GBP 909,95 /Ex. Vat 758,29 | GBP 1.149,95 /Ex. Vat 958,29 | GBP 1.309,95 /Ex. Vat 1.091,63 | GBP 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.495,83 |



Harbour Counter/Bar Chair

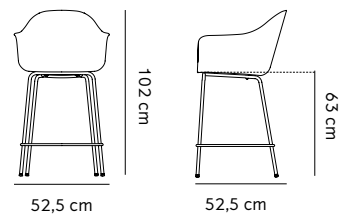
BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Whether you love to eat, work and hang out at the countertop bar, or prefer the elevation of the high top, the new bar and counter versions invite you to pull right up. The slender and sculptural geometric bases are designed with a comfy crossbar for the feet at just the right height to prolong comfort and keep your posture in top form. The bases are available in black or light grey powder coated steel. MENU offers various Harbour Counter/Bar Chair variants available for expedited delivery.

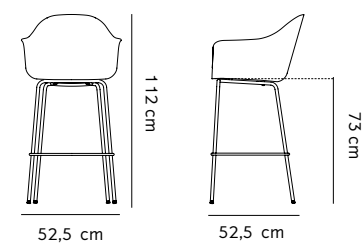


Category: Counter/Bar Chair
 Materials, Shell: 85% Polypropylene, 15% Glass Fiber
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel (Black or Light Grey),
 Shell Color: According to upholstery or shell (Burned Red, Olive, Khaki, White, Light Grey, Black)
 Counter Chair: H: 102 cm, W: 52,5 cm, D: 56 cm, SH: 63 cm
 Bar Chair: H: 112 cm, W: 52,5 cm, D: 56 cm, SH: 73 cm

HARBOUR COUNTER CHAIR



HARBOUR BAR CHAIR



BASE OPTIONS

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE OPTIONS



Black Steel

Light Grey Steel

HEIGHT OPTIONS



Counter

Bar



Harbour Bar Chair, Steel Base, Black/LC1, Col. 1 Bianco, by Norm Architects

QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

SHELL WITHOUT UPHOLSTERY



BURNED RED

OLIVE

KHAKI

WHITE

LIGHT GREY

BLACK

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE

PRICE



BLACK STEEL



LIGHT GREY STEEL

COUNTER CHAIR

9365349, Burned Red, Black Steel
 9361139, Olive, Black Steel
 9365849, Khaki, Black Steel
 9365539, Black, Black Steel
 9361639, White, Light Grey
 9361640, Light Grey, Light Grey
 9343100, Counter Base/Any Unupholstered Shell*

BAR CHAIR

9345349, Burned Red, Black Steel
 9345429, Olive, Black Steel
 9345849, Khaki, Black Steel
 9345539, Black, Black Steel
 9341639, White, Light Grey
 9341139, Light Grey, Light Grey
 9345100, Bar Base/Any Unupholstered Shell*

DKK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00
 NOK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00
 SEK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00
 EUR 349,95 /Ex. Vat 289,21
 GBP 319,95 /Ex. Vat 266,63

* ALL SHELL + BASE COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE AS QUICK SHIP. SUGGESTED COMBINATIONS LISTED ABOVE.

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement

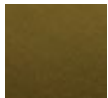

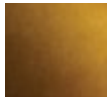

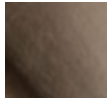





COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.

HARBOUR COUNTER/BAR CHAIR — FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
|  | HARBOUR BAR CHAIR, CITY VELVET CA 7832/031/ BLACK STEEL |  | HARBOUR BAR CHAIR, HOT MADISON CHI 249/988 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 SEK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,83 GBP 549,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29 |
| 9365469, Counter 9345469, Bar | | 9365159, Counter 9345159, Bar | | |
|  | HARBOUR BAR CHAIR, CITY VELVET CA7832/ 060/ BLACK STEEL |  | HARBOUR BAR CHAIR, REMIX 2, 233 / BLACK STEEL | |
| 9343009, Counter 9345819, Bar | | 9365049, Counter 9345049, Bar | | |
|  | HARBOUR BAR CHAIR, CITY VELVET CA7832/078 / BLACK STEEL | | | |
| 9365989, Counter 9345989, Bar | | | | |
|  | HARBOUR CHAIR BC, BLACK HALLINGDAL 65, 130 / STEEL BASE |  | HARBOUR CHAIR BC, COLLINE 568 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 5.595,00 /Ex. Vat 4.476,00 NOK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 SEK 8.095,00 /Ex. Vat 9.476,00 EUR 749,95 /Ex. Vat 619,79 GBP 679,95 /Ex. Vat 566,63 |
| 9365139, Counter 9345139, Bar | | 9365939, Counter 9345939, Bar | | |
|  | HARBOUR BAR CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER, 0842 / BLACK STEEL |  | HARBOUR BAR CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER 0250 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 7.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.836,00 NOK 9.695,00 /Ex. Vat 7.756,00 SEK 10.495,00 /Ex. Vat 8.396,00 EUR 969,95 /Ex. Vat 801,61 GBP 879,95 /Ex. Vat 733,29 |
| 9343010, Counter 9345010, Bar | | 9365979, Counter 9345979, Bar | | |
|  | HARBOUR BAR CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER 0311 / BLACK STEEL | | | |
| 9365169, Counter 9345169, Bar | | | | |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.

HARBOUR COUNTER/BAR CHAIR — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE — BLACK STEEL / LIGHT GREY STEEL

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294-301)

| PRICE CATEGORY 1 9343001, COUNTER CHAIR 9345001, BAR CHAIR |
|--|
| DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 SEK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,83 GBP 449,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29 |

| PRICE CATEGORY 2 9343002, COUNTER CHAIR 9345002, BAR CHAIR |
|--|
| DKK 5.595,00 /Ex. Vat 4.476,00 NOK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 SEK 8.095,00 /Ex. Vat 6.476,00 EUR 749,95 /Ex. Vat 619,79 GBP 679,95 /Ex. Vat 566,63 |

| PRICE CATEGORY 3 9343003, COUNTER CHAIR 9345003, BAR CHAIR |
|--|
| DKK 6.695,00 /Ex. Vat 5.356,00 NOK 8.895,00 /Ex. Vat 7.116,00 SEK 9.695,00 /Ex. Vat 7.756,00 EUR 889,95 /Ex. Vat 735,50 GBP 809,95 /Ex. Vat 674,96 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294-301)

| PRICE CATEGORY 1 9343004, COUNTER CHAIR 9345004, BAR CHAIR |
|---|
| DKK 7.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.836,00 NOK 9.695,00 /Ex. Vat 7.756,00 SEK 10.495,00 /Ex. Vat 8.396,00 EUR 969,95 /Ex. Vat 801,61 GBP 879,95 /Ex. Vat 733,29 |

| PRICE CATEGORY 2 9343005, COUNTER CHAIR 9345005, BAR CHAIR |
|--|
| DKK 8.395,00 /Ex. Vat 6.716,00 NOK 11.195,00 /Ex. Vat 8.956,00 SEK 12.095,00 /Ex. Vat 9.676,00 EUR 1.119,95 /Ex. Vat 925,58 GBP 1.019,95 /Ex. Vat 849,96 |

| PRICE CATEGORY 3 9343006, COUNTER CHAIR 9345006, BAR CHAIR |
|--|
| DKK 9.695,00 /Ex. Vat 7.756,00 NOK 12.895,00 /Ex. Vat 10.316,00 SEK 13.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.196,00 EUR 1.289,95 /Ex. Vat 1.066,07 GBP 1.169,95 /Ex. Vat 974,96 |

| PRICE CATEGORY 4 9343007, COUNTER CHAIR 9345007, BAR CHAIR |
|--|
| DKK 13.595,00 /Ex. Vat 10.876,00 NOK 18.095,00 /Ex. Vat 14.476,00 SEK 19.695,00 /Ex. Vat 15.756,00 EUR 1.819,95 /Ex. Vat 1.504,09 GBP 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.412,50 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.



Harbour Bar Chair, Black/LC1, Col.1 Bianco, by Norm Architects
Harbour Column Bar Table, Ø80, Powder Coated Steel/Aluminum/ Estremoz Marble, by Norm Architects
Column Table Lamp, Bronze Anodised Aluminum, by Norm Architects
Stackable Glass, by Norm Architects

Harbour Counter/Bar Side Chair

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

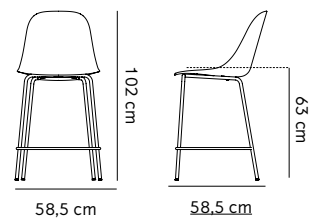
The Harbour Side Chair is also available with sleek bar- and counter-height base options that let you pull your favorite chair up to your favorite surface, whatever its height.

Whether you love to eat, work and hang out at the countertop bar, or prefer the elevation of the high top, the new bar and counter versions invite you to pull right up. The slender and sculptural geometric bases are designed with a comfy crossbar for the feet at just the right height to prolong comfort and keep your posture in top form. The bases are available in black or light grey powder coated steel. MENU offers various Harbour Counter/Bar Side Chair variants available for expedited delivery.

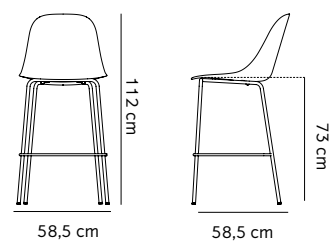


Category: Counter/Bar Chair
 Materials, Shell: 85% Polypropylene, 15% Glass Fiber, upholstered
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel (Black or Light Grey),
 Shell Color: According to upholstery or shell (Burned Red, Olive, Khaki, White, Light Grey, Black)
 Counter Chair: H: 102 cm, W: 58,5 cm, D: 55,7 cm, SH: 63 cm
 Bar Chair: H: 112 cm, W: 58,5 cm, D: 55,7 cm, SH: 73 cm

HARBOUR COUNTER SIDE CHAIR



HARBOUR BAR SIDE CHAIR



BASE OPTIONS

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE OPTIONS



Black Steel

Light Grey Steel

HEIGHT OPTIONS



Counter Side Chair

Bar Side Chair



QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

SHELL WITHOUT UPHOLSTERY



BURNED RED

OLIVE

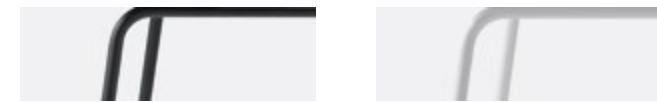
KHAKI

WHITE

LIGHT GREY

BLACK

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE



BLACK STEEL

LIGHT GREY STEEL

COUNTER SIDE CHAIR

9295349, Burned Red, Black Steel
 9295429, Olive, Black Steel
 9295849, Khaki, Black Steel
 9295539, Black, Black Steel
 9291139, Light Grey, Light Grey
 9291639, White, Light Grey
 9290100, Any Steel Base/
 Any Unupholstered Shell*

BAR SIDE CHAIR

9285349, Burned Red, Black Steel
 9285429, Olive, Black Steel
 9285849, Khaki, Black Steel
 9285539, Black, Black Steel
 9281139, Light Grey, Light Grey
 9281639, White, Light Grey
 9280100, Any Steel Base/
 Any Unupholstered Shell*

DKK 2.395,00 /Ex. Vat 1.916,00
 NOK 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.556,00
 SEK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00
 EUR 319,95 /Ex. Vat 264,42
 GBP 289,95 /Ex. Vat 241,66

* ALL SHELL + BASE COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE AS QUICK SHIP. SUGGESTED COMBINATIONS LISTED ABOVE.

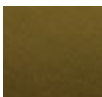



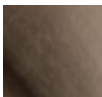


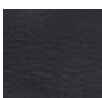

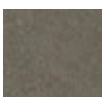
Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.

HARBOUR COUNTER/BAR SIDE CHAIR — FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
|  | HARBOUR SIDE CHAIR, CITY VELVET CA 7832/031/ BLACK STEEL BASE |  | HARBOUR SIDE CHAIR, HOT MADISON CHI 249/988 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 4.095,00 /Ex. Vat 3.276,00 NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 SEK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 454,50 GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,63 |
| 9295469, Counter 9285469, Bar | | 9295159, Counter 9285159, Bar | | |
|  | HARBOUR SIDE CHAIR, CITY VELVET CA7832/ 060/ BLACK STEEL |  | HARBOUR COUNTER SIDE REMIX 2, 233 / BLACK STEEL | |
| 9365819, Counter 9285819, Bar | | 9295049, Counter 9285049, Bar | | |
|  | HARBOUR BAR CHAIR, CITY VELVET CA7832/078 / BLACK STEEL | | | |
| 9295819, Counter 9285989, Bar | | | | |
|  | HARBOUR SIDE CHAIR, HALLINGDAL 65, 130 / STEEL BASE |  | HARBOUR SIDE CHAIR, COLLINE 568 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 NOK 6.895,00 /Ex. Vat 5.516,00 SEK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 EUR 689,95 /Ex. Vat 570,21 GBP 629,95 /Ex. Vat 524,96 |
| 9295139, Counter 9285139, Bar | | 9295939, Counter 9285939, Bar | | |
|  | HARBOUR SIDE CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER, 0842 / BLACK STEEL |  | HARBOUR SIDE CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER 0250 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 NOK 8.695,00 /Ex. Vat 6.956,00 SEK 9.395,00 /Ex. Vat 7.516,00 EUR 869,95 /Ex. Vat 718,97 GBP 789,95 /Ex. Vat 658,29 |
| 9295559, Counter 9285559, Bar | | 9295979, Counter 9285979, Bar | | |
|  | HARBOUR SIDE CHAIR, DAKAR LEATHER 0311 / BLACK STEEL | | | |
| 9295169, Counter 9285169, Bar | | | | |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.

HARBOUR COUNTER/BAR SIDE CHAIR — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE — BLACK STEEL / LIGHT GREY STEEL

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294-301)

| PRICE CATEGORY 1 | PRICE CATEGORY 2 | PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
|--|--|--|
| 9290001, COUNTER SIDE CHAIR 9280001, BAR SIDE CHAIR | 9290002, COUNTER SIDE CHAIR 9280002, BAR SIDE CHAIR | 9290003, COUNTER SIDE CHAIR 9280003, BAR SIDE CHAIR |
| DKK 4.095,00 /Ex. Vat 3.276,00 NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 SEK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 454,50 GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,63 | DKK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 NOK 6.895,00 /Ex. Vat 5.516,00 SEK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 EUR 689,95 /Ex. Vat 570,21 GBP 529,95 /Ex. Vat 524,96 | DKK 6.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.956,00 NOK 8.295,00 /Ex. Vat 6.636,00 SEK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 EUR 829,95 /Ex. Vat 685,91 GBP 749,95 /Ex. Vat 624,96 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294-301)

| PRICE CATEGORY 1 | PRICE CATEGORY 2 | PRICE CATEGORY 3 | PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
|--|--|---|--|
| 9290004, COUNTER SIDE CHAIR 9280004, BAR SIDE CHAIR | 9290005, COUNTER SIDE CHAIR 9280005, BAR SIDE CHAIR | 9290006, COUNTER SIDE CHAIR 9280006, BAR SIDE CHAIR | 9290007, COUNTER SIDE CHAIR 9280007, BAR SIDE CHAIR |
| DKK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 NOK 8.695,00 /Ex. Vat 6.956,00 SEK 9.395,00 /Ex. Vat 7.516,00 EUR 869,95 /Ex. Vat 718,97 GBP 789,95 /Ex. Vat 658,29 | DKK 7.595,00 /Ex. Vat 6.076,00 NOK 10.195,00 /Ex. Vat 8.156,00 SEK 11.095,00 /Ex. Vat 8.876,00 EUR 1.019,95 /Ex. Vat 842,93 GBP 929,95 /Ex. Vat 774,96 | DKK 8.895,00 /Ex. Vat 7.116,00 NOK 11.895,00 /Ex. Vat 9.516,00 SEK 12.895,00 /Ex. Vat 10.316,00 EUR 1.189,95 /Ex. Vat 983,43 GBP 1.079,95 /Ex. Vat 899,96 | DKK 12.895,00 /Ex. Vat 10.316,00 NOK 17.095,00 /Ex. Vat 13.676,00 SEK 18.595,00 /Ex. Vat 14.876,00 EUR 1.719,95 /Ex. Vat 1.421,45 GBP 1.595,00 /Ex. Vat 1.329,17 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.



Harbour Swivel Side Chair, Black Aluminum/ Olive, by Norm Architects
Harbour Swivel Side Chair, Black Aluminum/ Khaki, by Norm Architects
Harbour Swivel Side Chair, Black Aluminum/ Burned Red, by Norm Architects

Harbour Column Table

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

BUILDING ON THE CLEAN, LIGHT AND VERSATILE DESIGN OF THE HARBOUR CHAIR, NORM ARCHITECTS ARE EXPANDING THE HARBOUR FAMILY WITH THE ELEGANT HARBOUR COLUMN TABLE. “WE SOUGHT TO CREATE A TABLE THAT WOULD SOLVE THE ISSUE OF BLENDING IN AND STANDING OUT,” SAYS NORM ARCHITECTS’ JONAS BJERRE-POULSEN. IN OTHER WORDS, A DESIGN WITH A STRONG PROFILE – YET THE ABILITY TO WORK IN HARMONY WITH SURROUNDINGS OF ALL STYLES.

The Harbour Column Table features a simple tabletop paired with a subtle yet sophisticated clover-shaped column profile: the same one you’ll see in the new swivel version of the Harbour Chair. The pairing gives the modern design a classic, exclusive feel.

While the table was originally designed for the Harbour Chair, it also works beautifully with other seating types and styles. At the heart of the Harbour family, after all, is a desire to meet our constantly evolving needs with adaptability and grace.

At Menu Space – MENU’s testing ground for new products and a creative hub that’s part office, part café, and part co-working space – the Harbour Column Table has demonstrated an exceptional ability to meet every functional demand, while also pleasing the senses with its balanced, slim silhouette and smooth, rich texture.

The table is available with both round and rectangular tabletops, and in three heights – so finding the right one for your space is easy. You just might wonder how you managed without it.



Harbour Column Dining Table, Ø105,
Powder Coated Steel/Aluminum/Estremoz Marble, by Norm Architects
Harbour Column Bar Table, 60x70,
Powder Coated Steel/Aluminum/Estremoz Marble, by Norm Architects
Harbour Column Dining Table, 60x70,
Powder Coated Steel/Aluminum/Estremoz Marble, by Norm Architects
Tearoom Club Chair, City Velvet, CA7832/062, by Nick Ross
Harbour Column Dining Table, Ø105,
Powder Coated Steel/Aluminum/Estremoz Marble, by Norm Architects

Harbour Column Dining Table, 70x60, by Norm Architects
Harbour Dining Chair, Black/Colline 228, by Norm Architects
Harbour Dining Chair, Black/Remix 2, 233, by Norm Architects
Harbour Dining Chair, Black/Haakon 2, 2374, by Norm Architects
TR Bulb Pendant, Black Powder Coated Steel/Opal Glass, by Tim Rundle

New Norm Cutlery by Norm Architects
Column Table Lamp, Bronze Anodised Aluminum, by Norm Architects
Cube Candle Holder, Steel, by Erik Olovsson
Stackable Glass, by Norm Architects
Water Bottle, Clear Glass/Solid Brass, by Norm Architects



Harbour Column Dining Table

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The Harbour Column Table is available with four tabletop sizes: three round and one rectangular. Each can be crafted in charcoal linoleum, black oak veneer, or off white marble (Ø105 cm is only available in marble) to suit your space and design preferences.

The clover-shaped column base is constructed in steel and aluminum in a black powder coated finish, with dining, counter and bar heights to fit numerous needs in homes, workplaces, cafés, lobbies – the possibilities are endless. Mix and match bases and tabletops to create your ideal pairing.

Category: Dining Table

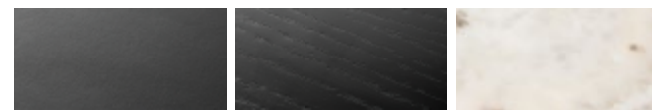
Materials, Tabletop: MDF/Forbo Linoleum, MDF/Painted Oak Veneer or Estremoz Marble

Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel and Aluminum

Color(Base/Tabletop): Black/Charcoal Linoleum, Black/Painted Oak Veneer, Black/Off White Marble



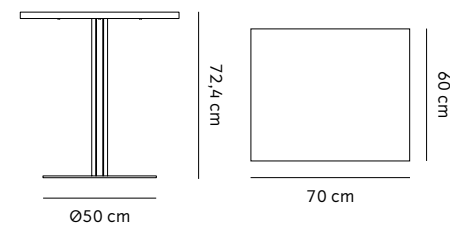
TABLETOP 60X70 CM



Charcoal Linoleum Painted Oak Veneer Off White Marble

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| HARBOUR COLUMN DINING TABLE 60X70 CM | DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| | NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 |
| | SEK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.496,00 |
| 9308149, Charcoal Linoleum | EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 454,50 |
| 9308539, Painted Oak Veneer | GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,63 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| HARBOUR COLUMN DINING TABLE 60X70 CM / OFF WHITE MARBLE | DKK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
| | NOK 8.495,00 /Ex. Vat 6.796,00 |
| | SEK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 |
| 9308659 | EUR 849,95 /Ex. Vat 702,44 |
| | GBP 799,95 /Ex. Vat 666,63 |



TABLETOP Ø60 CM



Charcoal Linoleum Painted Oak Veneer Off White Marble

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| HARBOUR COLUMN DINING TABLE Ø60 CM | DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| | NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 |
| | SEK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
| 9317149, Charcoal Linoleum | EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 454,50 |
| 9317539, Painted Oak Veneer | GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,63 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| HARBOUR COLUMN DINING TABLE Ø60 CM / OFF WHITE MARBLE | DKK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
| | NOK 8.495,00 /Ex. Vat 6.796,00 |
| | SEK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 |
| 9317659 | EUR 849,95 /Ex. Vat 702,44 |
| | GBP 799,95 /Ex. Vat 666,63 |

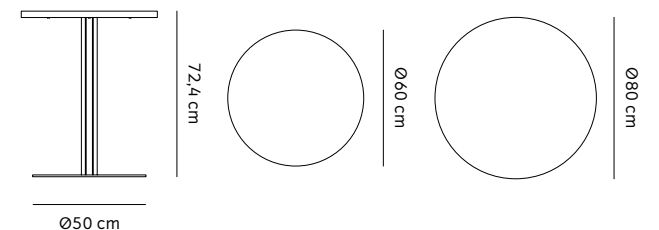
TABLETOP Ø80 CM



Charcoal Linoleum Painted Oak Veneer Off White Marble

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| HARBOUR COLUMN DINING TABLE Ø80 CM / CHARCOAL LINOLEUM | DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 |
| | NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
| | SEK 6.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.036,00 |
| 9305149, Charcoal Linoleum | EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,83 |
| 9305539, Painted Oak Veneer | GBP 599,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| HARBOUR COLUMN DINING TABLE Ø80 CM / OFF WHITE MARBLE | DKK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00 |
| | NOK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 |
| | SEK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 |
| 9305659 | EUR 899,95 /Ex. Vat 743,76 |
| | GBP 829,95 /Ex. Vat 691,63 |

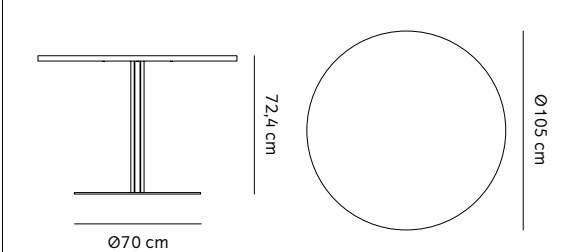


TABLETOPS Ø105 CM



Off White Marble

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| HARBOUR COLUMN DINING TABLE, Ø105 CM / OFF WHITE MARBLE | DKK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 |
| | NOK 13.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.996,00 |
| | SEK 14.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.996,00 |
| 9316659 | EUR 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.156,98 |
| | GBP 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.083,29 |



Harbour Column Counter/Bar Table

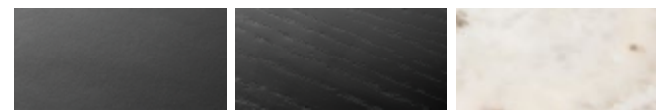
BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The Harbour Column Counter/Bar Table is available with three tabletop sizes: two round and one rectangular. Each can be crafted in charcoal linoleum, black oak veneer, or off white marble to suit your space and design preferences.

The clover-shaped column base is constructed in steel and aluminum in a black powder coated finish, with dining, counter and bar heights to fit numerous needs in homes, workplaces, cafés, lobbies – the possibilities are endless. Mix and match bases and tabletops to create your ideal pairing.



TABLETOP Ø60 CM



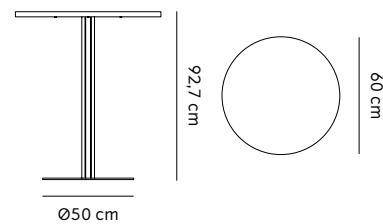
Charcoal Linoleum Painted Oak Veneer Off White Marble

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| HARBOUR COLUMN TABLE Ø60 CM | DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 |
| | NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
| | SEK 6.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.036,00 |
| 9318149, Charcoal Linoleum, Counter | EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,83 |
| 9320149, Charcoal Linoleum, Bar | GBP 549,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29 |

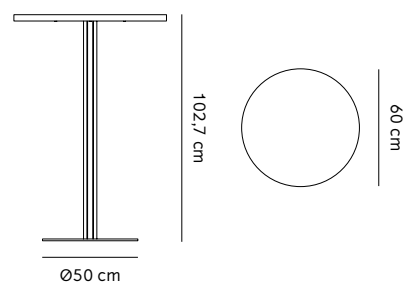
9318539, Painted Oak Veneer, Counter
9320539, Painted Oak Veneer, Bar

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| HARBOUR COLUMN TABLE Ø60 CM | DKK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00 |
| | NOK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 |
| | SEK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 |
| 9318659, Off White Marble, Counter | EUR 899,95 /Ex. Vat 743,76 |
| 9320659, Off White Marble, Bar | GBP 829,95 /Ex. Vat 691,63 |

COUNTER TABLE



BAR TABLE



TABLETOP Ø80 CM



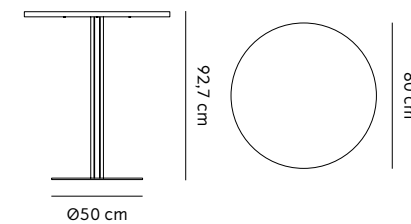
Charcoal Linoleum Painted Oak Veneer Off White Marble

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| HARBOUR COLUMN TABLE Ø80 CM | DKK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 |
| | NOK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00 |
| | SEK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| 9306149, Charcoal Linoleum, Counter | EUR 699,95 /Ex. Vat 578,47 |
| 9307149, Charcoal Linoleum, Bar | GBP 629,95 /Ex. Vat 524,96 |

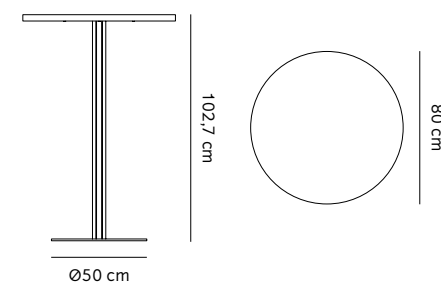
9306539, Painted Oak Veneer, Counter
9307539, Painted Oak Veneer, Bar

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| HARBOUR COLUMN TABLE Ø80 CM / OFF WHITE MARBLE | DKK 7.995,00 /Ex. Vat 6.396,00 |
| | NOK 10.995,00 /Ex. Vat 8.796,00 |
| | SEK 11.995,00 /Ex. Vat 9.596,00 |
| 9306659, Counter | EUR 1.099,95 /Ex. Vat 909,09 |
| 9307659, Bar | GBP 999,95 /Ex. Vat 833,29 |

COUNTER TABLE



BAR TABLE



TABLETOP 60X70 CM



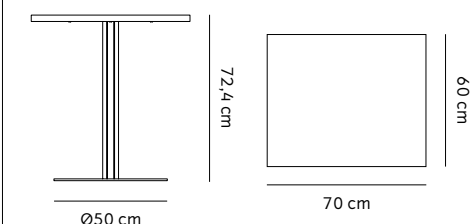
Charcoal Linoleum Painted Oak Veneer Off White Marble

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| HARBOUR COLUMN TABLE 60X70 CM | DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 |
| | NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
| | SEK 6.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.036,00 |
| 9309149, Charcoal Linoleum, Counter | EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,83 |
| 9310149, Charcoal Linoleum, Bar | GBP 549,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29 |

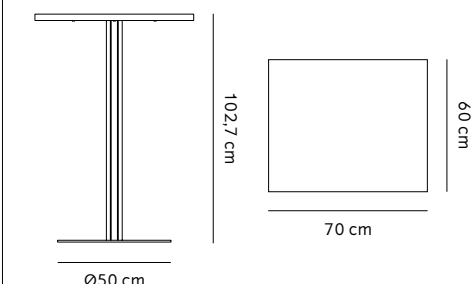
9309539, Painted Oak Veneer, Counter
9310539, Painted Oak Veneer, Bar

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| HARBOUR COLUMN TABLE 60X70 CM / OFF WHITE MARBLE | DKK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00 |
| | NOK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 |
| | SEK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 |
| 9309659, Counter | EUR 899,95 /Ex. Vat 743,76 |
| 9310659, Bar | GBP 829,95 /Ex. Vat 691,63 |

COUNTER TABLE



BAR TABLE



Category: Counter Table

Materials, Tabletop: MDF/Forbo Linoleum, MDF/Painted Oak Veneer or Estremo Marble

Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel and Aluminum

Color (Base/Tabletop): Black/Charcoal, Black/Black, Black/Off White



Co Chair Series

NORM ARCHITECTS & ELS VAN HOOREBEECK

TOGETHER, MUTUALLY, IN COMMON: THE WORDS THAT DEFINE THE PREFIX 'CO' ARE AT THE HEART OF OUR CO CHAIR DESIGN. CONCEIVED IN COLLABORATION WITH NORM ARCHITECTS AND ELS VAN HOOREBEECK FROM THE OFFICE GROUP, THE MULTIFUNCTIONAL CHAIR ADAPTS TO A WIDE RANGE OF NEEDS AND INTERIOR STYLES. IT ADDRESSES THE SPACE AND DESIGN CHALLENGES COMMON TO BOTH PRIVATE AND PUBLIC ENVIRONMENTS, MAKING IT AS APPEALING IN HOMES AS IN SHARED AREAS LIKE CONFERENCE HALLS, BOARDROOMS, AND TOUCH-DOWN CO-WORKING LOUNGES.

Drawing on The Office Group's extensive knowledge of workplace needs, the Co Chair pairs a lightweight, sleek profile with great seating comfort – and the option to stack up to 10 chairs in a compact tower. Aesthetically, the design's contoured form and warm materials bring Norm Architects' signature, human-centered minimalism to residential and hospitality applications.

The design's versatility is the result of a thoughtful construction and a wide array of materials: with numerous veneer finishes and upholstery options to choose from, the Co Chair is easy to customize to create the desired expression and experience. Distinguished by a wide veneer back, the chair's proportions allow freedom of movement and provide maximum comfort.

Comfort also led the design of the backrest, which is positioned and angled for exceptional support. The Co Chair's slender yet robust Powder Coated steel frame defines the intriguing geometric silhouette – and delivers high durability. Optional veneer armrests add another aesthetic and functional dimension, serving both for extra comfort and for suspending the chair off the floor for easy cleaning.

The Co Chair is produced in Sweden by experienced craftspeople.



Co Chair w/Armrest, Dark Stained Oak/Shade Pitch Black, by Norm Architects & Els Van Hoorebeek

Co Chair w/Armrest, Natural Oak, by Norm Architects & Els Van Hoorebeek

Co Chair, Natural Oak/Ritz, 2201 Terra, by Norm Architects & Els Van Hoorebeek
Snaregade Dining Table, Oval, Black/Charcoal Linoleum, by Norm Architects



Co Chair, Steel Base, Black/Icon, 246, by Norm Architects & Els Van Hoorebeek

Co Chair

BY NORM ARCHITECTS & ELS VAN HOOREBEECK

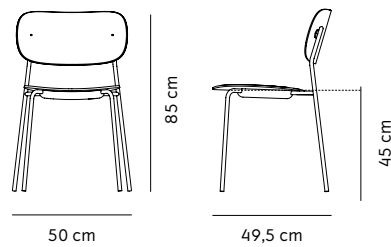
The Co Chair is crafted with a black powder coated steel frame, while the seat, backrest and armrests are made from form-pressed veneer. The oak veneer is available in three finishes: Natural Oak, Dark Stained Oak and Black Oak.

The Co Chair is stackable with up to 10 chairs, depending on whether and how they are upholstered. The seat can be left bare for a minimalist look, or lightly padded and upholstered in textiles and leathers. The chair is available with or without armrests.

The Co Chair is certified for 'EN16139:2013, L2 – Furniture – Strength, Durability and Safety – Requirements for Non-Domestic Seating. MENU offers a range of Co Chair variants available for expedited delivery in our Quick Ship program.



Category: Dining Chair
 Materials, Seat and Backrest: Plywood, Oak Veneer
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel
 Stacking Shield: Polyamid (PA6)
 H: 85 cm, W: 50 cm, D: 49,5 cm, SH: 45 cm



Co Chair, Dark Stained Oak/Coda 2, 116, by Norm Architects & Els Van Horebeek
 Co Chair, Black Oak/Maple, 542, by Norm Architects & Els Van Horebeek
 Co Chair, Natural Oak/Ritz, 2201 Terra, by Norm Architects & Els Van Horebeek

PRODUCT OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY



Without Upholstery

With Upholstery

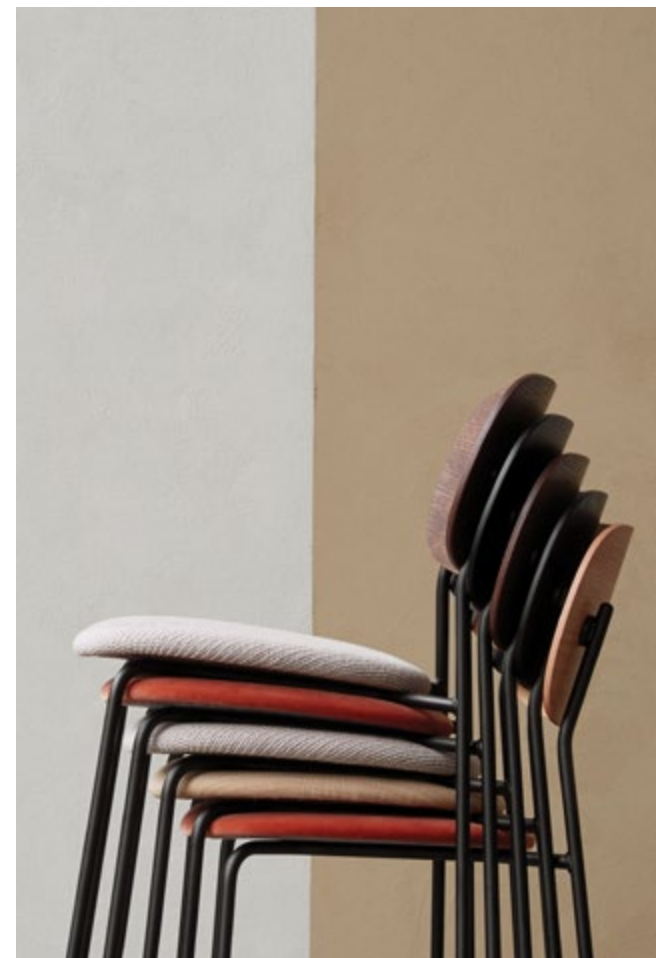
OAK FINISH OPTIONS



Natural Oak

Dark Stained Oak

Black Oak




QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

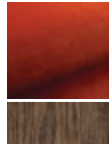
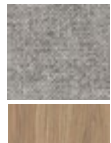
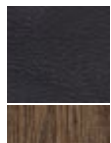

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

SHELL WITHOUT UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
|  | CO CHAIR, NATURAL OAK / BLACK STEEL 1160039 |  | CO CHAIR, DARK STAINED OAK / BLACK STEEL 1160849 | DKK 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.836,00 NOK 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.556,00 SEK 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.556,00 EUR 299,95 /Ex. Vat 247,88 GBP 279,95 /Ex. Vat 233,28 |
|  | CO CHAIR, BLACK OAK / BLACK STEEL 1161539 | | | |

WITH UPHOLSTERY

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
|  | CO CHAIR, CITY VELVET CA7832/062 / DARK STAINED OAK 1166849 | | | DKK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 NOK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 SEK 4.395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 EUR 399,95 /Ex. Vat 330,54 GBP 369,95 /Ex. Vat 308,29 |
|  | CO CHAIR, HALLINGDAL 65, 130 / NATURAL OAK 1166039 | | | DKK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 NOK 4.595,00 /Ex. Vat 3.676,00 SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 EUR 459,95 /Ex. Vat 380,12 GBP 419,95 /Ex. Vat 349,96 |
|  | CO CHAIR, DAKAR 0842 / DARK STAINED OAK 1167849 |  | CO CHAIR, DAKAR 0842 / BLACK OAK 1167539 | DKK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 NOK 4.595,00 /Ex. Vat 3.676,00 SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 EUR 459,95 /Ex. Vat 380,12 GBP 419,95 /Ex. Vat 349,96 |

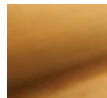



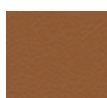
Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.

CO CHAIR — FIXED SKUS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
|  | CO CHAIR, CITY VELVET, CA7832/060 / NATURAL OAK |  | CO CHAIR, MAPLE 222 / DARK STAINED OAK | DKK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 NOK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 SEK 4.395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 EUR 399,95 /Ex. Vat 330,54 GBP 369,95 /Ex. Vat 308,29 |
| 1167039 | | 1167069 | | |
|  | CO CHAIR, HOT MADISON RELOADED 249/089/ DARK STAINED OAK | | | |
| 1167489 | | | | |
|  | CO CHAIR, NEVOTEX ICON 246 / BLACK OAK | | | DKK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 NOK 4.595,00 /Ex. Vat 3.676,00 SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 EUR 459,95 /Ex. Vat 380,12 GBP 419,95 /Ex. Vat 349,96 |
| 1168539 | | | | |
|  | CO CHAIR, DAKAR 0250 / NATURAL OAK | | | |
| 1167979 | | | | |

CO CHAIR — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 1160001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 1160002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 1160003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 | DKK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 | DKK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 |
| NOK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 | NOK 4.595,00 /Ex. Vat 3.676,00 | NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 |
| SEK 4.395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 | SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 | SEK 5.395,00 /Ex. Vat 4.316,00 |
| EUR 399,95 /Ex. Vat 330,54 | EUR 459,95 /Ex. Vat 380,12 | EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,18 |
| GBP 369,95 /Ex. Vat 308,29 | GBP 419,95 /Ex. Vat 349,96 | GBP 459,95 /Ex. Vat 383,29 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 1160004, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 1160005, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 1160006, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | 1160007, PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 | DKK 4.095,00 /Ex. Vat 3.276,00 | DKK 4.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.756,00 | DKK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 |
| NOK 4.595,00 /Ex. Vat 3.676,00 | NOK 5.395,00 /Ex. Vat 4.316,00 | NOK 6.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.956,00 | NOK 6.895,00 /Ex. Vat 5.516,00 |
| SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 | SEK 5.895,00 /Ex. Vat 4.716,00 | SEK 6.695,00 /Ex. Vat 5.356,00 | SEK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| EUR 459,95 /Ex. Vat 380,12 | EUR 539,95 /Ex. Vat 446,24 | EUR 619,95 /Ex. Vat 512,36 | EUR 689,95 /Ex. Vat 570,21 |
| GBP 419,95 /Ex. Vat 349,96 | GBP 489,95 /Ex. Vat 408,29 | GBP 559,95 /Ex. Vat 466,63 | GBP 629,95 /Ex. Vat 524,95 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement

COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.



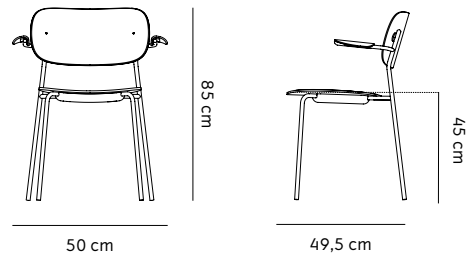
Co Chair, Steel Base, Black/Icon: 246, by Norm Architects & Els Van Hoorebeeck

Co Chair w/Armrest

BY NORM ARCHITECTS & ELS VAN HOOREBEECK



Category: Dining Chair
 Materials, Seat and Backrest: Plywood, Oak Veneer
 Materials, Optional Armrests: Plywood, Oak Veneer
 Base: Black Powder Coated Steel
 Stacking Shield: Polyamid (PA6)
 H: 85 cm, W: 50 cm, D: 49,5 cm, SH: 45 cm



PRODUCT OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY



Without Upholstery

With Upholstery

OAK FINISH OPTIONS



Natural Oak

Dark Stained Oak

Black Oak



Co Chair w/Armrest, Dark Stained Oak/Shade Pitch Black,
 by Norm Architects & Els Van Hoorebeek

QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

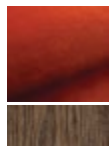
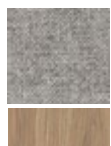
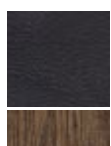

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

BACKREST AND SEAT WITHOUT UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
|  | CO CHAIR W/ARMREST, NATURAL OAK / BLACK STEEL 1165039 |  | CO CHAIR W/ARMREST, DARK STAINED OAK / BLACK STEEL 1165849 | DKK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00 NOK 3.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 SEK 3.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 EUR 349,95 /Ex. Vat 289,20 GBP 299,95 /Ex. Vat 249,95 |
|  | CO CHAIR W/ARMREST, BLACK OAK / BLACK STEEL 1166539 | | | |

SEAT WITH UPHOLSTERY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|  | CO CHAIR W/ARMREST, CITY VELVET CA7832/062 / DARK STAINED OAK / BLACK STEEL 1168849 | | | DKK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 NOK 4.595,00 /Ex. Vat 3.676,00 SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 EUR 459,95 /Ex. Vat 380,12 GBP 419,95 /Ex. Vat 349,96 |
|  | CO CHAIR W/ARMREST, HALLINGDAL 65, 130 / NATURAL OAK / BLACK STEEL 1168039 | | | DKK 3.895,00 /Ex. Vat 3.116,00 NOK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 SEK 5.695,00 /Ex. Vat 4.556,00 EUR 519,95 /Ex. Vat 429,71 GBP 469,95 /Ex. Vat 391,63 |
|  | CO CHAIR W/ARMREST, DAKAR LEATHER 0842 / DARK STAINED OAK / BLACK STEEL 1169849 |  | CO CHAIR W/ARMREST, DAKAR LEATHER 0842 / BLACK OAK / BLACK STEEL 1169539 | DKK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 NOK 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.076,00 SEK 5.595,00 /Ex. Vat 4.476,00 EUR 509,95 /Ex. Vat 421,45 GBP 469,95 /Ex. Vat 391,63 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.

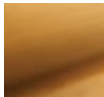


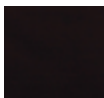
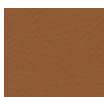
Co Chair Trolley

CO CHAIR W/ARMREST — FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
|  | CO CHAIR W/ARMREST NATURAL OAK / CITY VELVET, CA7832/060 |  | CO CHAIR W/ARMREST DARK STAINED OAK / MAPLE 222 | DKK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 |
| 1169039 | | 1168069 | | NOK 4.595,00 /Ex. Vat 3.676,00 |
| | | | | SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 |
| | | | | EUR 459,95 /Ex. Vat 380,12 |
| | | | | GBP 419,95 /Ex. Vat 349,96 |
|  | CO CHAIR W/ARMREST DARK STAINED OAK / HOT MADISON RELOADED 249/089 | | | |
| 1169489 | | | | |
|  | CO CHAIR W/ARMREST BLACK OAK / NEVOTEX ICON 246 | | | DKK 3.895,00 /Ex. Vat 2.116,00 |
| 1170539 | | | | NOK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 |
| | | | | SEK 5.695,00 /Ex. Vat 4.556,00 |
| | | | | EUR 519,95 /Ex. Vat 429,71 |
| | | | | GBP 469,95 /Ex. Vat 391,63 |
|  | CO CHAIR W/ARMREST NATURAL OAK / DAKAR 0250 | | | DKK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 |
| 1169979 | | | | NOK 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.076,00 |
| | | | | SEK 5.595,00 /Ex. Vat 4.476,00 |
| | | | | EUR 509,95 /Ex. Vat 421,45 |
| | | | | GBP 469,95 /Ex. Vat 391,63 |

CO CHAIR W/ARMREST — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 1165001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 1165002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 1165003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 | DKK 3.895,00 /Ex. Vat 3.116,00 | DKK 4.095,00 /Ex. Vat 3.276,00 |
| NOK 4.595,00 /Ex. Vat 3.676,00 | NOK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 | NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 |
| SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 | SEK 5.695,00 /Ex. Vat 4.556,00 | SEK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
| EUR 459,95 /Ex. Vat 380,12 | EUR 519,95 /Ex. Vat 429,71 | EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 454,50 |
| GBP 419,95 /Ex. Vat 348,96 | GBP 469,95 /Ex. Vat 391,63 | GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,63 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 1165004, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 1165005, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 1165006, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | 1165007, PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 | DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 | DKK 4.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.756,00 | DKK 5.295,00 /Ex. Vat 4.236,00 |
| NOK 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.076,00 | NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 | NOK 6.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.036,00 | NOK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00 |
| SEK 5.595,00 /Ex. Vat 4.476,00 | SEK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.196,00 | SEK 6.895,00 /Ex. Vat 5.516,00 | SEK 7.595,00 /Ex. Vat 6.76,00 |
| EUR 509,95 /Ex. Vat 421,45 | EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,83 | EUR 629,95 /Ex. Vat 520,62 | EUR 699,95 /Ex. Vat 578,47 |
| GBP 469,95 /Ex. Vat 391,63 | GBP 549,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29 | GBP 569,95 /Ex. Vat 474,96 | GBP 539,95 /Ex. Vat 533,29 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement

COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.



THE CO CHAIR TROLLEY MAKES IT EASY TO TRANSPORT OR STORE UP TO 20 CO CHAIRS.



1175539 Co Chair, Trolley

| |
|--------------------------------|
| DKK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
| NOK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00 |
| SEK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| EUR 699,95 /Ex. Vat 578,47 |
| GBP 679,95 /Ex. Vat 566,63 |

Co Chair w/Armrest, Dark Stained Oak/Shade Pitch Black, by Norm Architects & Els Van Hoorebeek
Co Chair, Steel Base, Black/Icon, 246, by Norm Architects & Els Van Hoorebeek

Afterroom Series

BY AFTERROOM

A STUDY OF UNITY BETWEEN FUNCTIONALISM AND MINIMALISM, THE AFTERROOM SERIES IS THE ULTIMATE EXPRESSION OF A BAUHAUS-INSPIRED FURNITURE SERIES. IT IS A DESIGN CUT BACK TO THE ABSOLUTE NECESSITIES, YET IT STILL OPERATES AS AN INTEGRAL PART OF AN OVERALL SPACE, ADDING STRONG, CLEAN LINES TO ANY ROOM.

In keeping with the original Afterroom chair series, the extension of the hugely popular line is bound to be embraced by those looking to enhance the seating in their commercial or residential spaces.



Afterroom Dining Chair Plus, Walnut/Shade, Dark Brown, by Afterroom
Afterroom Stool, Black/Shade Leather Sand 20298, by Afterroom Studio



Snaregade Bar Table, Black/Charcoal, by Norm Architects
Afterroom Bar Chair Plus, Black/Ritz Brun 8469, by Afterroom

Afterroom Dining Chair

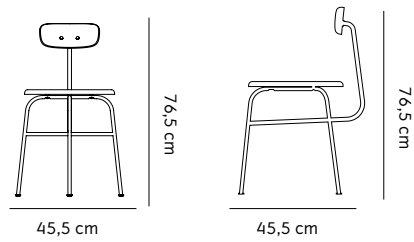
BY AFTEROOM

The beautifully minimal Afterroom Chair pays homage to functionalism and the Bauhaus school of art. A MENU bestseller since its launch in 2012, the chair combines simplicity, quality materials and design, without compromising on comfort. Choose from a three- or four-legged version with and without an upholstered seat. MENU offers a range of Afterroom variants available for expedited delivery in our Quick Ship program.

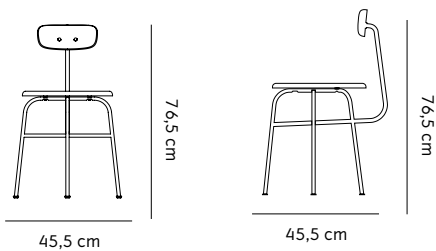


Category: Dining Chair
 Legs: three or four legs
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel
 Materials, Seat: Painted Plywood with/without upholstery
 Back Painted Plywood
 H: 76,5 cm, W: 45,5 cm, D: 51 cm, SH: 46 cm

AFTEROOM – 3 LEGS



AFTEROOM – 4 LEGS



PRODUCT OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS



Without Upholstery

With Upholstery

LEG OPTIONS



3 legs

4 legs



QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

SEAT WITHOUT UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| | AFTEROOM DINING CHAIR, 3 LEGS / BLACK STEEL 8400530 | DKK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00 |
| | | NOK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| | | SEK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| | | EUR 299,95 /Ex. Vat 247,88 |
| | | GBP 249,95 /Ex. Vat 208,28 |

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------|
| | AFTEROOM DINING CHAIR, 4 LEGS / BLACK STEEL 8420530 | | AFTEROOM DINING CHAIR, 4 LEGS / LIGHT GREY STEEL 8420630 | DKK 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.836,00 |
| | | | | NOK 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.556,00 |
| | | | | SEK 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.556,00 |
| | | | | EUR 319,95 /Ex. Vat 264,41 |
| | | | | GBP 299,95 /Ex. Vat 249,95 |

SEAT WITH UPHOLSTERY

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
| | AFTEROOM DINING CHAIR, 4 LEGS DUNES LEATHER 21003 / BLACK STEEL 8422530 | | AFTEROOM DINING CHAIR, 4 LEGS, DUNES LEATHER 21000/ BLACK STEEL 8421530 | DKK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| | | | | NOK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| | | | | SEK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| | | | | EUR 409,95 /Ex. Vat 338,78 |
| | | | | GBP 389,95 /Ex. Vat 324,95 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.

Afterroom Dining Chair, 3 Legs, Black/Dunes Leather 21000, by Afterroom
 Snaregade Dining Table, Oval, Black/Black Painted Oak Veneer, by Norm Architects
 Antipode Candle Holder, Mirror Polished Brass/ Bronzed Brass, by Carsten Frank Gollnck

AFTERROOM DINING CHAIR — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE — 3 LEGS

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

8400001, PRICE CATEGORY 1

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.996,00 |
| NOK | 3.295,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.636,00 |
| SEK | 3.595,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 |
| EUR | 329,95 | /Ex. Vat 272,69 |
| GBP | 299,95 | /Ex. Vat 249,96 |

8400002, PRICE CATEGORY 2

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.695,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.156,00 |
| NOK | 3.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 |
| SEK | 3.795,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 |
| EUR | 349,95 | /Ex. Vat 289,21 |
| GBP | 319,95 | /Ex. Vat 266,63 |

8400003, PRICE CATEGORY 3

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| NOK | 3.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| SEK | 4.395,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 |
| EUR | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat 330,54 |
| GBP | 369,95 | /Ex. Vat 308,29 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

8400004, PRICE CATEGORY 1

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.695,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.156,00 |
| NOK | 3.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 |
| SEK | 3.795,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 |
| EUR | 349,95 | /Ex. Vat 289,21 |
| GBP | 319,95 | /Ex. Vat 266,63 |

8400005, PRICE CATEGORY 2

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| NOK | 3.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| SEK | 4.395,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 |
| EUR | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat 330,52 |
| GBP | 349,95 | /Ex. Vat 291,61 |

8400006, PRICE CATEGORY 3

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 3.395,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.716,00 |
| NOK | 4.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 |
| SEK | 4.895,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.916,00 |
| EUR | 449,95 | /Ex. Vat 371,86 |
| GBP | 409,95 | /Ex. Vat 341,63 |

8400007, PRICE CATEGORY 4

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 3.795,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 |
| NOK | 4.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 |
| SEK | 5.395,00 | /Ex. Vat 4.316,00 |
| EUR | 499,95 | /Ex. Vat 413,18 |
| GBP | 459,95 | /Ex. Vat 383,29 |

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE — 4 LEGS

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

8420001, PRICE CATEGORY 1

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.996,00 |
| NOK | 3.295,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.636,00 |
| SEK | 3.595,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 |
| EUR | 329,95 | /Ex. Vat 272,69 |
| GBP | 299,95 | /Ex. Vat 249,96 |

8420002, PRICE CATEGORY 2

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.695,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.156,00 |
| NOK | 3.595,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 |
| SEK | 3.895,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.116,00 |
| EUR | 359,95 | /Ex. Vat 297,48 |
| GBP | 329,95 | /Ex. Vat 274,96 |

8420003, PRICE CATEGORY 3

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| NOK | 3.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| SEK | 4.395,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 |
| EUR | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat 330,54 |
| GBP | 369,95 | /Ex. Vat 308,29 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

8420004, PRICE CATEGORY 1

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.695,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.156,00 |
| NOK | 3.595,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 |
| SEK | 3.895,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.116,00 |
| EUR | 359,95 | /Ex. Vat 297,48 |
| GBP | 329,95 | /Ex. Vat 274,96 |

8420005, PRICE CATEGORY 2

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| NOK | 3.895,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.116,00 |
| SEK | 4.295,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.436,00 |
| EUR | 389,95 | /Ex. Vat 322,27 |
| GBP | 359,95 | /Ex. Vat 299,96 |

8420006, PRICE CATEGORY 3

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| NOK | 3.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| SEK | 4.395,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 |
| EUR | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat 330,54 |
| GBP | 369,95 | /Ex. Vat 308,29 |

8420007, PRICE CATEGORY 4

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 3.195,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.556,00 |
| NOK | 4.195,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.356,00 |
| SEK | 4.595,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.676,00 |
| EUR | 419,95 | /Ex. Vat 347,07 |
| GBP | 379,95 | /Ex. Vat 316,63 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement

COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.

Afterroom Counter Chair Plus, Black/Gaja C2C, 61115, by Afterroom
 Snaregade Counter Table, Light Grey/Mushroom, by Norm Architects
 Afterroom Bar Chair Plus, Black/Ritz Brun 8469, by Afterroom
 Snaregade Bar Table, Black/Charcoal, by Norm Architects



Afteroom Dining Chair Plus

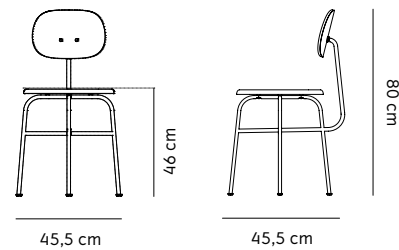
BY AFTEROOM

The designers elevate the Afteroom Chair to another level with the Afteroom Chair Plus. Like the original design, there is a reduction to essentials and stripping back of unnecessary components. The Afteroom Plus addition features a luxurious upholstered seat and wider backrest with and without upholstery.

The result is a blissfully simple chair, which embodies minimalism in style with maximum comfort.



Category: Dining Chair
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel
 Materials, Seat: Plywood, Painted or Upholstered
 Materials, Back: Plywood, Walnut Veneer or Upholstered
 H: 80 cm, W: 45,5 cm, D: 51 cm, SH: 46 cm



Afteroom Dining Chair Plus, Black/ Ritz Col4512, by Afteroom

PRODUCT OPTIONS

BACK OPTIONS



With Walnut Veneer Back And Upholstered Seat

With Upholstered Seat And Back



QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

WITH WALNUT VENEER BACK

PRICE

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| | AFTEROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS, SHADE LEATHER, PITCH BLACK 20296/ WALNUT BACK / BLACK STEEL | DKK 4,495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 |
| | | NOK 5,995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
| | | SEK 6,495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 |
| | | EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,83 |
| | | GBP 549,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29 |
| | 8466569 | |

WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| | AFTEROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS, CITY VELVET CA 7832/031 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 2,995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| | | NOK 3,995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| | | SEK 4,395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 |
| | | EUR 399,95 /Ex. Vat 330,54 |
| | | GBP 369,95 /Ex. Vat 308,29 |
| | 8465469 | |

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| | AFTEROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS, CITY VELVET CA 7832/078 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 2,995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| | | NOK 3,995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| | | SEK 4,395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 |
| | | EUR 399,95 /Ex. Vat 330,54 |
| | | GBP 369,95 /Ex. Vat 308,29 |
| | 8465989 | |

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| | AFTEROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS, DAKAR LEATHER 0250 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 3,995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| | | NOK 4,995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 |
| | | SEK 4,995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 |
| | | EUR 529,95 /Ex. Vat 437,95 |
| | | GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,61 |
| | 8465979 | |




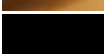





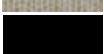


Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.

AFTERROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS — FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

PRICE

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  | AFTERROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS, MAPLE 222 / BLACK STEEL |  | AFTERROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS, CITY VELVET CA 7832/060 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 NOK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 SEK 4.395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 EUR 399,95 /Ex. Vat 330,54 GBP 369,95 /Ex. Vat 308,29 |
|  | 8465069 |  | 8465819 | |
|  | AFTERROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS, CITY VELVET CA 7832/062 / BLACK STEEL | | | |
|  | 8465259 | | | |
|  | AFTERROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS, HALLINGDAL 65, 130 / BLACK STEEL |  | AFTERROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS, SAVANNA 202 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 3.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 NOK 4.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.836,00 SEK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 EUR 479,95 /Ex. Vat 396,65 GBP 439,95 /Ex. Vat 366,63 |
|  | 8465139 |  | 8465029 | |
|  | AFTERROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS, DAKAR LEATHER 0842 / BLACK STEEL | | | DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 NOK 5.295,00 /Ex. Vat 4.236,00 SEK 5.795,00 /Ex. Vat 4.636,00 EUR 529,95 /Ex. Vat 437,98 GBP 479,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96 |
|  | 8465559 | | | |

AFTERROOM DINING CHAIR PLUS — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

WALNUT VENEER BACK — WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 8440001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 8440002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 8440003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00 | DKK 2.895,00 /Ex. Vat 2.316,00 | DKK 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.556,00 |
| NOK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 | NOK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 | NOK 4.195,00 /Ex. Vat 3.356,00 |
| SEK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 | SEK 4.195,00 /Ex. Vat 3.356,00 | SEK 4.595,00 /Ex. Vat 3.676,00 |
| EUR 349,95 /Ex. Vat 289,21 | EUR 379,95 /Ex. Vat 314,01 | EUR 419,95 /Ex. Vat 347,07 |
| GBP 319,95 /Ex. Vat 266,63 | GBP 349,95 /Ex. Vat 291,63 | GBP 379,95 /Ex. Vat 316,63 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 8440004, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 8440005, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 8440006, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | 8440007, PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 2.895,00 /Ex. Vat 2.316,00 | DKK 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.636,00 | DKK 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.636,00 | DKK 3.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 |
| NOK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 | NOK 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.436,00 | NOK 4.395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 | NOK 4.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.836,00 |
| SEK 4.195,00 /Ex. Vat 3.356,00 | SEK 4.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.756,00 | SEK 4.395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 | SEK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 |
| EUR 379,95 /Ex. Vat 314,01 | EUR 429,95 /Ex. Vat 355,33 | EUR 439,95 /Ex. Vat 363,57 | EUR 479,95 /Ex. Vat 396,65 |
| GBP 349,95 /Ex. Vat 291,63 | GBP 389,95 /Ex. Vat 324,96 | GBP 389,95 /Ex. Vat 324,95 | GBP 439,95 /Ex. Vat 366,63 |

WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 8450001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 8450002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 8450003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 | DKK 3.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 | DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| NOK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 | NOK 4.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.836,00 | NOK 5.295,00 /Ex. Vat 4.236,00 |
| SEK 4.395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 | SEK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 | SEK 5.795,00 /Ex. Vat 4.636,00 |
| EUR 399,95 /Ex. Vat 330,54 | EUR 479,95 /Ex. Vat 396,65 | EUR 529,95 /Ex. Vat 437,98 |
| GBP 369,95 /Ex. Vat 308,29 | GBP 439,95 /Ex. Vat 366,63 | GBP 479,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 8450004, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 8450005, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 8450006, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | 8450007, PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 | DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 | DKK 4.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.756,00 | DKK 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.076,00 |
| NOK 5.295,00 /Ex. Vat 4.236,00 | NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 | NOK 6.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.036,00 | NOK 6.795,00 /Ex. Vat 5.436,00 |
| SEK 5.795,00 /Ex. Vat 4.636,00 | SEK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 | SEK 6.895,00 /Ex. Vat 5.516,00 | SEK 7.395,00 /Ex. Vat 5.916,00 |
| EUR 529,95 /Ex. Vat 437,98 | EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,83 | EUR 629,95 /Ex. Vat 520,62 | EUR 679,95 /Ex. Vat 561,94 |
| GBP 479,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96 | GBP 549,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29 | GBP 569,95 /Ex. Vat 474,96 | GBP 619,95 /Ex. Vat 516,63 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement

COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.

Afterroom Counter/Bar Chair

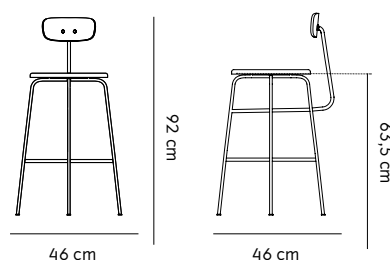
BY AFTERROOM

The Afterroom Counter/Bar Chair is rendered in black or white powder coated steel and comes with or without an upholstered seat.

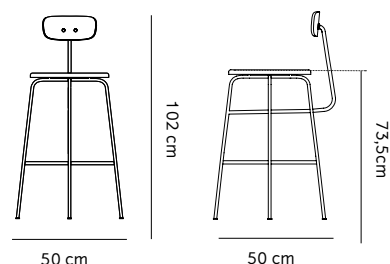


Category: Counter/Bar Chair
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel
 Materials, Back: Painted Plywood
 Materials, Seat: Painted Plywood with or without upholstery
 H: 92 cm, W: 46 cm, D: 54 cm, SH: 63,5 cm
 H: 102 cm, W: 50 cm, D: 55 cm, SH: 73,5 cm

COUNTER CHAIR



BAR CHAIR



PRODUCT OPTIONS

SEAT OPTIONS



Without Upholstery

With Upholstery

HEIGHT OPTIONS



Counter

Bar



Afterroom Counter Chair, Black/Dunes Leather 21003, by Afterroom
 Afterroom Counter Table, Black/Black Arpa Laminate, by Afterroom

QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

WITHOUT UPHOLSTERED SEAT

| | | PRICE |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------|
| AFTERROOM CHAIR, BLACK PAINTED PLYWOOD / BLACK STEEL | 9410530, Counter | DKK 2.795,00 /Ex. Vat 2.236,00 |
| | 9400530, Bar | NOK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 |
| AFTERROOM CHAIR, WHITE PAINTED PLYWOOD / LIGHT GREY STEEL | 9410630, Counter | SEK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 |
| | 9400630, Bar | EUR 369,95 /Ex. Vat 305,73 |
| | | GBP 339,95 /Ex. Vat 283,28 |

WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

| | | |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------|
| AFTERROOM CHAIR, DUNES LEATHER 21003 / BLACK PAINTED PLYWOOD | 9422530, Counter | DKK 4.395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 |
| | 9417530, Bar | NOK 5.795,00 /Ex. Vat 4.636,00 |
| AFTERROOM CHAIR, DUNES LEATHER 21000 / BLACK PAINTED PLYWOOD | 9421530, Counter | SEK 6.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.036,00 |
| | 9416530, Bar | EUR 579,95 /Ex. Vat 479,29 |
| | | GBP 529,95 /Ex. Vat 441,62 |

AFTERROOM COUNTER/BAR CHAIR — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE — WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| PRICE CATEGORY 1 | PRICE CATEGORY 2 | PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 9410001, COUNTER CHAIR | 9400002, BAR CHAIR | 9410003, COUNTER CHAIR |
| 9400001, BAR CHAIR | 9410002, COUNTER CHAIR | 9400003, BAR CHAIR |
| DKK 2.895,00 /Ex. Vat 2.316,00 | DKK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00 | DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| NOK 3.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 | NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 | NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 |
| SEK 3.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 | SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 | SEK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 |
| EUR 379,95 /Ex. Vat 313,99 | EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,16 | EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 454,48 |
| GBP 349,95 /Ex. Vat 291,61 | GBP 449,95 /Ex. Vat 374,94 | GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,61 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| PRICE CATEGORY 1 | PRICE CATEGORY 2 | PRICE CATEGORY 3 | PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 9410004, COUNTER CHAIR | 9410005, COUNTER CHAIR | 9410006, COUNTER CHAIR | 9410007, COUNTER CHAIR |
| 9400004, BAR CHAIR | 9400005, BAR CHAIR | 9400006, BAR CHAIR | 9400007, BAR CHAIR |
| DKK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00 | DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 | DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 | DKK 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.076,00 |
| NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 | NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 | NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 | NOK 6.795,00 /Ex. Vat 5.436,00 |
| SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 | SEK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 | SEK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 | SEK 7.395,00 /Ex. Vat 5.916,00 |
| EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,16 | EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 454,48 | EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,80 | EUR 679,95 /Ex. Vat 561,94 |
| GBP 449,95 /Ex. Vat 374,94 | GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,61 | GBP 549,95 /Ex. Vat 458,27 | GBP 619,95 /Ex. Vat 516,63 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.

Afteroom Counter/Bar Chair Plus

BY AFTEROOM

The Afteroom Plus addition features a luxurious upholstered seat and wider backrest. The Afteroom Plus addition features a luxurious wider backrest. Rendered in black or white powder coated steel, the chair comes with or without an upholstered seat.



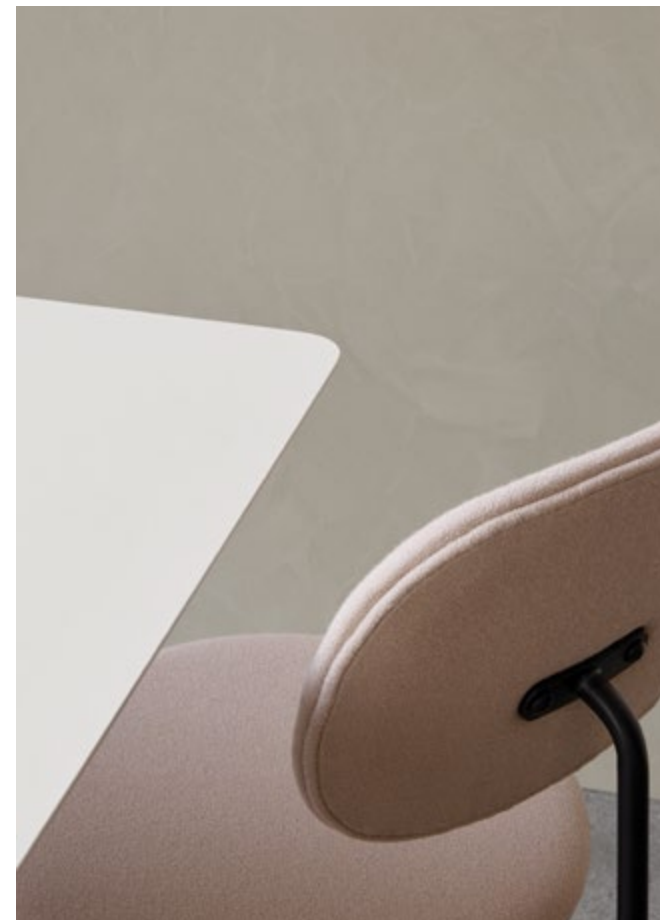
PRODUCT OPTIONS

HEIGHT OPTIONS



Counter

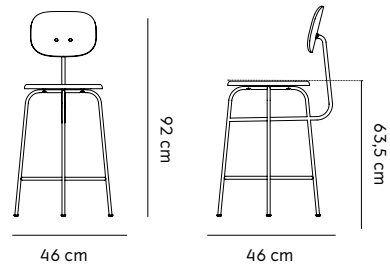
Bar



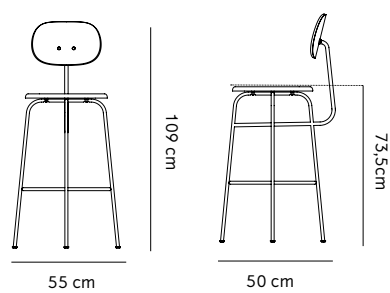
Afteroom Counter Chair Plus, Black/ Ritz Col4512, by Afteroom

Category: Counter/Bar Chair Plus
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel
 Materials, Seat and Back: With upholstery
 H: 99 cm, W: 55 cm, D: 55 cm, SH: 63,5 cm
 H: 102 cm, W: 50 cm, D: 55 cm, SH: 73,5 cm

COUNTER CHAIR



BAR CHAIR



QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

PRICE

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
|  | AFTEROOM CHAIR PLUS, CITY VELVET CA 7832/031 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| | | NOK 5.295,00 /Ex. Vat 4.236,00 |
| | | SEK 5.695,00 /Ex. Vat 4.556,00 |
| | | EUR 525,95 /Ex. Vat 434,66 |
|  | AFTEROOM CHAIR PLUS, DAKAR LEATHER 0250 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 |
| | | NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
|  | 9425469, Counter Plus | SEK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 |
| | 9435469, Bar Plus | EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,82 |
|  | 9425979, Counter Plus | GBP 479,95 /Ex. Vat 399,95 |
| | 9435979, Bar Plus | GBP 549,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29 |









Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.

AFTERROOM COUNTER /BAR CHAIR PLUS— FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

PRICE

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  | AFTERROOM CHAIR PLUS, CITY VELVET CA 7832/062 / BLACK STEEL |  | AFTERROOM CHAIR PLUS, CITY VELVET CA 7832/060 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 NOK 5.295,00 /Ex. Vat 4.236,00 SEK 5.695,00 /Ex. Vat 4.556,00 EUR 525,95 /Ex. Vat 434,66 GBP 479,95 /Ex. Vat 399,95 |
|  | 9425259, Counter Plus 9435259, Bar Plus |  | 9425819, Counter Plus 9435819, Bar Plus | |
|  | AFTERROOM CHAIR PLUS, MAPLE 222 / BLACK STEEL |  | AFTERROOM CHAIR PLUS, CITY VELVET CA 7832/078 / BLACK STEEL | |
|  | 9425069, Counter Plus 9435069, Bar Plus |  | 9425989, Counter Plus 9435989, Bar Plus | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
|  | AFTERROOM CHAIR PLUS, SAVANNA 202 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 SEK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 EUR 595,95 /Ex. Vat 492,52 GBP 539,95 /Ex. Vat 449,95 |
|  | 9425029, Counter Plus 9435029, Bar Plus | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
|  | AFTERROOM CHAIR PLUS, HALLINGDAL 65, 130 / BLACK STEEL | |
|  | 9425139, Counter Plus 9435139, Bar Plus | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
|  | AFTERROOM CHAIR PLUS, DAKAR LEATHER 0842 / BLACK STEEL | DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 SEK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,82 GBP 549,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29 |
|  | 9425559, Counter Plus 9435559, Bar Plus | |

WITH WALNUT VENEER BACK

| | | |
|--|---|---|
|  | AFTERROOM CHAIR, SHADE LEATHER, PITCH BLACK 20296 /WALNUT BACK | DKK 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.076,00 NOK 6.795,00 /Ex. Vat 5.436,00 SEK 7.395,00 /Ex. Vat 5.916,00 EUR 679,95 /Ex. Vat 561,94 GBP 619,95 /Ex. Vat 516,625 |
|  | 9426569, Counter Plus 9436569, Bar Plus | |

AFTERROOM COUNTER/BAR CHAIR PLUS — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

WITH WALNUT VENEER BACK

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| PRICE CATEGORY 1 9445001, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9440001, BAR CHAIR PLUS | PRICE CATEGORY 2 9445002, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9440002, BAR CHAIR PLUS | PRICE CATEGORY 3 9445003, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9440003, BAR CHAIR PLUS |
| DKK 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.636,00 NOK 4.395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 SEK 4.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.836,00 EUR 439,95 /Ex. Vat 363,60 GBP 399,95 /Ex. Vat 333,29 | DKK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 SEK 5.395,00 /Ex. Vat 4.316,00 EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,18 GBP 459,95 /Ex. Vat 383,29 | DKK 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.436,00 NOK 5.695,00 /Ex. Vat 4.556,00 SEK 6.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.956,00 EUR 569,95 /Ex. Vat 471,03 GBP 519,95 /Ex. Vat 433,29 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| PRICE CATEGORY 1 9445004, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9440004, BAR CHAIR PLUS | PRICE CATEGORY 2 9445005, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9440005, BAR CHAIR PLUS | PRICE CATEGORY 3 9445006, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9440006, BAR CHAIR PLUS | PRICE CATEGORY 4 9445007, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9440007, BAR CHAIR PLUS |
| DKK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 NOK 4.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.756,00 SEK 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.076,00 EUR 465,95 /Ex. Vat 385,08 GBP 429,95 /Ex. Vat 358,29 | DKK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 NOK 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.076,00 SEK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 EUR 505,95 /Ex. Vat 418,14 GBP 459,95 /Ex. Vat 383,29 | DKK 4.095,00 /Ex. Vat 3.276,00 NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 SEK 5.895,00 /Ex. Vat 4.716,00 EUR 545,95 /Ex. Vat 451,20 GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,63 | DKK 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.436,00 NOK 5.795,00 /Ex. Vat 4.636,00 SEK 6.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.036,00 EUR 575,95 /Ex. Vat 475,99 GBP 529,95 /Ex. Vat 441,63 |

WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| PRICE CATEGORY 1 9455001, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9450001, BAR CHAIR PLUS | PRICE CATEGORY 2 9455002, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9450002, BAR CHAIR PLUS | PRICE CATEGORY 3 9455003, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9450003, BAR CHAIR PLUS |
| DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 EUR 525,95 /Ex. Vat 434,65 GBP 479,95 /Ex. Vat 399,94 | DKK 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.436,00 NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 SEK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 EUR 575,95 /Ex. Vat 475,97 GBP 519,95 /Ex. Vat 433,27 | DKK 4.595,00 /Ex. Vat 3.676,00 NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 SEK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 EUR 625,95 /Ex. Vat 517,29 GBP 559,95 /Ex. Vat 466,61 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| PRICE CATEGORY 1 9455004, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9450004, BAR CHAIR PLUS | PRICE CATEGORY 2 9455005, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9450005, BAR CHAIR PLUS | PRICE CATEGORY 3 9455006, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9450006, BAR CHAIR PLUS | PRICE CATEGORY 4 9455007, COUNTER CHAIR PLUS 9450007, BAR CHAIR PLUS |
| DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 SEK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,83 GBP 549,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29 | DKK 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.076,00 NOK 6.795,00 /Ex. Vat 5.436,00 SEK 7.395,00 /Ex. Vat 5.916,00 EUR 679,95 /Ex. Vat 561,94 GBP 619,95 /Ex. Vat 516,63 | DKK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 NOK 7.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.836,00 SEK 7.895,00 /Ex. Vat 6.316,00 EUR 729,95 /Ex. Vat 603,26 GBP 659,95 /Ex. Vat 549,96 | DKK 5.795,00 /Ex. Vat 4.636,00 NOK 7.795,00 /Ex. Vat 6.236,00 SEK 8.395,00 /Ex. Vat 6.716,00 EUR 775,95 /Ex. Vat 641,28 GBP 709,95 /Ex. Vat 591,63 |

Afterroom Stool

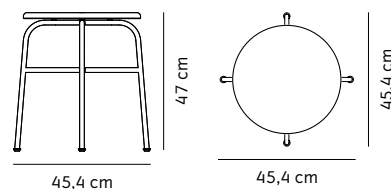
BY AFTERROOM

How do you strip away even more from an already pared-down chair, including the backrest, yet retain a high level of comfort? Stockholm-based design duo Afterroom answers this question with their eponymous stool, a piece of furniture that manages to be both quiet and attention-grabbing at once.

The Afterroom Stool is rendered in black powder coated steel and comes with or without an upholstered seat. The stool is available in three heights—stool, counter stool, and bar stool—making it easy to slide up against a bar or keep in the home as small-space or additional seating.



Category: Stool Chair
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel
 Materials, Seat: Painted Plywood with or without upholstery
 H: 47 cm, W: 45,4 cm D: 45,4 cm, SH: 47 cm



Afterroom Counter Stool, Black/Colline 118, by Afterroom Studio
 Afterroom Stool, Black/Dakar Leather, by Afterroom Studio

PRODUCT OPTIONS

SEAT OPTIONS



Without Upholstery

With Upholstery



QUICK SHIP OPTION

Selected combination available for expedited delivery.

WITHOUT UPHOLSTERED SEAT

PRICE

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
|  AFTERROOM STOOL, BLACK PAINTED PLYWOOD / BLACK STEEL 8480530 | DKK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96 |
| | NOK 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96 |
| | SEK 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96 |
| | EUR 139,95 /Ex. Vat 115,65 |
| | GBP 129,95 /Ex. Vat 108,29 |

AFTERROOM STOOL — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 8480001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 8480002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 8480003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 1.489,95 /Ex. Vat 1.191,96 | DKK 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00 | DKK 1.895,00 /Ex. Vat 1.516,00 |
| NOK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00 | NOK 2.395,00 /Ex. Vat 1.916,00 | NOK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00 |
| SEK 2.195,00 /Ex. Vat 1.756,00 | SEK 2.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.076,00 | SEK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00 |
| EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,25 | EUR 239,95 /Ex. Vat 198,31 | EUR 249,95 /Ex. Vat 206,57 |
| GBP 189,95 /Ex. Vat 158,29 | GBP 219,95 /Ex. Vat 183,29 | GBP 229,95 /Ex. Vat 191,63 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 8480004, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 8480005, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 8480006, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | 8480007, PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 1.895,00 /Ex. Vat 1.516,00 | DKK 2.095,00 /Ex. Vat 1.676,00 | DKK 2.395,00 /Ex. Vat 1.916,00 | DKK 2.895,00 /Ex. Vat 2.316,00 |
| NOK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00 | NOK 2.795,00 /Ex. Vat 2.236,00 | NOK 3.095,00 /Ex. Vat 2.476,00 | NOK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 |
| SEK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00 | SEK 3.095,00 /Ex. Vat 2.476,00 | SEK 3.395,00 /Ex. Vat 2.716,00 | SEK 4.195,00 /Ex. Vat 3.356,00 |
| EUR 249,95 /Ex. Vat 206,57 | EUR 279,95 /Ex. Vat 231,36 | EUR 309,95 /Ex. Vat 256,16 | EUR 379,95 /Ex. Vat 314,01 |
| GBP 229,95 /Ex. Vat 191,63 | GBP 259,95 /Ex. Vat 216,63 | GBP 279,95 /Ex. Vat 233,29 | GBP 349,95 /Ex. Vat 291,63 |

Afterroom Counter/Bar Stool

BY AFTERROOM

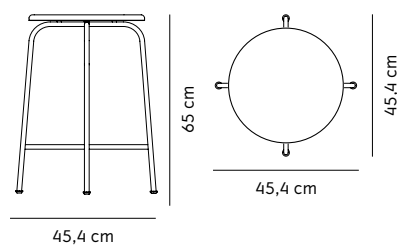
How do you strip away even more from an already pared-down chair, including the backrest, yet retain a high level of comfort? Stockholm-based design duo Afterroom answers this question with their eponymous stool, a piece of furniture that manages to be both quiet and attention-grabbing at once.

The Afterroom Stool is rendered in black powder coated steel and comes with or without an upholstered seat. The stool is available in three heights—stool, counter stool, and bar stool—making it easy to slide up against a bar or keep in the home as small-space or additional seating.

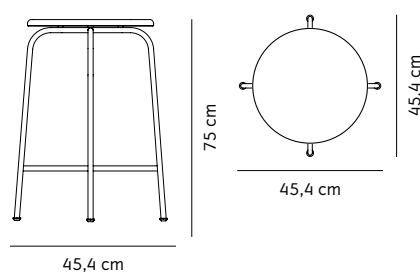


Category: Counter/ Bar Stool
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel
 Materials, Seat: Painted Plywood with or without upholstery
 H: 65 cm, W: 45,4 cm, D: 45,4 cm, SH: 65 cm
 H: 75 cm, W: 45,4 cm, D: 45,4 cm, SH: 75 cm

COUNTER STOOL



BAR STOOL



PRODUCT OPTIONS

POWDER COATED STEEL BASE



Without Upholstery

With Upholstery



QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

WITHOUT UPHOLSTERED SEAT

PRICE

| Material | Product Code | Item | DKK | EUR | SEK | NOK | GBP |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| Black Painted Plywood / Black Steel | 9480530 | Counter Stool | 1.499,95 | 199,95 | 1.995,00 | 1.995,00 | 189,95 |
| | 9470530 | Bar Stool | 1.199,96 | 165,24 | 1.596,00 | 1.596,00 | 158,29 |

AFTERROOM STOOL — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| Price Category 1 | Price Category 2 | Price Category 3 |
|--|--|--|
| 9480001, COUNTER STOOL 9470001, BAR STOOL | 9480002, COUNTER STOOL 9470002, BAR STOOL | 9480003, COUNTER STOOL 9470003, BAR STOOL |
| DKK 2.095,00 /Ex. Vat 1.676,00 | DKK 2.395,00 /Ex. Vat 1.916,00 | DKK 2.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.076,00 |
| NOK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00 | NOK 3.095,00 /Ex. Vat 2.476,00 | NOK 3.395,00 /Ex. Vat 2.716,00 |
| SEK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 | SEK 3.395,00 /Ex. Vat 2.716,00 | SEK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00 |
| EUR 269,95 /Ex. Vat 223,10 | EUR 309,95 /Ex. Vat 256,16 | EUR 339,95 /Ex. Vat 280,95 |
| GBP 249,95 /Ex. Vat 208,29 | GBP 279,95 /Ex. Vat 233,29 | GBP 309,95 /Ex. Vat 258,29 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| Price Category 1 | Price Category 2 | Price Category 3 | Price Category 4 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 9480004, COUNTER STOOL 9470004, BAR STOOL | 9480005, COUNTER STOOL 9470005, BAR STOOL | 9480006, COUNTER STOOL 9470006, BAR STOOL | 9480007, COUNTER STOOL 9470007, BAR STOOL |
| DKK 2.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.076,00 | DKK 2.795,00 /Ex. Vat 2.236,00 | DKK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 | DKK 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.636,00 |
| NOK 3.395,00 /Ex. Vat 2.716,00 | NOK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00 | NOK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 | NOK 3.895,00 /Ex. Vat 3.116,00 |
| SEK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00 | SEK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 | SEK 4.395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.516,00 | SEK 3.895,00 /Ex. Vat 3.116,00 |
| EUR 339,95 /Ex. Vat 280,95 | EUR 369,95 /Ex. Vat 305,74 | EUR 399,95 /Ex. Vat 330,54 | EUR 419,95 /Ex. Vat 347,05 |
| GBP 309,95 /Ex. Vat 258,29 | GBP 339,95 /Ex. Vat 283,29 | GBP 369,95 /Ex. Vat 308,29 | GBP 409,95 /Ex. Vat 341,61 |

Afterroom Counter Stool, Black/Colline 118, by Afterroom Studio
 Afterroom Stool, Black/Dakar Leather, by Afterroom Studio
 Afterroom Bar Stool, Black/Gaja C2C, by Afterroom Studio

Afterroom Lounge Chair

BY AFTERROOM

The Lounge Chair came about by combining inspiration from two iconic chairs of early modernism: the 'Thonet Bentwood Armchair' by Michael Thonet and the 'Spanish Chair' by Børge Mogensen. The combination of these two classics resulted in something new – just as elegant as the Thonet and as comfortable as the Spanish Chair. The chair is not only a wonderful piece of design, but also extremely comfortable – one that will, moreover, provide you with a majestic posture.



Category: Lounge Chair
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel
 Materials, Body: Plywood, Foam & Aniline Leather
 H: 73,5 cm, W: 76,5 cm

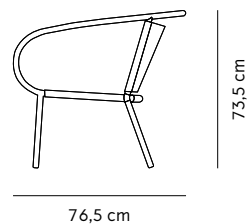
QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

Black 21003 Cognac 21000



| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| AFTERROOM LOUNGE CHAIR, DUNES LEATHER / POWDER COATED STEEL | DKK 10.495,00 /Ex. Vat 8.396,00 |
| | NOK 13.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.196,00 |
| | SEK 14.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.996,00 |
| | EUR 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.156,98 |
| | GBP 1.249,95 /Ex. Vat 1.041,63 |
| 8860539, Black (Dunes 21003) | |
| 8860969, Cognac (Dunes 21000) | |



Afterroom Lounge Chair, Black/ Dunes Leather 21003, by Afterroom
 Afterroom Lounge Chair, Black/ Dunes Leather 21000, by Afterroom

Afterroom Bench

BY AFTERROOM

The Afterroom Bench is an evolution of the celebrated Afterroom Chair, constituting the same concept - a tribute to Bauhaus and functionalism. By reducing the amount of material to a minimum, the aesthetic appearance is enhanced to a maximum. The combination of a side table and bench creates a highly practical and stylish piece of furniture to suit multiple environments.



Category: Bench
 Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel, Black Marquina Marble
 Materials, Body: Aniline Leather
 Materials, Tabletop: Black Marble
 H: 60 cm, L: 116 cm, D: 37 cm, SH: 45 cm

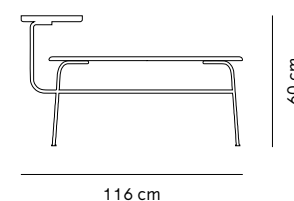
QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

Black 21003 Cognac 21000



| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| AFTERROOM BENCH, DUNES LEATHER / BLACK STEEL / BLACK MARBLE | DKK 10.495,00 /Ex. Vat 8.396,00 |
| | NOK 13.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.196,00 |
| | SEK 14.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.996,00 |
| | EUR 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.156,98 |
| | GBP 1.249,95 /Ex. Vat 1.041,63 |
| 8870530, Black (Dunes 21003) | |
| 8871960, Cognac (Dunes 21000) | |



Afterroom Bench, Black/Dunes Leather 21003/Black Marquina Marble, by Afterroom

Afterroom Tables

BY AFTEROOM

THE AFTEROOM COUNTER, CAFE AND BAR TABLES ARE YET A SUPPLEMENT TO THE AFTEROOM CHAIR.

The design pays homage to Bauhaus and functionalism combining minimalistic clean lines with good quality materials, to create an aesthetically stunning outcome. The tables come in three sizes, to complement the corresponding Afterroom Chairs, with a silk smooth laminate finish for added luxury.

Category: Café Bar/Counter Table
Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel
Materials, Tabletop: Arpa Laminate

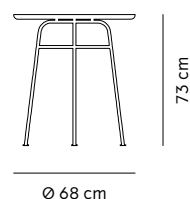


Afterroom Café Table

BY AFTEROOM



| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| AFTEROOM CAFE TABLE, | DKK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
| BLACK LAMINATE / | NOK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| BLACK STEEL | SEK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| | EUR 799,95 /Ex. Vat 661,08 |
| 8811530 | GBP 699,95 /Ex. Vat 583,27 |



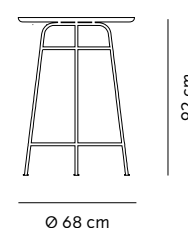
Afterroom Dining Chair Plus, Walnut/Shade, Royal Nubuck Cinnamon
30275, by Afterroom
Afterroom Café Table, Black Laminate/Black Steel, by Afterroom
Afterroom Dining Chair Plus, Royal Nubuck Cinnamon/Black Steel, by Afterroom

Afterroom Counter Table

BY AFTEROOM

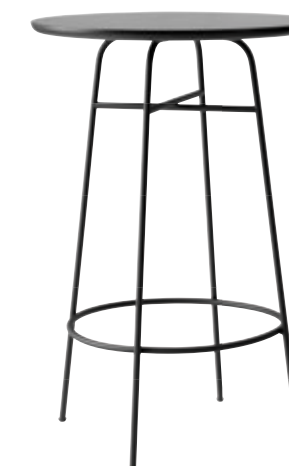


| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| AFTEROOM COUNTER TABLE, | DKK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 |
| BLACK LAMINATE / | NOK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 |
| BLACK STEEL | SEK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 |
| | EUR 879,95 /Ex. Vat 727,19 |
| 8821530 | GBP 799,95 /Ex. Vat 666,60 |

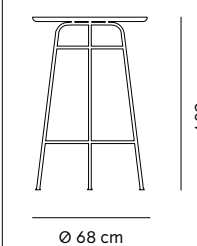


Afterroom Bar Table

BY AFTEROOM



| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| AFTEROOM BAR TABLE, | DKK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00 |
| BLACK LAMINATE / | NOK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 |
| BLACK STEEL | SEK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 |
| | EUR 949,95 /Ex. Vat 785,04 |
| 8831530 | GBP 849,95 /Ex. Vat 708,26 |



Tearoom Series

BY NICK ROSS

IF THE TEAROOM CLUB CHAIR WAS A STUDY IN MINIMALIST LUXURY, THE NEW TEAROOM LOUNGE CHAIR AND TEAROOM SOFA OFFER ELEGANT PROOF OF THE STUDY'S SUCCESS. NICK ROSS' TWO LATEST DESIGNS OFFER INDULGENT RETREATS, THE LOUNGE CHAIR INVITING RELAXATION IN A WIDER, LOWER SEAT, WHILE THE SOFA COMFORTABLY ACCOMMODATES MULTIPLE GUESTS. NATURAL EVOLUTIONS OF THE TEAROOM CLUB CHAIR, THE LOUNGE CHAIR AND SOFA DEMONSTRATE THE VAST POTENTIAL OF WORKING WITH SIMPLE, GEOMETRIC FORMS.

The Tearoom Lounge Chair and Tearoom Sofa join the Tearoom Club Chair to complete the leisure experience in a multitude of settings, from exclusive hotels, clubs and lounges to private homes. Pairing the luxurious feel of full upholstery with a clean silhouette rooted in geometric forms, the Tearoom Series is as appealing to the touch as it is easy on the eyes.

While creating the clean silhouette, Ross took exceptional care to imbue every inch with mood-lifting comfort. Every design element curves gently to ensure that the furniture's contours complement our own. Beneath the upholstery, a wood and foam construction creates the ideal pairing of sturdiness and lush comfort.

What is a lounge design, after all, if it doesn't deliver on the experience you imagine when you get drawn into its sculptural form from afar?

Timeless in its expression and execution, the Tearoom Series is well-suited to both period and contemporary environments. Like the Tearoom Club Chair, the Tearoom Lounge Chair and Tearoom Sofa radiate elegant yet strict femininity. Their embracing form, while alluring, stops short of being overly casual. As such, the furniture maintains a clear visual connection to the sculptural 1904 Willow Chair that originally sparked the designer's imagination.



Tearoom Club Chair, City Velvet CA7832/062, by Nick Ross



Tearoom Sofa, Savanna 202, by Nick Ross

Tearoom Series

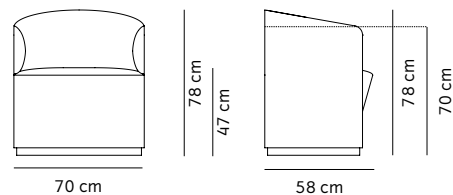
BY NICK ROSS

Timeless in its expression, the Tearoom Series is well-suited to both period and contemporary spaces. The designs feature a wood and foam construction with a black MDF base, and come fully upholstered in a number of fabric options, with prices varying depending on the fabric of choice.

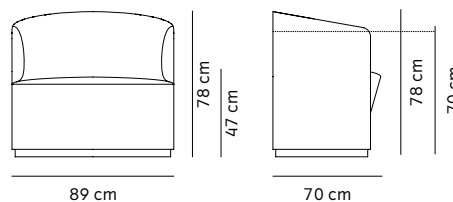


Category: Club Chair/Lounge Chair/Sofa
 Materials, Body: Wood Construction, Webbing, No Sag springs (except Club Chair), PU Foam Construction/Upholstered with textile
 Materials, Base: Black Painted MDF
 H: 78 cm, W: 70 cm, D: 58 cm, SH: 47 cm
 H: 78 cm, W: 89 cm, D: 70 cm, SH: 47 cm
 H: 78 cm, W: 190 cm, D: 70 cm, SH: 47 cm

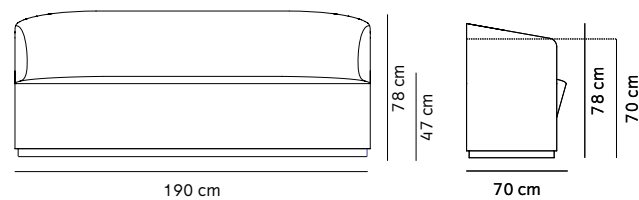
TEAROOM CLUB CHAIR



TEAROOM LOUNGE CHAIR



TEAROOM SOFA



OPTIONS

TEAROOM CLUB CHAIR



TEAROOM LOUNGE CHAIR



TEAROOM SOFA



FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

TEAROOM CLUB CHAIR

PRICE

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | TEAROOM, CLUB CHAIR | |
| | CITY VELVET CA7832/062 | DKK 10.495,00 /Ex. Vat 8.396,00 |
| | 9600259 | NOK 13.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.196,00 |
| | | SEK 15.195,00 /Ex. Vat 12.156,00 |
| | | EUR 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.156,98 |
| | | GBP 1.269,95 /Ex. Vat 1.058,29 |

TEAROOM, CLUB CHAIR SAVANNA 202

| | | |
|---|---------|----------------------------------|
|  | 9600029 | DKK 11.595,00 /Ex. Vat 9.276,00 |
| | | NOK 15.395,00 /Ex. Vat 12.316,00 |
| | | SEK 16.795,00 /Ex. Vat 13.436,00 |
| | | EUR 1.549,95 /Ex. Vat 1.280,95 |
| | | GBP 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.166,63 |

TEAROOM LOUNGE CHAIR

PRICE

| | | |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | TEAROOM, LOUNGE CHAIR | |
| | CITY VELVET CA7832/062 | DKK 15.295,00 /Ex. Vat 12.236,00 |
| | 9605259 | NOK 20.395,00 /Ex. Vat 16.316,00 |
| | | SEK 22.195,00 /Ex. Vat 17.756,00 |
| | | EUR 2.049,95 /Ex. Vat 1.694,17 |
| | | GBP 1.895,00 /Ex. Vat 1.579,17 |

TEAROOM, LOUNGE CHAIR SAVANNA 202


| | | |
|---|---------|----------------------------------|
|  | 9605029 | DKK 16.995,00 /Ex. Vat 13.596,00 |
| | | NOK 22.595,00 /Ex. Vat 8.076,00 |
| | | SEK 24.595,00 /Ex. Vat 19.676,00 |
| | | EUR 2.269,95 /Ex. Vat 1.875,99 |
| | | GBP 2.095,00 /Ex. Vat 1.745,83 |

TEAROOM SOFA

PRICE

| | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | TEAROOM, SOFA | |
| | CITY VELVET CA7832/062 | DKK 26.495,00 /Ex. Vat 21.196,00 |
| | 9602259 | NOK 35.295,00 /Ex. Vat 28.236,00 |
| | | SEK 38.395,00 /Ex. Vat 30.716,00 |
| | | EUR 3.549,95 /Ex. Vat 2.933,84 |
| | | GBP 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.745,83 |

TEAROOM, SOFA SAVANNA 202

| | | |
|---|---------|----------------------------------|
|  | 9602029 | DKK 28.095,00 /Ex. Vat 22.476,00 |
| | | NOK 37.495,00 /Ex. Vat 29.996,00 |
| | | SEK 40.795,00 /Ex. Vat 32.636,00 |
| | | EUR 3.769,95 /Ex. Vat 3.115,66 |
| | | GBP 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.912,50 |

TEAROOM CLUB CHAIR — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 9600001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | | 9600002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | | 9600003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| DKK | 10.495,00 /Ex. Vat 8.396,00 | DKK | 11.595,00 /Ex. Vat 9.276,00 | DKK | 12.795,00 /Ex. Vat 10.236,00 |
| NOK | 13.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.196,00 | NOK | 15.395,00 /Ex. Vat 12.316,00 | NOK | 16.995,00 /Ex. Vat 13.596,00 |
| SEK | 15.195,00 /Ex. Vat 12.156,00 | SEK | 16.795,00 /Ex. Vat 13.436,00 | SEK | 18.495,00 /Ex. Vat 14.796,00 |
| EUR | 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.156,98 | EUR | 1.549,95 /Ex. Vat 1.280,95 | EUR | 1.709,95 /Ex. Vat 1.413,18 |
| GBP | 1.269,95 /Ex. Vat 1.058,29 | GBP | 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.166,63 | GBP | 1.595,00 /Ex. Vat 1.329,17 |

TEAROOM LOUNGE CHAIR — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 9605001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | | 9605002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | | 9605003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| DKK | 15.295,00 /Ex. Vat 12.236,00 | DKK | 16.995,00 /Ex. Vat 13.596,00 | DKK | 19.395,00 /Ex. Vat 15.516,00 |
| NOK | 20.395,00 /Ex. Vat 16.316,00 | NOK | 22.595,00 /Ex. Vat 18.076,00 | NOK | 25.895,00 /Ex. Vat 20.716,00 |
| SEK | 22.195,00 /Ex. Vat 17.756,00 | SEK | 24.595,00 /Ex. Vat 19.676,00 | SEK | 28.095,00 /Ex. Vat 22.476,00 |
| EUR | 2.049,95 /Ex. Vat 1.694,17 | EUR | 2.269,95 /Ex. Vat 1.875,99 | EUR | 2.599,95 /Ex. Vat 2.148,72 |
| GBP | 1.895,00 /Ex. Vat 1.579,17 | GBP | 2.095,00 /Ex. Vat 1.745,83 | GBP | 2.395,00 /Ex. Vat 1.995,83 |

TEAROOM SOFA — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 9602001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | | 9602002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | | 9602003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| DKK | 26.495,00 /Ex. Vat 21.196,00 | DKK | 28.095,00 /Ex. Vat 22.476,00 | DKK | 32.795,00 /Ex. Vat 26.236,00 |
| NOK | 35.295,00 /Ex. Vat 28.236,00 | NOK | 37.495,00 /Ex. Vat 29.996,00 | NOK | 43.795,00 /Ex. Vat 35.036,00 |
| SEK | 38.395,00 /Ex. Vat 30.716,00 | SEK | 40.795,00 /Ex. Vat 32.636,00 | SEK | 47.595,00 /Ex. Vat 38.076,00 |
| EUR | 3.549,95 /Ex. Vat 2.933,84 | EUR | 3.769,95 /Ex. Vat 3.115,66 | EUR | 4.399,95 /Ex. Vat 3.636,32 |
| GBP | 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.745,83 | GBP | 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.912,50 | GBP | 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.329,17 |

Tearoom Lounge Chair, Savanna 202, by Nick Ross



Synnes Dining Chair

BY FALKE SVATUN

The Synnes Dining Chair is a modern take on the traditional wooden dining chair. Uniquely crafted by pinning a sheet of bent ash or oak wood veneer to the seat with dowels in order to craft the backrest, the procedure creates a structurally strong backrest, while maintaining a light visual expression. Also available with an upholstered seat, it provides a touch of softness without sacrificing its visual authenticity.



Category: Dining Chair
Materials: Plywood, Ash or Oak Veneer, Solid Ash or Oak
Seat: With and without upholstery
H: 75 cm, W: 180 cm, D: 71 cm, SH: 41 cm

BASE OPTIONS

WOOD BASE



Natural Oak

Black Ash

WITH AND WITHOUT UPHOLSTERY



Without Upholstery

With Upholstered Seat



Synnes Dining Chair, Natural Oak/Royal Nubuck Cinnamon 30275, by Falke Svatun

QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

SEAT WITHOUT UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| Color | Product Name | SKU | DKK | SEK | EUR | GBP | Ex. Vat |
|-------|------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|
| | SYNNES DINING CHAIR NATURAL OAK | 7900039 | 3.295,00 | 4.695,00 | 429,95 | 389,95 | 2.636,00 |
| | SYNNES DINING CHAIR BLACK ASH | 7900539 | 4.295,00 | 4.895,00 | 429,95 | 389,95 | 3.436,00 |

FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

SEAT WITH UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| Color | Product Name | SKU | DKK | SEK | EUR | GBP | Ex. Vat |
|-------|--|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|
| | SYNNES DINING CHAIR BLACK ASH / COLLINE 568 | 7925939 | 3.395,00 | 4.895,00 | 449,95 | 409,95 | 2.716,00 |
| | SYNNES DINING CHAIR NATURAL OAK / DAKAR LEATHER 0250 | 7920979 | 3.595,00 | 5.195,00 | 479,95 | 439,95 | 2.876,00 |
| | SYNNES DINING CHAIR BLACK ASH / DAKAR LEATHER 0842 | 7925559 | 4.795,00 | 5.195,00 | 479,95 | 439,95 | 3.836,00 |

SYNNES CHAIR SPEC OPTIONS — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

WOOD CONSTRUCTION — PLYWOOD, ASH VENEER, SOLID ASH

TEXTILE

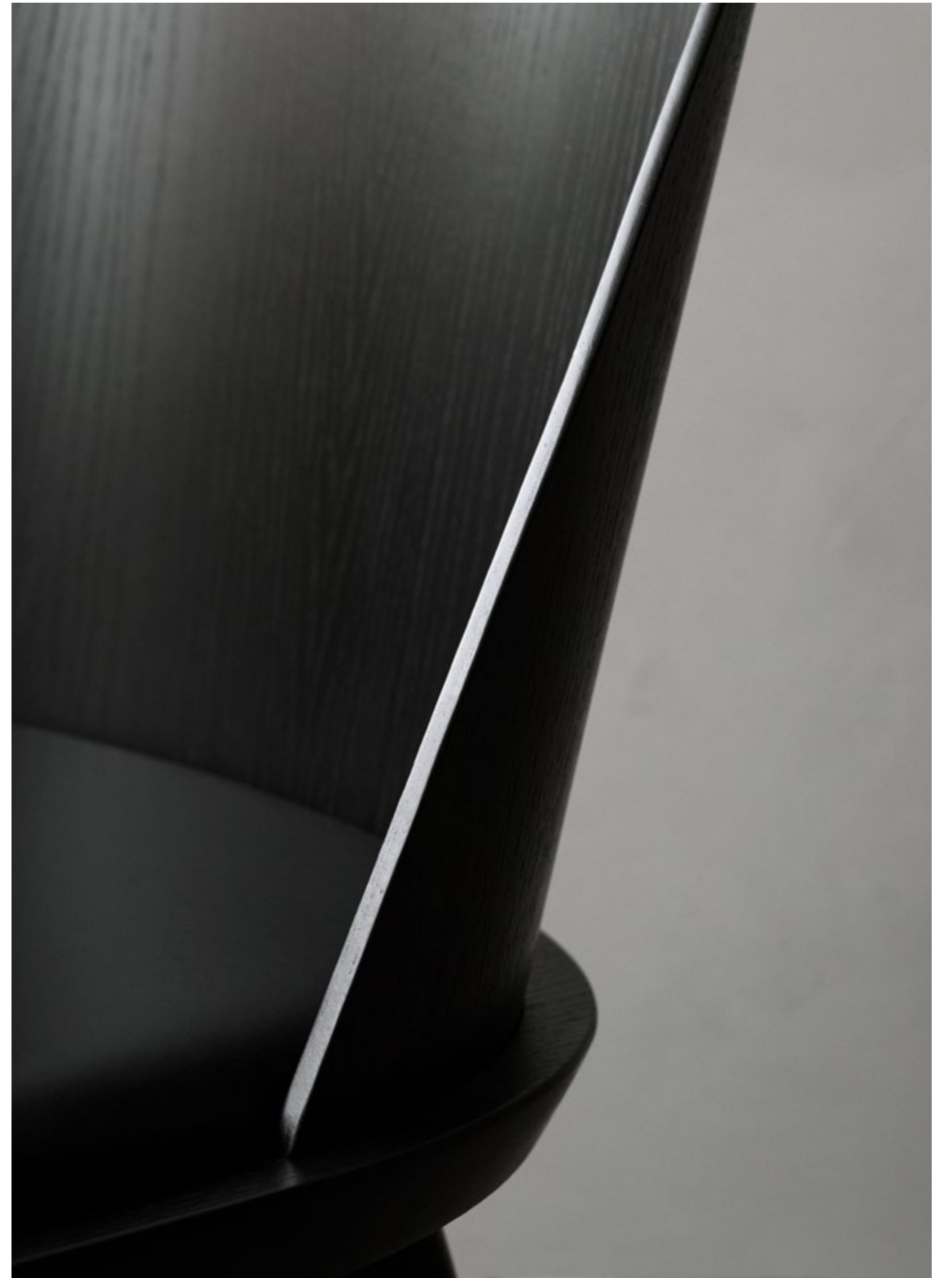
See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 7900001, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 7900002, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 7900003, PRICE CATEGORY 3 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.636,00 | DKK 3.395,00 /Ex. Vat 2.716,00 | DKK 3.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 |
| NOK 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.436,00 | NOK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 | NOK 4.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.756,00 |
| SEK 4.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.756,00 | SEK 4.895,00 /Ex. Vat 3.916,00 | SEK 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.076,00 |
| EUR 429,95 /Ex. Vat 355,33 | EUR 449,95 /Ex. Vat 371,86 | EUR 469,95 /Ex. Vat 388,39 |
| GBP 389,95 /Ex. Vat 324,96 | GBP 409,95 /Ex. Vat 341,63 | GBP 429,95 /Ex. Vat 358,29 |

LEATHER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| 7900004, PRICE CATEGORY 1 | 7900005, PRICE CATEGORY 2 | 7900006, PRICE CATEGORY 3 | 7900007, PRICE CATEGORY 4 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DKK 3.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.876,00 | DKK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00 | DKK 3.895,00 /Ex. Vat 3.116,00 | DKK 4.095,00 /Ex. Vat 3.276,00 |
| NOK 4.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.836,00 | NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 | NOK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 | NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 |
| SEK 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.156,00 | SEK 5.395,00 /Ex. Vat 4.316,00 | SEK 5.695,00 /Ex. Vat 4.556,00 | SEK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
| EUR 479,95 /Ex. Vat 396,65 | EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,18 | EUR 519,95 /Ex. Vat 429,71 | EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 454,50 |
| GBP 439,95 /Ex. Vat 366,63 | GBP 459,95 /Ex. Vat 383,29 | GBP 469,95 /Ex. Vat 391,63 | GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,63 |



Synnes Dining Chair, Black Ash/Dakar Leather 0842, by Falke Svaton
Synnes Dining Chair, Natural Oak/Royal Nubuck, Cinnamon 30275, by Falke Svaton

Snaregade Table Series

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

AN ELEGANT AND MINIMALIST TABLE WITH A STRONG GEOMETRIC PRESENCE, THE SNAREGADE IS SLEEK ENOUGH TO AESTHETICALLY ELEVATE ANY SPACE, AND DURABLE ENOUGH FOR BOTH COMMERCIAL AND PRIVATE USE. THE THINNER SILHOUETTE ENHANCES THE ELEGANCE OF THIS BEAUTIFUL TABLE.

The Snaregade Table was originally built for the home of MENU founder Bjarne Hansen, answering the question: what does the founder of a furniture company need in his dining room? He needed a table that was efficient in its use of space, visually light, and of course, sophisticated. It was so well-received that it's been in production ever since. MENU brings personality and intimacy to every piece, and the Snaregade showcases the best of that as it feels customised for every setting.

The linoleum tops are both visually and materially appealing, with a heartiness that makes it an easy choice for families with young children or for a restaurant setting. The more slender silhouette of the top adds to the already present sophistication and minimalism.



Snaregade Dining Tables, Ø 120 cm, Light Grey/Mushroom, by Norm Architects
Snaregade Dining Tables, Rectangular, Black/Charcoal, by Norm Architects
Snaregade Dining Tables, Oval, Black/Charcoal, by Norm Architects

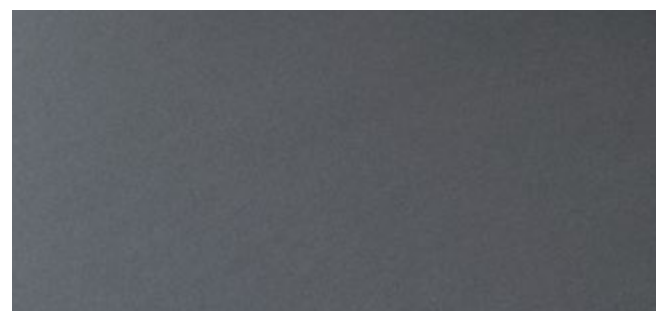
Snaregade Dining Tables, Rectangular, Light Grey/Mushroom, by Norm Architects
Harbour Dining Chair, Light Grey/Hallingdal 65 270, by Norm Architects
JWDA Table Lamp, Bronzed Brass, by Jonas Wagell
New Norm Dinnerware, Bowl Ø17,5, Dark Glazed, by Norm Architects
Cyclades Vase, Large, Sand, by Nick Ross



Snaregade Dining Table

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

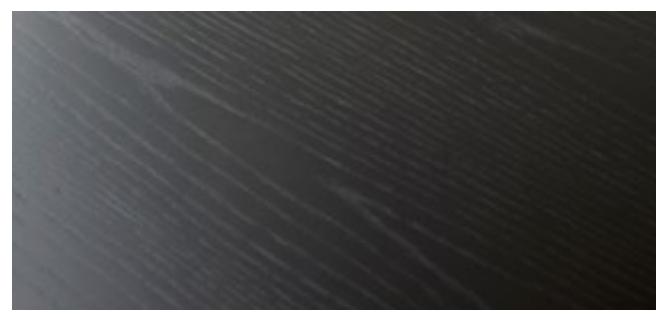
This slim table comes in a rectangular, oval, or circular tabletop, with geometric, minimalist base and legs. The Snaregade Table is a dining or conference table that is useful in a home, office, or other space that requires a good deal of seating. The table comes with a slimmed-down linoleum top or a painted tabletop, beautifully exposing the grain and structure of the wood.



Charcoal Linoleum Tabletop



Mushroom Linoleum Tabletop



Black Veneer Tabletop



Light Grey Veneer Tabletop



Solid Oak Tabletop

Category: Dining Table

LINOLEUM TABLETOP

Materials, Tabletop: MDF, Forbo Linoleum
Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel

OAK TABLETOP

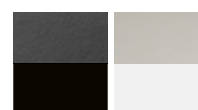
Materials, Tabletop: MDF, Painted Oak Veneer
Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel

SOLID OAK TABLETOP

Materials, Tabletop: Soap Treated Solid Oak
Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel



SNAREGADE RECTANGULAR
H: 73 cm, W: 200 cm, D: 90 cm



Charcoal/Black Mushroom/Light Grey

LINOLEUM TABLETOP

1150149 Charcoal/Black
1150689 Mushroom/Light Grey

DKK 14.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.996,00
NOK 19.995,00 /Ex. Vat 15.996,00
SEK 21.995,00 /Ex. Vat 17.596,00
EUR 1.999,95 /Ex. Vat 1.652,85
GBP 1.899,95 /Ex. Vat 1.583,29

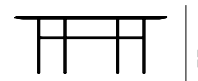
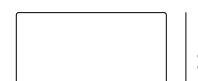


Black/Black Light Grey/Light Grey

WOODEN TABLETOP

1150539 Black/Black
1150139 Light Grey/Light Grey

DKK 14.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.996,00
NOK 19.995,00 /Ex. Vat 15.996,00
SEK 21.995,00 /Ex. Vat 17.596,00
EUR 1.999,95 /Ex. Vat 1.652,85
GBP 1.899,95 /Ex. Vat 1.583,29



200 cm



SNAREGADE OVAL
H: 73 cm, L: 210 cm, W: 95 cm



Charcoal/Black Mushroom/Light Grey

LINOLEUM TABLETOP

1151149 Charcoal/Black
1151689 Mushroom/Light Grey

DKK 14.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.996,00
NOK 19.995,00 /Ex. Vat 15.996,00
SEK 21.995,00 /Ex. Vat 17.596,00
EUR 1.999,95 /Ex. Vat 1.652,85
GBP 1.899,95 /Ex. Vat 1.583,29



Black/Black Black/Solid Oak Light Grey/Light Grey

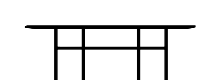
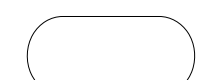
WOODEN TABLETOP

1151539 Black/Black
1151139 Light Grey/Light Grey

DKK 14.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.996,00
NOK 19.995,00 /Ex. Vat 15.996,00
SEK 21.995,00 /Ex. Vat 17.596,00
EUR 1.999,95 /Ex. Vat 1.652,85
GBP 1.899,95 /Ex. Vat 1.583,29

1141539 Black/Solid Oak

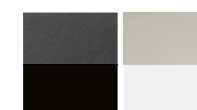
DKK 19.995,00 /Ex. Vat 15.996,00
NOK 24.995,00 /Ex. Vat 19.996,00
SEK 26.995,00 /Ex. Vat 21.596,00
EUR 2.559,95 /Ex. Vat 2.115,66
GBP 2.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.916,63



210 cm



SNAREGADE Ø120
H: 73 cm, Ø: 120 cm



Charcoal/Black Mushroom/Light Grey

LINOLEUM TABLETOP

1153149 Charcoal/Black
1153689 Mushroom/Light Grey

DKK 11.995,00 /Ex. Vat 9.596,00
NOK 14.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.996,00
SEK 15.995,00 /Ex. Vat 12.796,00
EUR 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.239,63
GBP 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.166,63



Black/Black Light Grey/Light Grey

WOODEN TABLETOP

1153539 Black/Black
1153139 Light Grey/Light Grey

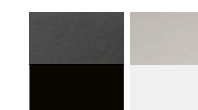
DKK 11.995,00 /Ex. Vat 9.596,00
NOK 14.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.996,00
SEK 15.995,00 /Ex. Vat 12.796,00
EUR 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.239,63
GBP 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.166,63



120 cm



SNAREGADE Ø138
H: 73 cm, Ø: 138 cm



Charcoal/Black Mushroom/Light Grey

LINOLEUM TABLETOP

1152149 Charcoal/Black
1152689 Mushroom/Light Grey

DKK 13.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.196,00
NOK 18.995,00 /Ex. Vat 15.196,00
SEK 19.995,00 /Ex. Vat 15.996,00
EUR 1.899,95 /Ex. Vat 1.570,21
GBP 1.699,95 /Ex. Vat 1.416,63



Black/Black Light Grey/Light Grey

WOODEN TABLETOP

1152539 Black/Black
1152139 Light Grey/Light Grey

DKK 12.995,00 /Ex. Vat 10.396,00
NOK 17.995,00 /Ex. Vat 14.396,00
SEK 18.995,00 /Ex. Vat 15.196,00
EUR 1.799,95 /Ex. Vat 1.487,56
GBP 1.599,95 /Ex. Vat 1.333,29



138 cm



TR Bulb Pendant, Shiny Opal, by Tim Rundle
 Snaregade Dining Table, Ø 138,
 Light Grey/Mushroom, by Norm Architects
 Bottle Carafe, Smoke Glass/Brass, by Norm Architects
 New Norm Cutlery, by Norm Architects
 New Norm Dinnerware, Dark Glazed, by Norm Architects
 Stackable Glasses, by Norm Architects



Snaregade Dining Table, Ø 138, Light Grey/Mushroom,
 by Norm Architects
 Afternoon Stool, Black Steel Base /Black Painted
 MDF Seat, by Afternoon
 New Norm Dinnerware, Dark Glazed, by Norm Architects

Harbour Dining Chair, Hallingdal 65 130, Black Steel by Norm Architects
 Snaregade Rectangular Dining Table, Black/Charcoal, by Norm Architects
 TR Bulb Table Lamp, Shiny Opal/Marble, by Tim Rundle
 Water Bottle 0,5 l, Clear Glass/Brass, by Norm Architects
 Stackable Glasses, by Norm Architects



Snaregade Counter Table

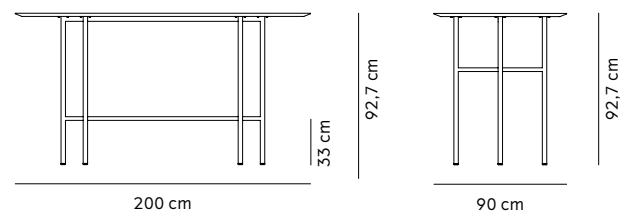
BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The counter and bar versions of the Snaregade Table come with either the original painted veneer tabletop, which beautifully exposes the grain and structure of the wood, or the newer, linoleum tabletop, whose durable and irresistibly velvety finish appeals as much to busy restaurants as to families with young children. The base features durable and stylish powder coated steel in either black or light grey.

Snaregade Table connectors are available for Bar and Counter versions, which facilitate the installation process and allow for easy use when joining tables. Perfect for retrofitting office furniture and reimagining your work space with a collaborative team-oriented environment in mind. Bring tables together for shared or community work stations or use it for extending communal spaces for special events.



Category: Counter Table
Materials, Tabletop: MDF, Painted Oak Veneer, Forbo Linoleum
Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel
H: 92,7 cm, W: 200 cm, D: 90 cm



Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request.



OAK TABLETOP

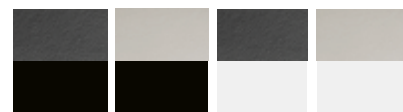


Black/Black Black/Light Grey Light Grey/Black Light Grey/Light Grey

1158539 Black/Black
1158559 Black/Light Grey
1158159 Light Grey/Black
1158139 Light Grey/Light Grey

DKK 15.995,00 /Ex. Vat 12.796,00
NOK 20.995,00 /Ex. Vat 16.796,00
SEK 22.995,00 /Ex. Vat 18.396,00
EUR 2.149,95 /Ex. Vat 1.776,82
GBP 1.999,95 /Ex. Vat 1.666,63

LINOLEUM TABLETOP



Charcoal/Black Mushroom/Black Charcoal/Light Grey Mushroom/Light Grey

1158189 Light Grey/Charcoal
1158179 Light Grey/Mushroom
1158149 Black/Charcoal
1158689 Black/Mushroom

DKK 15.995,00 /Ex. Vat 12.796,00
NOK 20.995,00 /Ex. Vat 16.796,00
SEK 22.995,00 /Ex. Vat 18.396,00
EUR 2.149,95 /Ex. Vat 1.776,82
GBP 1.999,95 /Ex. Vat 1.666,63

1157109 Snaregade Tabletop, Connector Fitting Set

Materials: Powder Coated Steel
H: 0,2 cm, W: 24,9 cm, D: 5 cm

DKK 149,95 /Ex. Vat 119,96
NOK 199,95 /Ex. Vat 159,96
SEK 199,95 /Ex. Vat 159,96
EUR 19,95 /Ex. Vat 16,49
GBP 17,95 /Ex. Vat 14,96

Afteroom Counter Chair Plus, Black/Gaja C2C, 61115, by Afteroom
Snaregade Counter Table, Light Grey/Mushroom, by Norm Architects



Snaregade Bar Table

BY NORM ARCHITECTS



Category: Bar Table
Materials, Tabletop: MDF, Painted Oak Veneer, Forbo Linoleum
Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel
H: 102,7 cm, W: 200 cm, D: 90 cm

OAK TABLETOP



Black/Black Black/Light Grey Light Grey/Black Light Grey/Light Grey

1157539 Black/Black
1157559 Black/Light Grey
1157159 Light Grey/Black
1157139 Light Grey/Light Grey

DKK 15.995,00 /Ex. Vat 12.796,00
NOK 20.995,00 /Ex. Vat 16.796,00
SEK 22.995,00 /Ex. Vat 18.396,00
EUR 2.149,95 /Ex. Vat 1.776,82
GBP 1.999,95 /Ex. Vat 1.666,63

LINOLEUM TABLETOP

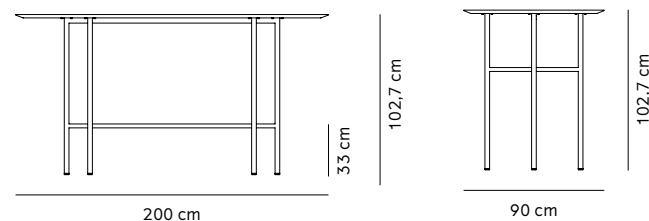


Charcoal/Black Mushroom/Black Charcoal/Light Grey Mushroom/Light Grey

1157149 Black/Charcoal
1157689 Black/Mushroom
1157189 Light Grey/Charcoal
1157179 Light Grey/Mushroom

DKK 15.995,00 /Ex. Vat 12.796,00
NOK 20.995,00 /Ex. Vat 16.796,00
SEK 22.995,00 /Ex. Vat 18.396,00
EUR 2.149,95 /Ex. Vat 1.776,82
GBP 1.999,95 /Ex. Vat 1.666,63

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1157109 Snaregade Tabletop, Connector Fitting Set | DKK 149,95 /Ex. Vat 119,96 |
| | NOK 199,95 /Ex. Vat 159,96 |
| | SEK 199,95 /Ex. Vat 159,96 |
| Materials: Powder Coated Steel | EUR 19,95 /Ex. Vat 16,49 |
| H: 0,2 cm, W: 24,9 cm, D: 5 cm | GBP 17,95 /Ex. Vat 14,96 |



Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request.

Snaregade Bar Table, Black/Charcoal, by Norm Architects
Afterroom Bar Chair Plus, Black/Ritz Brun 8469, by Afteroom



Knitting Chair

BY IB KOFOD-LARSEN

THE KNITTING CHAIR BY IB KOFOD-LARSEN, FIRST LAUNCHED AS A LIMITED EDITION IN 1951, MAKES A TRIUMPHANT RETURN TO THE WORLD OF MODERN DANISH DESIGN UNDER MENU'S CONCEPT OF "MODERNISM REIMAGINED". THIS IS THE BRAND'S FIRST FORAY INTO CLASSIC FURNITURE. THE CHAIR'S SENSE OF PROPORTION AND UNPARALLELED QUALITY MAKES IT A NATURAL CHOICE TO BRING INTO CONTEMPORARY INTERIORS.

Defined by an exposed, triangular construction, a gently curved seat and back ideally pitched for relaxation, and distinctive cut-outs for resting the elbows when reading (or, of course, knitting) the Knitting Chair affirmed Kofod-Larsen's reputation as a master of proportion and unexpected, sculptural form. It was put into production – but only as a limited edition. Since then, the sophisticated, inventive design has become an increasingly valuable and sought-after collector's item.

The lounge chair is beautiful from every angle, making it easy to fit into any room layout. And, given the chair's enveloping comfort, it has a relatively small footprint, making it a match for both compact and more spacious interiors. The newspapers and knitting needles of Kofod-Larsen's day may have partially given way to smartphones and tablets – but rest assured: the designer's clever armrests accommodate our modern unwinding just fine, too.

MENU is thrilled to bring the tranquil Knitting Chair experience to a new generation in the natural materials the designer himself was so fond of. Conceived nearly seventy years ago, this is the sort of design that reminds us of what it means to be a classic.

Today, the Knitting Chair is produced in Sweden by experienced craftspeople and each piece is meticulously built combining handmade techniques and the latest in technology.



Knitting Chair, Dark Stained Oak/Dakar Leather 0311, by Ib Kofod-Larsen

MENU



Knitting Chair, Dark Stained Oak/ Dakar Leather 0311 by Ib Kofod-Larsen
Plinth Tall, Brown Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects



The Knitting Chair is produced in Sweden by experienced craftspeople. Each piece is meticulously built combining handmade techniques and the latest in technology



Production of the Knitting Chair

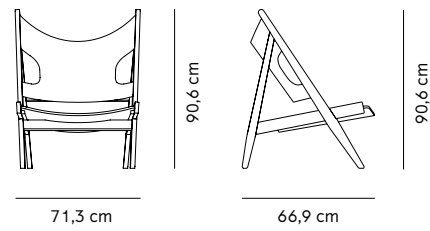
Knitting Chair

BY IB KOFOD-LARSEN

This lounge chair is the first classic furniture design produced by MENU. Designed in 1951 by Ib Kofod-Larsen, the Knitting Chair has elbow cut-outs and a curved conical back for optimal comfort. It is a low-seat arm chair that brings personality to any room. Handmade in Sweden by experienced craftspeople.

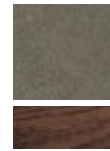


Category: Lounge Chair
Materials, Frame: Wax Stained Solid Oak
Materials, Seat & Back: Plywood, Foam, Leather
H: 90,6 cm, W: 71,3 cm, D: 66,9 cm, SH: 30 cm



QUICK SHIP OPTION

Selected combination available for expedited delivery.



| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| KNITTING CHAIR | DKK 19.995,00 /Ex. Vat 15.996,00 |
| DARK STAINED OAK / DAKAR 0311 | NOK 26.995,00 /Ex. Vat 21.596,00 |
| | SEK 26.995,00 /Ex. Vat 21.596,00 |
| 9680849 | EUR 2.699,95 /Ex. Vat 2.231,24 |
| | GBP 2.499,95 /Ex. Vat 2.083,21 |



Plinth Series

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

AS VERSATILE AS IT IS TIMELESS, THE MARBLE PLINTH SERVES THE DUAL PURPOSE OF BEING A BEAUTIFUL, SCULPTURAL PIECE ON ITS OWN AND HIGHLIGHTING WHATEVER OBJECTS REST UPON IT. THE HONED MARBLE CARRIES AN AIR OF SOPHISTICATION AND ELEGANCE TO ELEVATE ANY SPACE.

Designed by Norm Architects as a tribute to the particular beauty of marble, the Plinth comes in cubic, tall, and low varieties, as well as a small range of colours including the new brown grey. The heaviness of the Plinth marble stands in contrast to the honed surface; light bounces off of the angles and falls across the tops, producing a spotlight-effect in any space.

Though the lines of the podiums are sharp and clean, the naturalness of the marble is at the forefront of its visual identity, creating an intriguing contrast within each piece. From a side table in a private home to a place to display a vase of flowers in a restaurant, Plinth podiums provide an unparalleled surface.

All Plinth marble is handcrafted in a small factory in Portugal. Each piece of carefully selected marble is assembled by hand to ensure that the sides line up perfectly. The result is podiums that are consistent in shape and quality while unique in marbling pattern.



Plinth Cubic, Brown Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects
Plinth Tall, Brown Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects
Plinth Low, Brown Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects

Plinth Tall, Black Marquina Marble, by Norm Architects
Socket Occasional Lamp, Brushed Brass, by Norm Architects



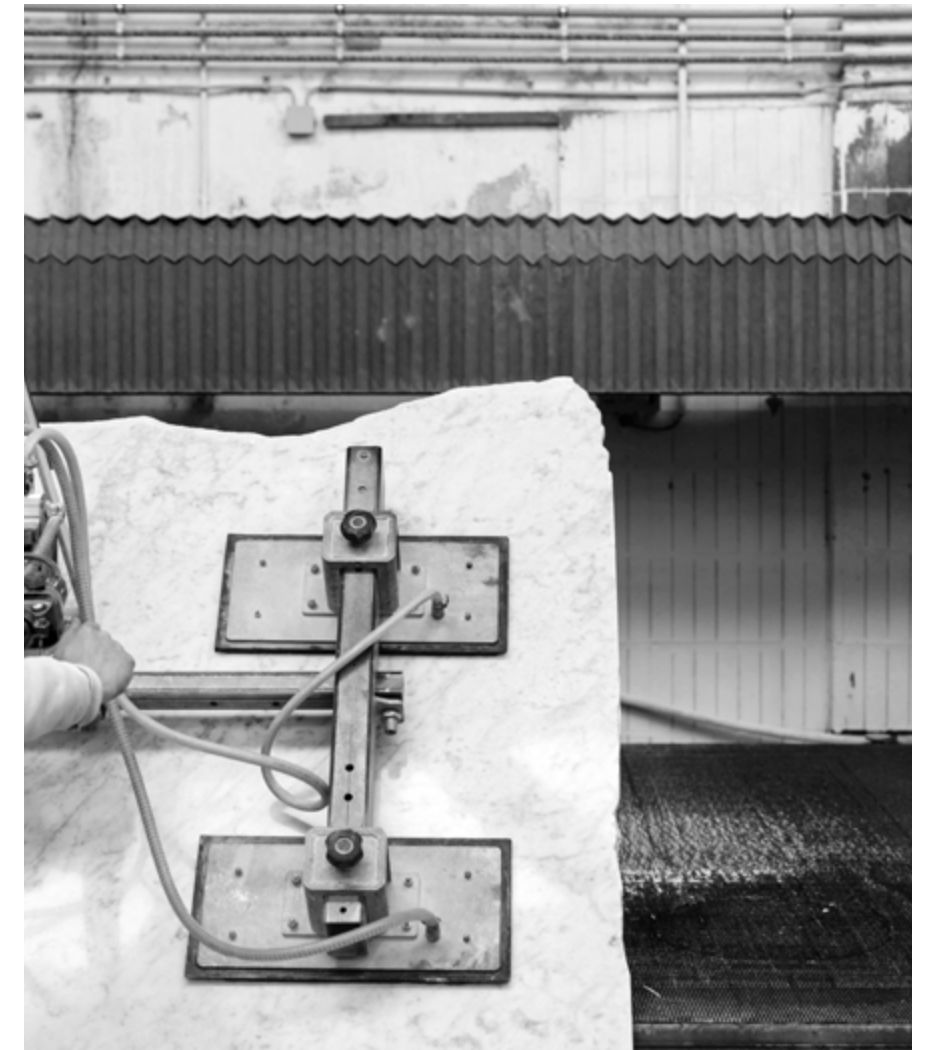


Each piece of carefully selected marble is assembled by hand to ensure that the sides line up perfectly. The result – podiums that are consistent in shape and quality while unique in marbling pattern

Various marble, including Brown Grey Kendzo Marble, White Cerrera Marble, and Black Marquina Marble in a factory in Portugal



Production of the Plinth Tall in White Cerrerra Marble

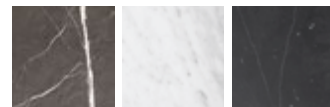


Plinth Series

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Over centuries, the plinth has been a much mused-over object. With this project Danish studio Norm Architects set out to rethink the uses of the plinth and to reveal the natural beauty of marble. The result is a series of podiums with multiple uses in the home, office or showroom.

Plinth is available in three sizes and three colours. The low rectangular version is ideal as a monumental coffee table. The cube makes a perfect bedside table or side table. Use the third Plinth in the traditional manner – as a podium on which to display a bust, sculpture, art books, plants or a lamp.



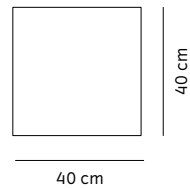
| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Brown Grey Kendzo Marble | White Carrara Marble | Black Marquina Marble |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

PLINTH CUBIC

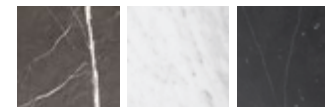
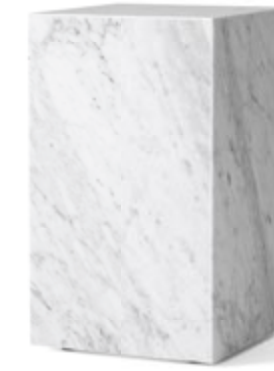
Category: Coffee/Side Table
H: 40 cm, W: 40 cm, L: 40 cm

7010960 Brown Grey
7010630 White
7010530 Black

| | | |
|-----|-----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 7.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| NOK | 9.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 |
| SEK | 10.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 8.796,00 |
| EUR | 999,95 | /Ex. Vat 826,40 |
| GBP | 899,95 | /Ex. Vat 749,96 |



Plinth Cubic, Brown Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects
Cyclades Vase, Large, Sand, by Nick Ross



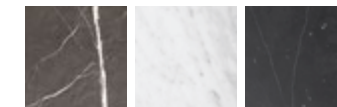
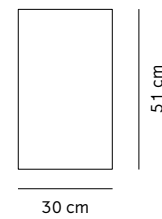
| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Brown Grey Kendzo Marble | White Carrara Marble | Black Marquina Marble |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

PLINTH TALL

Category: Coffee/Side Table
H: 51 cm, W: 30 cm, L: 30 cm

7020960 Brown Grey
7020630 White
7020530 Black

| | | |
|-----|-----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 7.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| NOK | 9.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 |
| SEK | 10.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 8.796,00 |
| EUR | 999,95 | /Ex. Vat 826,40 |
| GBP | 899,95 | /Ex. Vat 749,96 |



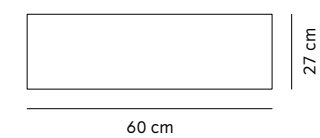
| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Brown Grey Kendzo Marble | White Carrara Marble | Black Marquina Marble |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

PLINTH LOW

Category: Coffee Table
H: 27 cm, W: 60 cm, L: 100 cm

7000960 Brown Grey
7000630 White
7000530 Black

| | | |
|-----|-----------|--------------------|
| DKK | 12.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 10.396,00 |
| NOK | 17.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 14.396,00 |
| SEK | 18.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 15.196,00 |
| EUR | 1.799,95 | /Ex. Vat 1.487,56 |
| GBP | 1.599,95 | /Ex. Vat 1.333,29 |



Materials: Brown Grey Kendzo Marble, Black Marquina Marble or White Carrara Marble



Androgyne Side Table

BY DANIELLE SIGGERUD ARCHITECTS

DISTINGUISHED BY ITS PLAYFUL YET ELEGANT SILHOUETTE, THE ANDROGYNE SIDE TABLE WAS FIRST DESIGNED FOR THE MENU SPACE CAFE BUT QUICKLY WENT INTO PRODUCTION FOR A LARGER AUDIENCE. THE TABLE'S REFINED MARBLE TOP AND CONTRASTING WIDE, FLAT LEGS MAKE IT AN EASY FIT FOR A RANGE OF DÉCORS.

The Androgyne Side Table was designed by Copenhagen-based Norwegian architect and designer Danielle Siggerud. It comes in black and ivory, with laser-cut steel legs and a stunning marble top that can be bought separately. The table's proportion and mixed materials affords a sense of harmony. This blend of the masculine and feminine — true androgyny — is what lends the table its name. The essence of the table is its duality; it is elegant yet powerful.

The table is useful for everything from small restaurant spaces and bedsides to exhibition spaces. The shine of the honed marble surface against the matte steel results in a versatile visual identity that is both modernist and industrial.

The small top barely hangs over the legs, creating an overall sense of balance. The Androgyne Side Table is not only useful, it is sculptural and adds an artistic silhouette to any room.



Androgyne Side Table, Ivory Steel Base, Ivory Marble Top, by Danielle Siggerud Architects
Androgyne Side Table, Black Steel Base, Black Marble Top, by Danielle Siggerud Architects

This well-balanced table is made up of a flat, thick powder coated steel base and a rounded marble table top. The marble top and the steel base are sold separately, and both come in ivory and black options.



Ivory Steel Base

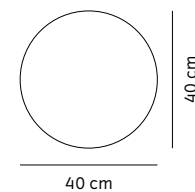


Ivory Base Black Base

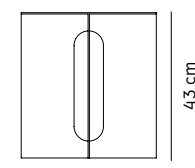
STEEL BASE

Category: Side Table
Materials: Powder Coated Steel
H: 43 cm, Ø: 40 cm

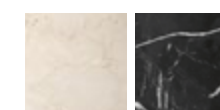
| | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1180539 Black | DKK 2.249,00 /Ex. Vat 1.799,20 |
| 1180649 Ivory | NOK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| | SEK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| | EUR 299,95 /Ex. Vat 247,88 |
| | GBP 289,95 /Ex. Vat 241,62 |



40 cm



40 cm



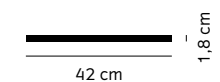
White Marble Top Black Marble Top

MARBLE TOP

Category: Tabletop
Materials: Black Marquina Marble or Beige Crystal Rose Marble, Silicone
H: 1,8 cm, Ø: 42 cm

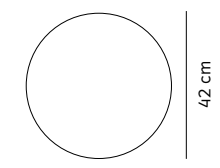
1181539 Black
1181649 Ivory

| |
|--------------------------------|
| DKK 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96 |
| NOK 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00 |
| SEK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00 |
| EUR 179,95 /Ex. Vat 148,72 |
| GBP 169,95 /Ex. Vat 141,63 |

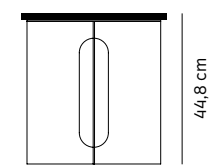


42 cm

1,8 cm



42 cm



42 cm

44,8 cm

NoNo Table

BY NOTE DESIGN STUDIO & NORM ARCHITECTS

NoNo Table is characterised by lightness. The elegant and slim legs provide the full support for the solid glass tabletop that beautifully reflects its surroundings. The modern materials emphasize the clean and stylish aesthetics. And the simplistic yet eye-catching design makes NoNo a great addition to any living area. NoNo is the result of an encounter between two Scandinavian studios, Note Design Studio and Norm Architects.



Category: Coffee Table
Materials: Black Anodized Aluminum, Brown Powder Coated Steel, Beige Silk Printed Glass



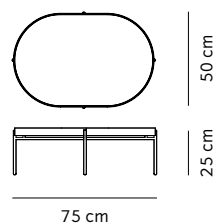
Beige Dark Green Brown

NONO SMALL

H: 25 cm, W: 50 cm, L: 75 cm

8560049 Beige

DKK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
NOK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00
SEK 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.436,00
EUR 399,95 /Ex. Vat 330,54
GBP 369,95 /Ex. Vat 308,29

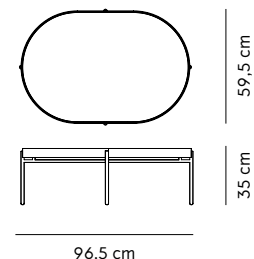


NONO LARGE

H: 35 cm, W: 59,5 cm, L: 96,5 cm

8561499 Dark Green 8561939 Brown

DKK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
NOK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00
SEK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00
EUR 699,95 /Ex. Vat 578,47
GBP 649,95 /Ex. Vat 541,63



Turning Table

BY THERESA RAND

German designer Theresa Rand was experimenting with ways of combining a table and storage when she stumbled upon the idea of a lid that opens by rotating it around one of the legs. The result is elegant, unpretentious and utterly addictive. "My design is quite functional," says Theresa. "But I also think it's important that the objects we surround ourselves with have a warm and poetic part."



Category: Coffee Table
Materials: Natural Oak Veneer, Black Chrome or Stained Ash Veneer, Brass



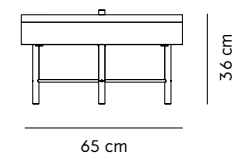
White Oak/Black Chrome Black Ash/Brass

TURNING TABLE

H: 36 cm, Ø: 65 cm

6900049 White Oak/Black Chrome 6900539 Black Ash/Brass

DKK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00
NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
SEK 5.295,00 /Ex. Vat 4.236,00
EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,18
GBP 449,95 /Ex. Vat 374,96



Cage Table

BY FORM US WITH LOVE

A storage unit and a table, position Cage Table next to the sofa or favourite armchair. The basket under the table is ideal for storing magazines or blankets.



Category: Coffee Table
Materials, Base: Powder Coated Steel
Materials, Tabletop: Black Painted Ash or Marble



White/White Marble Black/Black Ash

CAGE TABLE, WHITE / WHITE

H: 30 cm, W: 43 cm, D: 43 cm

3540639 White/White Marble

DKK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
NOK 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.636,00
SEK 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.636,00
EUR 329,95 /Ex. Vat 272,67
GBP 289,95 /Ex. Vat 241,62

CAGE TABLE, BLACK ASH

H: 30 cm, W: 43 cm, D: 43 cm

3530539 Black/Black Ash

DKK 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96
NOK 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00
SEK 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00
EUR 179,95 /Ex. Vat 148,71
GBP 159,95 /Ex. Vat 133,29

Align Daybed

BY ANITA JOHANSEN

Align Daybed respects the history of Scandinavian design while adding designer Anita Johansen's own stamp of quiet sophistication. Made from classic Nordic materials, it consists of two parts: a simple oak frame and soft upholstered seat. We love Daybed for its purity and calm, a perfect welcome in the hallway or waiting room, or providing additional seating in the living room. Align Daybed is a striking achievement for Anita, who graduated from The Danish Design School in 2012.



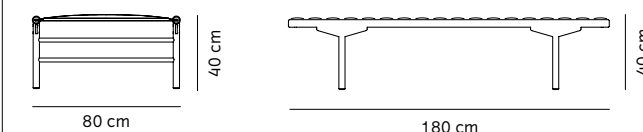
Category: Daybed
Materials, Frame: Natural Oak or Black Oak
Colours: Natural or Black
H: 40 cm, W: 180 cm, D: 80 cm



Black Oak/Black Natural Oak/White

1010039 NATURAL OAK/LIGHT GREY MEL 1010539 BLACK OAK/BLACK

DKK 15.995,00 /Ex. Vat 12.796,00
NOK 19.999,00 /Ex. Vat 15.999,20
SEK 19.999,00 /Ex. Vat 15.999,20
EUR 2.199,00 /Ex. Vat 1.817,36
GBP 2.099,00 /Ex. Vat 1.749,17



Eave Modular Sofa

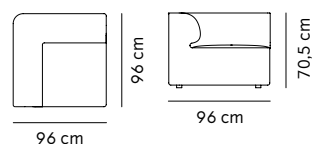
BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Inspired by architecture Eave Modular Sofa takes its name from “eaves” – the lower edges of the roof that overhang a wall. The sofa’s distinctive detail is its internal “eaves” – curved upholstered armrests that lend the sofa its expressive character. A perfect blend of style and comfort, Eave is a generous sofa that will encourage owners to relax. The seating angle is also ideal for offices or public spaces, enabling the user to sit actively engaging with work. Figure out your own configuration to suit your space. Eave comes fully upholstered in fabric only, with prices varying depending on the textile you select.

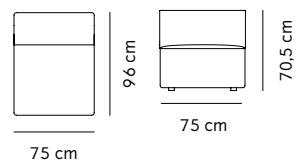


Category: Sofa
Materials, Body: Wood construction, PU Foam
Color: According to Upholstery

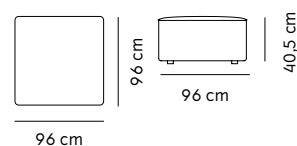
CORNER



MIDDLE



POUF



Eave Modular Sofa, Corner, Pouf, Middel, City Velvet CA7832/039, by Norm Architects
Plinth Low, Brown Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects
Échasse Bowl, Large, Brushed Brass/Smoke Glass, by Theresa Rand

MODULAR OPTIONS



FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

CORNER

PRICE

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | EAVE MODULAR CORNER CITY VELVET CA7832/031 | | EAVE MODULAR CORNER CITY VELVET CA7832/078 | DKK 13.495,00 /Ex. Vat 10.796,00 |
| | 9951469 | | 9951989 | NOK 17.895,00 /Ex. Vat 14.316,00 |
| | | | | SEK 19.495,00 /Ex. Vat 15.596,00 |
| | | | | EUR 1.799,95 /Ex. Vat 1.487,56 |
| | | | | GBP 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.412,50 |

EAVE MODULAR CORNER SAVANNA 202

9951029

| |
|----------------------------------|
| DKK 16.395,00 /Ex. Vat 13.116,00 |
| NOK 21.895,00 /Ex. Vat 17.516,00 |
| SEK 23.795,00 /Ex. Vat 19.036,00 |
| EUR 2.199,95 /Ex. Vat 1.818,14 |
| GBP 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.662,50 |

POUF

PRICE

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------|
| | EAVE MODULAR POUF CITY VELVET CA7832/031 | | EAVE MODULAR POUF CITY VELVET CA7832/078 | DKK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| | 9953469 | | 9953989 | NOK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 |
| | | | | SEK 10.795,00 /Ex. Vat 8.636,00 |
| | | | | EUR 999,95 /Ex. Vat 826,40 |
| | | | | GBP 909,95 /Ex. Vat 758,29 |

EAVE MODULAR POUF SAVANNA 202

9953029

| |
|----------------------------------|
| DKK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00 |
| NOK 11.995,00 /Ex. Vat 9.596,00 |
| SEK 12.995,00 /Ex. Vat 10.396,00 |
| EUR 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 991,69 |
| GBP 1.089,95 /Ex. Vat 908,29 |

MIDDLE

PRICE

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | EAVE MODULAR MIDDLE CITY VELVET CA7832/031 | | EAVE MODULAR MIDDLE CITY VELVET CA7832/078 | DKK 10.495,00 /Ex. Vat 8.396,00 |
| | 9952469 | | 9952989 | NOK 13.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.196,00 |
| | | | | SEK 15.195,00 /Ex. Vat 12.156,00 |
| | | | | EUR 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.156,98 |
| | | | | GBP 1.269,95 /Ex. Vat 1.058,29 |

EAVE MODULAR MIDDLE SAVANNA 202

9952029

| |
|----------------------------------|
| DKK 13.495,00 /Ex. Vat 10.796,00 |
| NOK 17.895,00 /Ex. Vat 14.316,00 |
| SEK 19.495,00 /Ex. Vat 15.596,00 |
| EUR 1.799,95 /Ex. Vat 1.487,56 |
| GBP 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.412,50 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.

EAVE MODULAR SOFA SPEC — SPEC OPTIONS

With three different modules, the Eave Modular Sofa offers infinite combinations to customize the sofa for any space, whether it be at home or in a work or public environment. Available in any textile from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

MODULAR OPTIONS

CORNER

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9951101, PRICE CATEGORY 1 MODULAR CORNER

DKK 13.495,00 /Ex. Vat 10.796,00
NOK 17.895,00 /Ex. Vat 4.316,00
SEK 19.495,00 /Ex. Vat 15.596,00
EUR 1.799,95 /Ex. Vat 1.487,56
GBP 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.412,50

9951102, PRICE CATEGORY 2 MODULAR CORNER

DKK 16.395,00 /Ex. Vat 13.116,00
NOK 21.895,00 /Ex. Vat 17.516,00
SEK 23.795,00 /Ex. Vat 19.036,00
EUR 2.199,95 /Ex. Vat 1.818,14
GBP 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.662,50

9951103, PRICE CATEGORY 3 MODULAR CORNER

DKK 19.095,00 /Ex. Vat 15.276,00
NOK 25.495,00 /Ex. Vat 20.396,00
SEK 27.695,00 /Ex. Vat 22.156,00
EUR 2.559,95 /Ex. Vat 2.115,66
GBP 2.395,00 /Ex. Vat 1.995,83

MIDDLE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9952101, PRICE CATEGORY 1 MODULAR MIDDLE

DKK 10.495,00 /Ex. Vat 8.396,00
NOK 13.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.196,00
SEK 15.195,00 /Ex. Vat 12.156,00
EUR 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.156,98
GBP 1.269,95 /Ex. Vat 1.058,29

9952102, PRICE CATEGORY 2 MODULAR MIDDLE

DKK 13.495,00 /Ex. Vat 10.796,00
NOK 17.895,00 /Ex. Vat 14.316,00
SEK 19.495,00 /Ex. Vat 15.596,00
EUR 1.799,95 /Ex. Vat 1.487,56
GBP 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.412,50

9952103, PRICE CATEGORY 3 MODULAR MIDDLE

DKK 14.895,00 /Ex. Vat 11.916,00
NOK 19.895,00 /Ex. Vat 15.916,00
SEK 21.595,00 /Ex. Vat 17.276,00
EUR 1.999,95 /Ex. Vat 1.652,85
GBP 1.895,00 /Ex. Vat 1.579,17

POUF

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9953101, PRICE CATEGORY 1 MODULAR POUF

DKK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00
NOK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00
SEK 10.795,00 /Ex. Vat 8.636,00
EUR 999,95 /Ex. Vat 826,40
GBP 909,95 /Ex. Vat 758,29

9953102, PRICE CATEGORY 2 MODULAR POUF

DKK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00
NOK 11.995,00 /Ex. Vat 9.596,00
SEK 12.995,00 /Ex. Vat 10.396,00
EUR 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 991,69
GBP 1.089,95 /Ex. Vat 908,29

9953103, PRICE CATEGORY 3 MODULAR POUF

DKK 10.495,00 /Ex. Vat 8.396,00
NOK 13.895,00 /Ex. Vat 11.116,00
SEK 15.195,00 /Ex. Vat 12.156,00
EUR 1.399,00 /Ex. Vat 1.156,20
GBP 1.269,95 /Ex. Vat 1.058,29



Offset Sofa

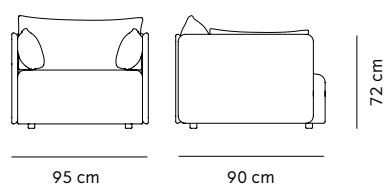
BY NORM ARCHITECTS

A contemporary sofa, understated yet statement-making, Offset is the result of research into 'balance' by Norm Architects. The studio wanted to create a sofa as simply as possible while embracing a set of paradoxes: making it substantial yet delicate in appearance, architectural yet inviting and homey. In the studio, the designers experimented with offsetting – playing with proportions, narrow armrests versus a thick generous seat, supported by four stubby legs. The clean-lined boxy shape is inspired by minimalist art, gently softened for a welcoming expression and maximised for comfort. Offset comes fully upholstered in fabric only, with prices varying depending on the textile you select.

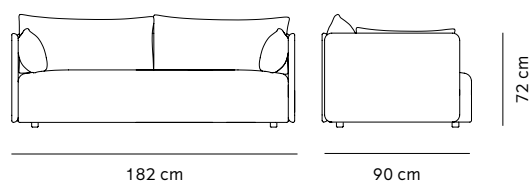


Category: Sofa
 Materials, Inderlayer, Armrest & Back: Foam 40kg/400N
 Materials, Outlayer, Armrest & Back: Foam 18kg/160N
 Foam Core surrounded by casing containing 70% feathers and 30% foam granulate
 Materials, Cushion: 70% feather and 30% Foam Granulate
 Materials, Color: According to upholstery

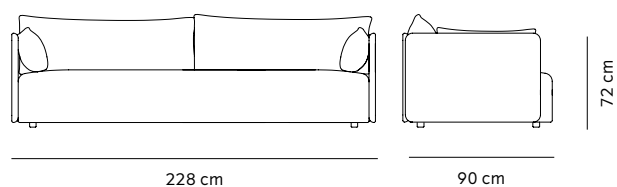
1-SEATER



2-SEATER



3-SEATER



SIZE OPTIONS



1 Seater



2 Seater



3 Seater

QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

1 SEATER — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

PRICE

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  | OFFSET SOFA, 1 SEATER MAPLE 222 9849069 | DKK 18.695,00 /Ex. Vat 14,956,00 |
| | | NOK 24.895,00 /Ex. Vat 19,916,00 |
| | | SEK 26.995,00 /Ex. Vat 21,596,00 |
| | | EUR 2.499,95 /Ex. Vat 2.066,07 |
| | | GBP 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.912,50 |

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  | OFFSET SOFA, 1 SEATER SAVANNA 202 9849029 | DKK 22.395,00 /Ex. Vat 17,916,00 |
| | | NOK 29.795,00 /Ex. Vat 23,836,00 |
| | | SEK 32.395,00 /Ex. Vat 25,916,00 |
| | | EUR 2.999,95 /Ex. Vat 2,479,30 |
| | | GBP 2.795,00 /Ex. Vat 2,329,17 |

2 SEATER — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

PRICE

| | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
|  | OFFSET SOFA, 2 SEATER MAPLE 222 9850069 | DKK 19.095,00 /Ex. Vat 15,276,00 |
| | | NOK 25.495,00 /Ex. Vat 20,396,00 |
| | | SEK 27.695,00 /Ex. Vat 22,156,00 |
| | | EUR 2.559,95 /Ex. Vat 2,115,66 |
| | | GBP 2.395,00 /Ex. Vat 1,995,83 |

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  | OFFSET SOFA, 2 SEATER SAVANNA 202 9850029 | DKK 25.395,00 /Ex. Vat 20,316,00 |
| | | NOK 33.795,00 /Ex. Vat 27,036,00 |
| | | SEK 36.795,00 /Ex. Vat 29,436,00 |
| | | EUR 3.399,95 /Ex. Vat 2,809,88 |
| | | GBP 3.095,00 /Ex. Vat 2,579,17 |

3 SEATER — UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

PRICE

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  | OFFSET SOFA, 3 SEATER MAPLE 222 9851069 | DKK 21.695,00 /Ex. Vat 17,356,00 |
| | | NOK 28.895,00 /Ex. Vat 23,116,00 |
| | | SEK 31.395,00 /Ex. Vat 25,116,00 |
| | | EUR 2.899,95 /Ex. Vat 2,396,65 |
| | | GBP 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2,245,83 |

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  | OFFSET SOFA, 3 SEATER SAVANNA 202 9851029 | DKK 28.395,00 /Ex. Vat 22,716,00 |
| | | NOK 37.795,00 /Ex. Vat 30,236,00 |
| | | SEK 41.095,00 /Ex. Vat 32,876,00 |
| | | EUR 3.799,95 /Ex. Vat 3,140,45 |
| | | GBP 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2,912,50 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.

OFFSET SOFA — FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

OFFSET SOFA — 1 SEATER

PRICE

| | | |
|--|--|--|
|  | OFFSET SOFA, 1 SEATER CITY VELVET CA7832/062 | DKK 18.695,00 /Ex. Vat 14.956,00 NOK 24.895,00 /Ex. Vat 19.916,00 SEK 26.995,00 /Ex. Vat 21.596,00 EUR 2.499,95 /Ex. Vat 2.066,07 GBP 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.912,50 |
| | 9849259 | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
|  | OFFSET SOFA, 1 SEATER COLLINE 228 | DKK 22.395,00 /Ex. Vat 17.916,00 NOK 29.795,00 /Ex. Vat 23.836,00 SEK 32.395,00 /Ex. Vat 25.916,00 EUR 2.999,95 /Ex. Vat 2.479,30 GBP 2.795,00 /Ex. Vat 2.329,17 |
| | 9849929 | |

OFFSET SOFA — 2 SEATER

PRICE

| | | |
|---|--|--|
|  | OFFSET SOFA, 2 SEATER CITY VELVET CA7832/062 | DKK 19.095,00 /Ex. Vat 15.276,00 NOK 25.495,00 /Ex. Vat 20.396,00 SEK 27.695,00 /Ex. Vat 22.156,00 EUR 2.559,95 /Ex. Vat 2.115,66 GBP 2.395,00 /Ex. Vat 1.995,83 |
| | 9850259 | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
|  | OFFSET SOFA, 2 SEATER COLLINE 228 | DKK 25.395,00 /Ex. Vat 20.316,00 NOK 33.795,00 /Ex. Vat 27.036,00 SEK 36.795,00 /Ex. Vat 29.436,00 EUR 3.399,95 /Ex. Vat 2.809,88 GBP 3.095,00 /Ex. Vat 2.579,17 |
| | 9850929 | |

OFFSET SOFA — 3 SEATER

PRICE

| | | |
|--|--|--|
|  | OFFSET SOFA, 3 SEATER CITY VELVET CA7832/062 | DKK 21.695,00 /Ex. Vat 17.356,00 NOK 28.895,00 /Ex. Vat 23.116,00 SEK 31.395,00 /Ex. Vat 25.116,00 EUR 2.899,95 /Ex. Vat 2.396,65 GBP 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.245,83 |
| | 9851259 | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
|  | OFFSET SOFA, 3 SEATER COLLINE 228 | DKK 28.395,00 /Ex. Vat 22.716,00 NOK 37.795,00 /Ex. Vat 30.236,00 SEK 41.095,00 /Ex. Vat 32.876,00 EUR 3.799,95 /Ex. Vat 3.140,45 GBP 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.912,50 |
| | 9851929 | |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement

COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.



Offset 3-seater Sofa, Colline 228, by Norm Architects
Plinth Low, Brown Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects

OFFSET SOFA SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

SEATER BASE OPTIONS

1-SEATER - TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9849001, PRICE CATEGORY 1

1-SEATER

| | |
|-----|------------------------------|
| DKK | 18.695,00 /Ex. Vat 14.956,00 |
| NOK | 24.895,00 /Ex. Vat 19.916,00 |
| SEK | 26.995,00 /Ex. Vat 21.596,00 |
| EUR | 2.499,95 /Ex. Vat 2.066,07 |
| GBP | 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.912,50 |

9849002, PRICE CATEGORY 2

1-SEATER

| | |
|-----|------------------------------|
| DKK | 22.395,00 /Ex. Vat 17.916,00 |
| NOK | 29.795,00 /Ex. Vat 23.836,00 |
| SEK | 32.395,00 /Ex. Vat 25.916,00 |
| EUR | 2.999,95 /Ex. Vat 2.479,30 |
| GBP | 2.795,00 /Ex. Vat 2.329,17 |

9849003, PRICE CATEGORY 3

1-SEATER

| | |
|-----|------------------------------|
| DKK | 26.095,00 /Ex. Vat 20.876,00 |
| NOK | 34.795,00 /Ex. Vat 27.836,00 |
| SEK | 37.795,00 /Ex. Vat 30.236,00 |
| EUR | 3.499,95 /Ex. Vat 2.892,52 |
| GBP | 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.662,50 |

2-SEATER - TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9850001, PRICE CATEGORY 1

2-SEATER

| | |
|-----|------------------------------|
| DKK | 19.095,00 /Ex. Vat 15.276,00 |
| NOK | 25.495,00 /Ex. Vat 20.396,00 |
| SEK | 27.695,00 /Ex. Vat 22.156,00 |
| EUR | 2.559,95 /Ex. Vat 2.115,66 |
| GBP | 2.395,00 /Ex. Vat 1.995,83 |

9850002, PRICE CATEGORY 2

2-SEATER

| | |
|-----|------------------------------|
| DKK | 25.395,00 /Ex. Vat 20.316,00 |
| NOK | 33.795,00 /Ex. Vat 27.036,00 |
| SEK | 36.795,00 /Ex. Vat 29.436,00 |
| EUR | 3.399,95 /Ex. Vat 2.809,88 |
| GBP | 3.095,00 /Ex. Vat 2.579,17 |

9850003, PRICE CATEGORY 3

2-SEATER

| | |
|-----|------------------------------|
| DKK | 29.795,00 /Ex. Vat 23.836,00 |
| NOK | 39.795,00 /Ex. Vat 31.836,00 |
| SEK | 43.195,00 /Ex. Vat 34.556,00 |
| EUR | 3.999,95 /Ex. Vat 3.305,74 |
| GBP | 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.079,17 |

3-SEATER - TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9851001, PRICE CATEGORY 1

3-SEATER

| | |
|-----|------------------------------|
| DKK | 21.695,00 /Ex. Vat 17.356,00 |
| NOK | 28.895,00 /Ex. Vat 23.116,00 |
| SEK | 31.395,00 /Ex. Vat 25.116,00 |
| EUR | 2.899,95 /Ex. Vat 2.396,65 |
| GBP | 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.245,83 |

9851002, PRICE CATEGORY 2

3-SEATER

| | |
|-----|------------------------------|
| DKK | 28.395,00 /Ex. Vat 22.716,00 |
| NOK | 37.795,00 /Ex. Vat 30.236,00 |
| SEK | 41.095,00 /Ex. Vat 32.876,00 |
| EUR | 3.799,95 /Ex. Vat 3.140,45 |
| GBP | 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.912,50 |

9851003, PRICE CATEGORY 3

3-SEATER

| | |
|-----|------------------------------|
| DKK | 33.595,00 /Ex. Vat 26.876,00 |
| NOK | 44.695,00 /Ex. Vat 35.756,00 |
| SEK | 48.595,00 /Ex. Vat 38.876,00 |
| EUR | 4.499,95 /Ex. Vat 3.718,97 |
| GBP | 4.095,00 /Ex. Vat 3.412,50 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement

COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.



Knitting Chair, Waxed Stained Solid Oak/Dakar Leather 0311, by Ib Kofod-Larsen
Offset 3-seater Sofa, Colline 228, by Norm Architects
Échasse Vase, Small, Bronzed Brass/Clear Glass, by Theresa Rand

Plinth Low, Brown Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects
Plinth Tall, Brown Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects

Godot Series

BY ISKOS-BERLIN

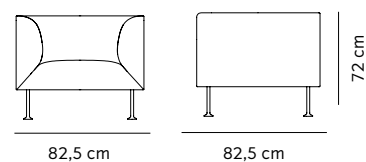
Godot is a comfortable and generous sofa series comprising 2- and 3-seater sofas as well as an armchair. The inner “spaces” of the sofa are designed in sizes allowing for a comfortable seating position without limiting the freedom of movement and the freedom to stretch your legs.

The exteriors vertical and rectangular surfaces allow for easy and natural placement of couches along with and close to walls as well as positioned centrally in the room; and, likewise, the feasibility of placing the furniture side by side as well as back to back.

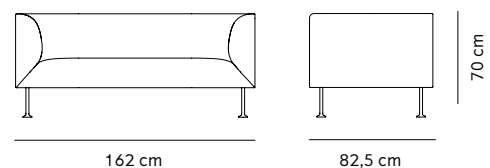


Category: Sofa
Materials: CMHR Foam
Legs: Powder Coated Steel
Colour: According to upholstery

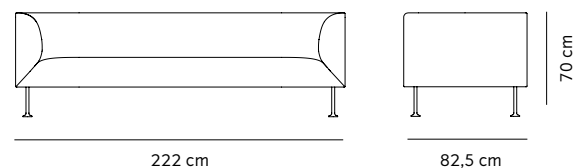
1-SEATER



2-SEATER



3-SEATER



SIZE OPTIONS



1 Seater



2 Seater



3 Seater

Godot Sofa, 1-Seater, Hallingdal 130, by Iskos-Berlin
Godot Sofa, 2-seater, Hallingdal 130, by Iskos-Berlin

QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

1 SEATER – UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

PRICE



GODOT SOFA, 1 SEATER
REMIX 2, 233
9710049

DKK 17.195,00 /Ex. Vat 13.756,00
NOK 22.895,00 /Ex. Vat 18.316,00
SEK 24.895,00 /Ex. Vat 19.916,00
EUR 2.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.900,79
GBP 2.095,00 /Ex. Vat 1.745,83

2 SEATER – UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

PRICE



GODOT SOFA, 2 SEATER
REMIX 2, 233
9720049

DKK 22.395,00 /Ex. Vat 17.916,00
NOK 29.795,00 /Ex. Vat 23.836,00
SEK 32.395,00 /Ex. Vat 25.916,00
EUR 2.999,95 /Ex. Vat 2.479,30
GBP 2.795,00 /Ex. Vat 2.329,17

3 SEATER – UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

PRICE



GODOT SOFA, 3 SEATER
REMIX 2, 233
9730049

DKK 28.395,00 /Ex. Vat 22.716,00
NOK 37.795,00 /Ex. Vat 30.236,00
SEK 41.095,00 /Ex. Vat 32.876,00
EUR 3.799,95 /Ex. Vat 3.140,45
GBP 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.912,50

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement

COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.



GODOT SOFA — FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations with standard delivery lead time.

GODOT SOFA — 1 SEATER

PRICE

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  | GODOT SOFA, 1 SEATER HALLINGDAL 65 / 180 9710189 |  | GODOT SOFA, 1 SEATER COLLINE 568 9710939 | DKK 20.895,00 /Ex. Vat 16.716,00 NOK 27.895,00 /Ex. Vat 22.316,00 SEK 30.295,00 /Ex. Vat 24.236,00 EUR 2.799,95 /Ex. Vat 2.314,01 GBP 2.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.162,50 |
|--|--|---|--|--|

GODOT SOFA — 2 SEATER

PRICE

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  | GODOT SOFA, 2 SEATER HALLINGDAL 65 / 180 9720189 |  | GODOT SOFA, 2 SEATER COLLINE 568 9720939 | DKK 25.395,00 /Ex. Vat 20.316,00 NOK 33.795,00 /Ex. Vat 27.036,00 SEK 36.795,00 /Ex. Vat 29.436,00 EUR 3.399,95 /Ex. Vat 2.809,88 GBP 3.095,00 /Ex. Vat 2.579,17 |
|--|--|---|--|--|

GODOT SOFA — 2 SEATER

PRICE

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  | GODOT SOFA, 3 SEATER HALLINGDAL 65 / 180 9730189 |  | GODOT SOFA, 3 SEATER COLLINE 568 9730939 | DKK 30.595,00 /Ex. Vat 24.476,00 NOK 40.795,00 /Ex. Vat 32.636,00 SEK 44.295,00 /Ex. Vat 35.436,00 EUR 4.099,95 /Ex. Vat 3.388,39 GBP 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.162,50 |
|--|--|---|--|--|

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.

GODOT SOFA — SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile or leather from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

GODOT SOFA — 1-SEATER

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| PRICE CATEGORY 1 9710001 1-SEATER | PRICE CATEGORY 2 9710002 1-SEATER | PRICE CATEGORY 3 9710003 1-SEATER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| DKK 17.195,00 /Ex. Vat 13.756,00 | DKK 20.895,00 /Ex. Vat 16.716,00 | DKK 25.795,00 /Ex. Vat 20.636,00 |
| NOK 22.895,00 /Ex. Vat 18.316,00 | NOK 27.895,00 /Ex. Vat 22.316,00 | NOK 34.295,00 /Ex. Vat 27.436,00 |
| SEK 24.895,00 /Ex. Vat 19.916,00 | SEK 30.295,00 /Ex. Vat 24.236,00 | SEK 37.295,00 /Ex. Vat 29.836,00 |
| EUR 2.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.900,79 | EUR 2.799,95 /Ex. Vat 2.314,01 | EUR 3.449,95 /Ex. Vat 2.851,20 |
| GBP 2.095,00 /Ex. Vat 1.745,83 | GBP 2.595,00 /Ex. Vat 2.162,50 | GBP 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.662,50 |

GODOT SOFA — 2-SEATER

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| PRICE CATEGORY 1 9720001 2-SEATER | PRICE CATEGORY 2 9720002 2-SEATER | PRICE CATEGORY 3 9720003 2-SEATER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| DKK 22.395,00 /Ex. Vat 17.916,00 | DKK 25.395,00 /Ex. Vat 20.316,00 | DKK 30.995,00 /Ex. Vat 24.796,00 |
| NOK 29.795,00 /Ex. Vat 23.836,00 | NOK 33.795,00 /Ex. Vat 27.036,00 | NOK 41.295,00 /Ex. Vat 33.036,00 |
| SEK 32.395,00 /Ex. Vat 25.916,00 | SEK 36.795,00 /Ex. Vat 29.436,00 | SEK 44.895,00 /Ex. Vat 35.916,00 |
| EUR 2.999,95 /Ex. Vat 2.479,30 | EUR 3.399,95 /Ex. Vat 2.809,88 | EUR 4.149,95 /Ex. Vat 3.429,71 |
| GBP 2.795,00 /Ex. Vat 2.329,17 | GBP 3.095,00 /Ex. Vat 2.579,17 | GBP 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.162,50 |

GODOT SOFA — 3-SEATER

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

| PRICE CATEGORY 1 9730001 3-SEATER | PRICE CATEGORY 2 9730002 3-SEATER | PRICE CATEGORY 3 9730003 3-SEATER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| DKK 28.395,00 /Ex. Vat 22.716,00 | DKK 30.595,00 /Ex. Vat 24.476,00 | DKK 36.195,00 /Ex. Vat 28.956,00 |
| NOK 37.795,00 /Ex. Vat 30.236,00 | NOK 40.795,00 /Ex. Vat 32.636,00 | NOK 48.195,00 /Ex. Vat 38.556,00 |
| SEK 41.095,00 /Ex. Vat 32.876,00 | SEK 44.295,00 /Ex. Vat 35.436,00 | SEK 52.395,00 /Ex. Vat 41.916,00 |
| EUR 3.799,95 /Ex. Vat 3.140,45 | EUR 4.099,95 /Ex. Vat 3.388,39 | EUR 4.849,95 /Ex. Vat 4.008,22 |
| GBP 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.912,50 | GBP 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.162,50 | GBP 4.395,00 /Ex. Vat 3.662,50 |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.

Godot Coffee Tables

BY ISKOS-BERLIN



Burgundy/
Black

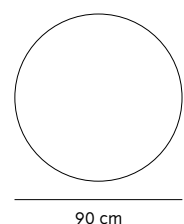
GODOT COFFEE TABLE Ø90

Category: Coffee Table
Materials: Forbo Linoleum, MDF, Steel
H: 22/28/34 cm, Ø: 90 cm

Legs available in three different heights, 32, 26 or 20 cm. Choose between black or chrome.

9750379 Burgundy

DKK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00
NOK 7.995,00 /Ex. Vat 6.396,00
SEK 7.995,00 /Ex. Vat 6.396,00
EUR 799,95 /Ex. Vat 661,08
GBP 749,95 /Ex. Vat 624,93



Mauve/
Black

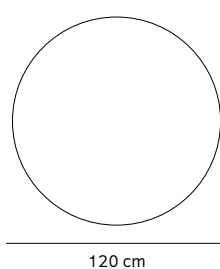
GODOT COFFEE TABLE Ø120

Category: Coffee Table
Materials: Forbo Linoleum, MDF, Steel
H: 22/28/34 cm, Ø: 120 cm

Legs available in three different heights, 32, 26 or 20 cm. Choose between black or chrome.

9751329 Mauve

DKK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00
NOK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00
SEK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00
EUR 999,95 /Ex. Vat 826,36
GBP 949,95 /Ex. Vat 791,59



Charcoal/
Black

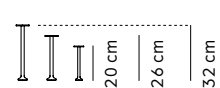
GODOT COFFEE TABLE RECTANGULAR

Category: Coffee Table
Materials: Forbo Linoleum, MDF, Steel
H: 20/26/32 cm, L: 120 cm, W: 60 cm

Legs available in three different heights, 32, 26 or 20 cm. Choose between black or chrome.

9752149 Charcoal

DKK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00
NOK 7.995,00 /Ex. Vat 6.396,00
SEK 7.995,00 /Ex. Vat 6.396,00
EUR 799,95 /Ex. Vat 661,08
GBP 749,95 /Ex. Vat 624,93



Black

GODOT LEGS, 20 CM, 4-PACK

Materials: Powder Coated Steel
Colour: Black
H: 20 cm

9760539 Black

DKK 349,95 /Ex. Vat 279,96
NOK 429,95 /Ex. Vat 343,96
SEK 429,95 /Ex. Vat 343,96
EUR 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28
GBP 44,95 /Ex. Vat 37,46



GODOT LEGS, 26 CM, 4-PACK

Materials: Powder Coated Steel
Colour: Black
H: 26 cm

9761539 Black

DKK 349,95 /Ex. Vat 279,96
NOK 429,95 /Ex. Vat 343,96
SEK 429,95 /Ex. Vat 343,96
EUR 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28
GBP 44,95 /Ex. Vat 37,46



GODOT LEGS, 32 CM, 4-PACK

Materials: Powder Coated Steel
Colour: Black
H: 32 cm

9762539 Black

DKK 349,95 /Ex. Vat 279,96
NOK 429,95 /Ex. Vat 343,96
SEK 429,95 /Ex. Vat 343,96
EUR 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28
GBP 44,95 /Ex. Vat 37,46



Godot Sofa, 2-seater, Hallingdal 130, by Iskos-Berlin
Godot Coffee Table, Ø90 cm, Black/Burgundy, by Iskos-Berlin

Tailor Sofa

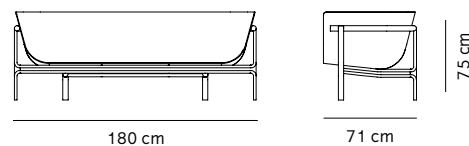
BY RUI ALVES

After fondly recalling memories of his grandfather's favourite tailor shop, Portuguese designer Rui Alves returned to the past to find inspiration for crafting the Tailor Sofa. The idea was to celebrate the sofa in all its forms with a structured yet light shape and a sturdy wooden frame, designed for daily use. The frame and its foam-shell-covered upholstery are formed with an impressive attention to detail, as wooden joints carefully frame the round shape of the sofa, giving the piece a handmade look and feel. As past and present blend in perfect synergy, the Tailor Sofa is to be cherished for many years to come; its appreciation for the past serving as a gentle reminder for the skills and expertise it has been crafted with, as both are passed on from generation to generation.

Tailor Sofa won the Furniture Of The Year award at the Bo Bedre Design Awards 2017.



Category: Sofa
 Materials, Seat: Glass Fiber Shell, Foam, Upholstery
 Materials, Base: Natural Solid Oak, Dark Stained Solid Oak
 Colour: According to upholstery
 H: 75 cm, W: 180 cm, D: 71 cm, SH: 41 cm



Tailor Sofa, Dark stained Oak/Dakar 0311, by Rui Alves
 Plinth Cubic, Brown Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects
 Échasse Vase Small, Clear/Bronzed Brass, by Theresa Rand

BASE OPTIONS



Natural Oak



Dark Stained Oak

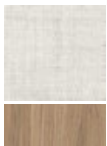
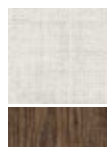

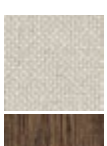
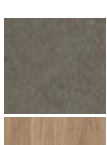
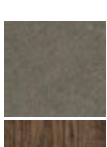


FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

WITH UPHOLSTERY

PRICE

| | |
|---|---|
|  <p>TAILOR SOFA NATURAL OAK MAPLE 222</p> <p>9900069</p> | <p>DKK 35.095,00 /Ex. Vat 28.076,00 NOK 46.695,00 /Ex. Vat 37.356,00 SEK 50.795,00 /Ex. Vat 40.636,00 EUR 4.699,95 /Ex. Vat 3.884,26 GBP 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.579,17</p> |
|  <p>TAILOR SOFA DARK STAINED OAK MAPLE 222</p> <p>9910069</p> | <p>DKK 37.295,00 /Ex. Vat 29.836,00 NOK 49.695,00 /Ex. Vat 39.756,00 SEK 53.995,00 /Ex. Vat 43.196,00 EUR 4.999,95 /Ex. Vat 4.132,19 GBP 4.595,00 /Ex. Vat 3.829,17</p> |
|  <p>TAILOR SOFA NATURAL OAK HALLINGDAL 65/103</p> <p>9900019</p> | <p>DKK 37.995,00 /Ex. Vat 30.396,00 NOK 50.695,00 /Ex. Vat 40.556,00 SEK 55.095,00 /Ex. Vat 44.076,00 EUR 5.099,95 /Ex. Vat 4.214,83 GBP 4.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.912,50</p> |
|  <p>TAILOR SOFA DARK STAINED OAK HALLINGDAL 65/103</p> <p>9910019</p> | <p>DKK 40.295,00 /Ex. Vat 32.236,00 NOK 53.695,00 /Ex. Vat 42.956,00 SEK 58.395,00 /Ex. Vat 46.716,00 EUR 5.399,95 /Ex. Vat 4.462,77 GBP 4.895,00 /Ex. Vat 4.079,17</p> |
|  <p>TAILOR SOFA NATURAL OAK DAKAR LEATHER 0311</p> <p>9900169</p> | <p>DKK 39.495,00 /Ex. Vat 31.596,00 NOK 52.695,00 /Ex. Vat 42.156,00 SEK 57.295,00 /Ex. Vat 45.836,00 EUR 5.299,95 /Ex. Vat 4.380,12 GBP 4.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.995,83</p> |
|  <p>TAILOR SOFA DARK STAINED OAK DAKAR 0311</p> <p>9910169</p> | <p>DKK 41.795,00 /Ex. Vat 33.436,00 NOK 55.695,00 /Ex. Vat 44.556,00 SEK 60.495,00 /Ex. Vat 48.396,00 EUR 5.599,95 /Ex. Vat 4.628,06 GBP 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.245,83</p> |

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.

TAILOR SOFA SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

NATURAL OAK BASE OPTIONS

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9900001 PRICE CATEGORY 1

DKK 35.095,00 /Ex. Vat 28.076,00
NOK 46.695,00 /Ex. Vat 37.356,00
SEK 50.795,00 /Ex. Vat 40.636,00
EUR 4.699,95 /Ex. Vat 3.884,26
GBP 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.579,17

9900002 PRICE CATEGORY 2

DKK 37.995,00 /Ex. Vat 30.396,00
NOK 50.695,00 /Ex. Vat 40.556,00
SEK 55.095,00 /Ex. Vat 44.076,00
EUR 5.099,95 /Ex. Vat 4.214,83
GBP 4.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.912,50

9900003 PRICE CATEGORY 3

DKK 40.295,00 /Ex. Vat 32.236,00
NOK 53.695,00 /Ex. Vat 42.956,00
SEK 58.395,00 /Ex. Vat 46.716,00
EUR 5.399,95 /Ex. Vat 4.462,77
GBP 4.895,00 /Ex. Vat 4.079,17

LEATHER

9900004 PRICE CATEGORY 1

DKK 39.495,00 /Ex. Vat 31.596,00
NOK 52.695,00 /Ex. Vat 42.156,00
SEK 57.295,00 /Ex. Vat 45.836,00
EUR 5.299,95 /Ex. Vat 4.380,12
GBP 4.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.995,83

9900005 PRICE CATEGORY 2

DKK 50.695,00 /Ex. Vat 40.556,00
NOK 67.595,00 /Ex. Vat 54.076,00
SEK 73.495,00 /Ex. Vat 58.796,00
EUR 6.799,95 /Ex. Vat 5.619,79
GBP 6.195,00 /Ex. Vat 5.162,50

9900006 PRICE CATEGORY 3

DKK 60.395,00 /Ex. Vat 48.316,00
NOK 80.495,00 /Ex. Vat 64.396,00
SEK 87.495,00 /Ex. Vat 69.996,00
EUR 8.099,95 /Ex. Vat 6.694,17
GBP 7.395,00 /Ex. Vat 6.162,50

9900007 PRICE CATEGORY 4

DKK 71.595,00 /Ex. Vat 57.276,00
NOK 95.395,00 /Ex. Vat 76.316,00
SEK 103.695,00 /Ex. Vat 82.956,00
EUR 9.599,95 /Ex. Vat 7.933,84
GBP 8.695,00 /Ex. Vat 7.245,83

DARK STAINED OAK BASE OPTIONS

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9910001 PRICE CATEGORY 1

DKK 37.295,00 /Ex. Vat 29.836,00
NOK 49.695,00 /Ex. Vat 39.756,00
SEK 53.995,00 /Ex. Vat 43.196,00
EUR 4.999,95 /Ex. Vat 4.132,19
GBP 4.595,00 /Ex. Vat 3.829,17

9910002 PRICE CATEGORY 2

DKK 40.295,00 /Ex. Vat 32.236,00
NOK 53.695,00 /Ex. Vat 42.956,00
SEK 58.395,00 /Ex. Vat 46.716,00
EUR 5.399,95 /Ex. Vat 4.462,77
GBP 4.895,00 /Ex. Vat 4.079,17

9910003 PRICE CATEGORY 3

DKK 42.495,00 /Ex. Vat 33.996,00
NOK 56.695,00 /Ex. Vat 45.356,00
SEK 61.595,00 /Ex. Vat 49.276,00
EUR 5.699,95 /Ex. Vat 4.710,70
GBP 5.195,00 /Ex. Vat 4.329,17

LEATHER

9910004 PRICE CATEGORY 1

DKK 41.795,00 /Ex. Vat 33.436,00
NOK 55.695,00 /Ex. Vat 44.556,00
SEK 60.495,00 /Ex. Vat 48.396,00
EUR 5.599,95 /Ex. Vat 4.628,06
GBP 5.095,00 /Ex. Vat 4.245,83

9910005 PRICE CATEGORY 2

DKK 53.695,00 /Ex. Vat 42.956,00
NOK 71.595,00 /Ex. Vat 57.276,00
SEK 77.795,00 /Ex. Vat 62.236,00
EUR 7.199,95 /Ex. Vat 5.950,37
GBP 6.595,00 /Ex. Vat 5.495,83

9910006 PRICE CATEGORY 3

DKK 64.095,00 /Ex. Vat 51.276,00
NOK 85.495,00 /Ex. Vat 68.396,00
SEK 92.895,00 /Ex. Vat 74.316,00
EUR 8.599,95 /Ex. Vat 7.107,40
GBP 7.795,00 /Ex. Vat 6.495,83

9910007 PRICE CATEGORY 4

DKK 75.995,00 /Ex. Vat 60.796,00
NOK 101.395,00 /Ex. Vat 81.116,00
SEK 110.195,00 /Ex. Vat 88.156,00
EUR 10.199,95 /Ex. Vat 8.429,71
GBP 9.295,00 /Ex. Vat 7.745,83

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement

COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.





Septembre Sofa

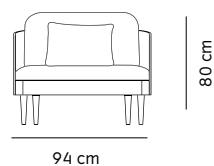
BY THERESA RAND

The Septembre Sofa was specifically designed to harmonise both style and comfort without compromising on either. Refined bent wood arms and a sturdy backrest provide structure to the sofa, while snug seating cushions offer maximum comfort and a touch of homeliness. A sofa of beautiful proportions, Septembre has been carefully crafted featuring a high backrest; its finesse taking centre stage whether standing freely in a room or when creating a more intimate and enclosed area in a larger expanse. With a stately aesthetic and good looks, the Septembre Sofa exemplifies contemporary living, proving that style needn't be sacrificed for comfort.

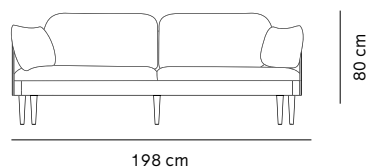


Category: Sofa
 Materials, Frame: Solid Ash, Plywood, Ash Veneer
 Materials, Seat: Foam Construction
 Materials, Cushions: 70% Feather, 30% Foam Granulate
 Colours: According to upholstery
 H: 80 cm, W: 198,5 cm/94cm, D: 83 cm, SH: 37 cm

ARM CHAIR



SOFA



Septembre Sofa, Black Ash/Ritz Trend 2201 Terra, by Theresa Rand

BASE OPTIONS



Arm Chair



Sofa

PLEASE SEE THE MATCHING SEPTEMBRE COFFEE TABLE ON PAGE 172



FIXED COMBINATIONS

Selected combinations available for expedited delivery.

SEPTEMBRE ARM CHAIR

PRICE



SEPTEMBRE ARM CHAIR
 MAPLE 222
 9816069

DKK 19.995,00 /Ex. Vat 15.996,00
 NOK 24.995,00 /Ex. Vat 19.996,00
 SEK 24.995,00 /Ex. Vat 19.996,00
 EUR 2.999,95 /Ex. Vat 2.479,16
 GBP 2.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.999,88



SEPTEMBRE ARM CHAIR
 ROYAL NUBUCK / ECRU / 30253
 9816679

DKK 29.995,00 /Ex. Vat 23.996,00
 NOK 34.995,00 /Ex. Vat 27.996,00
 SEK 34.995,00 /Ex. Vat 27.996,00
 EUR 3.999,95 /Ex. Vat 3.305,56
 GBP 3.499,95 /Ex. Vat 2.916,51

SEPTEMBRE SOFA

PRICE



SEPTEMBRE SOFA
 MAPLE 222
 9815069

DKK 29.995,00 /Ex. Vat 23.996,00
 NOK 34.995,00 /Ex. Vat 27.996,00
 SEK 34.995,00 /Ex. Vat 27.996,00
 EUR 3.999,95 /Ex. Vat 3.305,56
 GBP 3.699,95 /Ex. Vat 3.083,17



SEPTEMBRE SOFA
 ROYAL NUBUCK / ECRU / 30253
 9815679

DKK 39.995,00 /Ex. Vat 31.996,00
 NOK 44.995,00 /Ex. Vat 35.996,00
 SEK 44.995,00 /Ex. Vat 35.996,00
 EUR 5.299,95 /Ex. Vat 4.379,88
 GBP 4.699,95 /Ex. Vat 3.916,47

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement
 COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294-301.

SEPTEMBRE ARM CHAIR/SOFA SPEC OPTIONS

Available in any textile from our Upholstery Program with standard lead time.

SEPTEMBRE ARM CHAIR

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9800001, PRICE CATEGORY 1

DKK 19.995,00 /Ex. Vat 15.996,00
 NOK 24.995,00 /Ex. Vat 19.996,00
 SEK 24.995,00 /Ex. Vat 19.996,00
 EUR 2.999,95 /Ex. Vat 2.479,16
 GBP 2.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.999,88

9800002, PRICE CATEGORY 2

DKK 24.995,00 /Ex. Vat 19.996,00
 NOK 29.995,00 /Ex. Vat 23.996,00
 SEK 29.995,00 /Ex. Vat 23.996,00
 EUR 3.399,95 /Ex. Vat 2.809,72
 GBP 2.899,95 /Ex. Vat 2.416,53

9800003, PRICE CATEGORY 3

DKK 29.995,00 /Ex. Vat 23.996,00
 NOK 34.995,00 /Ex. Vat 27.996,00
 SEK 34.995,00 /Ex. Vat 27.996,00
 EUR 3.999,95 /Ex. Vat 3.305,56
 GBP 3.499,95 /Ex. Vat 2.916,51

LEATHER

9800004, PRICE CATEGORY 1

DKK 22.995,00 /Ex. Vat 18.396,00
 NOK 27.995,00 /Ex. Vat 22.396,00
 SEK 27.995,00 /Ex. Vat 22.396,00
 EUR 3.399,95 /Ex. Vat 3.057,64
 GBP 2.599,95 /Ex. Vat 2.166,54

9800005, PRICE CATEGORY 2

DKK 27.995,00 /Ex. Vat 22.396,00
 NOK 34.995,00 /Ex. Vat 27.996,00
 SEK 34.995,00 /Ex. Vat 27.996,00
 EUR 4.699,95 /Ex. Vat 3.884,04
 GBP 3.299,95 /Ex. Vat 2.749,85

9800006, PRICE CATEGORY 3

DKK 34.995,00 /Ex. Vat 27.996,00
 NOK 44.995,00 /Ex. Vat 35.996,00
 SEK 44.995,00 /Ex. Vat 35.996,00
 EUR 4.699,95 /Ex. Vat 3.884,04
 GBP 3.399,95 /Ex. Vat 2.833,18

9800007, PRICE CATEGORY 4

DKK 45.995,00 /Ex. Vat 36.796,00
 NOK 49.995,00 /Ex. Vat 39.996,00
 SEK 49.995,00 /Ex. Vat 39.996,00
 EUR 5.499,95 /Ex. Vat 4.545,16
 GBP 4.799,95 /Ex. Vat 3.999,80

SEPTEMBRE SOFA

TEXTILE

See Upholstery Program (pp. 294–301)

9810001, PRICE CATEGORY 1

DKK 29.995,00 /Ex. Vat 23.996,00
 NOK 34.995,00 /Ex. Vat 27.996,00
 SEK 34.995,00 /Ex. Vat 27.996,00
 EUR 3.999,95 /Ex. Vat 3.305,56
 GBP 3.699,95 /Ex. Vat 3.083,17

9810002, PRICE CATEGORY 2

DKK 34.995,00 /Ex. Vat 27.996,00
 NOK 39.995,00 /Ex. Vat 31.996,00
 SEK 39.995,00 /Ex. Vat 31.996,00
 EUR 4.699,95 /Ex. Vat 3.884,04
 GBP 3.999,95 /Ex. Vat 3.333,16

9810003, PRICE CATEGORY 3

DKK 39.995,00 /Ex. Vat 31.996,00
 NOK 44.995,00 /Ex. Vat 35.996,00
 SEK 44.995,00 /Ex. Vat 35.996,00
 EUR 5.299,95 /Ex. Vat 4.379,88
 GBP 4.699,95 /Ex. Vat 3.916,47

LEATHER

9810004, PRICE CATEGORY 1

DKK 39.995,00 /Ex. Vat 31.996,00
 NOK 49.995,00 /Ex. Vat 39.996,00
 SEK 49.995,00 /Ex. Vat 39.996,00
 EUR 5.299,95 /Ex. Vat 4.379,88
 GBP 4.599,95 /Ex. Vat 3.833,14

9810005, PRICE CATEGORY 2

DKK 47.995,00 /Ex. Vat 38.396,00
 NOK 54.995,00 /Ex. Vat 43.996,00
 SEK 54.995,00 /Ex. Vat 43.996,00
 EUR 6.399,95 /Ex. Vat 5.288,92
 GBP 5.499,95 /Ex. Vat 4.583,11

9810006, PRICE CATEGORY 3

DKK 49.995,00 /Ex. Vat 39.996,00
 NOK 59.995,00 /Ex. Vat 47.996,00
 SEK 59.995,00 /Ex. Vat 47.996,00
 EUR 6.699,95 /Ex. Vat 5.536,84
 GBP 5.999,95 /Ex. Vat 4.999,96

9810007, PRICE CATEGORY 4

DKK 64.995,00 /Ex. Vat 51.996,00
 NOK 69.995,00 /Ex. Vat 55.996,00
 SEK 69.995,00 /Ex. Vat 55.996,00
 EUR 7.749,95 /Ex. Vat 6.404,56
 GBP 6.749,95 /Ex. Vat 5.624,73

Extra charge of 10% for CMHR foam, UK requirement

COM Options: Customer's own material available upon request. For further information please see an overview of our upholstery program on pages 294–301.



Septembre Sofa, Black Ash/Ritz Trend 2201 Terra, by Theresa Rand

Zet Storing System

BY KASCHKASCH

A SMART, MODULAR SHELVING SYSTEM WITH AN AIRY AND MINIMALIST FEEL, ZET BY KASCHKASCH INVITES US TO EXPERIMENT WITH PHYSICAL FORM AND VISUAL EXPRESSION TO CREATE THE RIGHT FIT FOR OUR NEEDS. WHILE ITS POSSIBILITIES ARE MANY, THE PHILOSOPHY BEHIND ZET IS ONE: EVERY ASPECT OF THE CONCEPT, FROM ITS GEOMETRY TO ITS MATERIALS, HAS BEEN CAREFULLY CONSIDERED TO DELIVER FREEDOM AND SIMPLICITY. BECAUSE NO MATTER HOW WE USE OUR SPACES OR WHAT WE PLACE ON OUR SHELVES, WE SHARE A DESIRE FOR THAT DELICATE BALANCE OF ORDER, CONVENIENCE AND STYLE.

Modern offices, libraries, living rooms, retail shops, cafés – there are few environments that don't benefit from a thoughtfully designed landing spot for the essential objects that define them. Whether it's books, magazines, artwork, a unique vase, or conversation-sparking memorabilia, our belongings deserve a tailored platform that puts them in the spotlight.

The entire Zet storing System is based on just two components: wooden u-shaped shelves and a metal frame construction defined by diagonal z-struts (hence the system's name). These two parts can be assembled in several ways to achieve different formations and expressions. The assembly is simple and straightforward, and the configuration can be changed and remodeled as desired.

Zet is produced in materials selected for beauty and endurance, and engineered for maximum stability. The z-strut brings stability depth-wise, while the wide frames of the u-shaped shelves ensure stability along the shelves' entire length.



Category: Storing System
Materials, Shelves: Painted Oak Veneer
Materials, Frame: Powder Coated Steel



Black/Black

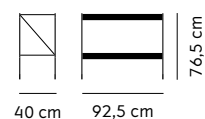
Zet Storing System, 2x4, Black Painted Oak Veneer/Black Powder Coated Steel, by Kaschkasch
The Standard Lamp, by Sylvia In Willenz
Hover Bowl, Large, Honed Brown Marble, by Norm Architects

1 x 2

H: 76,5 cm, D: 40 cm, W: 92,5 cm

7335539 Black/Black

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 3.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| NOK | 5.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 |
| SEK | 5.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 4.396,00 |
| EUR | 549,95 | /Ex. Vat 454,50 |
| GBP | 499,95 | /Ex. Vat 416,63 |

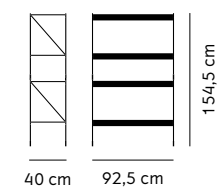


1 x 4

H: 154,5 cm, D: 40 cm, W: 92,5 cm

7336539 Black/Black

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 7.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| NOK | 9.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 |
| SEK | 9.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 |
| EUR | 999,95 | /Ex. Vat 826,40 |
| GBP | 919,95 | /Ex. Vat 766,63 |

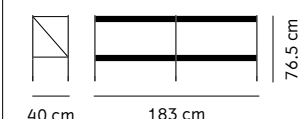


2 x 2

H: 76,5 cm, D: 40 cm, W: 183 cm

7337539 Black/Black

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 7.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 5.996,00 |
| NOK | 9.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 |
| SEK | 9.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 |
| EUR | 999,95 | /Ex. Vat 826,40 |
| GBP | 919,95 | /Ex. Vat 766,63 |

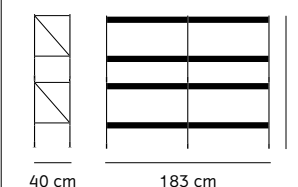


2 x 4

H: 154,5 cm, D: 40 cm, W: 183 cm

7338539 Black/Black

| | | |
|-----|-----------|--------------------|
| DKK | 14.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 11.996,00 |
| NOK | 19.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 15.996,00 |
| SEK | 21.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 17.596,00 |
| EUR | 1.999,95 | /Ex. Vat 1.652,85 |
| GBP | 1.799,95 | /Ex. Vat 1.499,96 |



Stick System

BY JAN & HENRY

A shelving solution designed to meet the needs of the young generation – mobile and on the move – Stick System can be extended and adapted to suit any space it inhabits. Cleverly designed with maximum attention to detail, it is the creation of exciting Czech duo Jan Plecháč and Henry Wielgus.

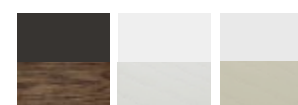


Category: Shelving System
Materials, Shelves: Powder Coated Steel
Materials, Sticks: Solid Ash

ONLINE CONFIGURATOR AVAILABLE ON WWW.MENU.AS



Stick System, 1x4, Grey Steel/Light Ash, by Jan & Henry
TR Bulb Table/Wall Lamp, Marble/Matte Opal, by Tim Rundle

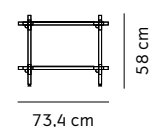


Black/
Dark Ash White/
White Ash Grey/
Light Ash

STICK SYSTEM 1 X 2
H: 58 cm, W: 73,4 cm, D: 50,1 cm

50008 Black/Dark Ash
50016 White/White Ash
50024 Grey/Light Ash

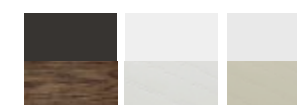
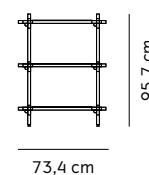
DKK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
NOK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00
SEK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00
EUR 349,95 /Ex. Vat 289,21
GBP 299,95 /Ex. Vat 249,96



STICK SYSTEM 1 X 3
H: 95,7 cm, W: 73,4 cm, D: 50,1 cm

50009 Black/Dark Ash
50017 White/White Ash
50025 Grey/Light Ash

DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00
NOK 5.395,00 /Ex. Vat 4.316,00
SEK 5.695,00 /Ex. Vat 4.556,00
EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 454,50
GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,63

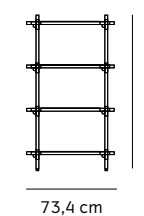


Black/
Dark Ash White/
White Ash Grey/
Light Ash

STICK SYSTEM 1 X 4
H: 133 cm, W: 73,4 cm, D: 50,1 cm

50010 Black/Dark Ash
50018 White/White Ash
50026 Grey/Light Ash

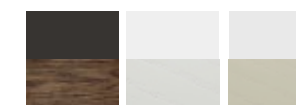
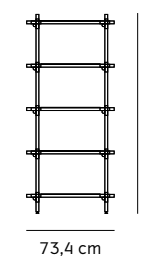
DKK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
NOK 6.695,00 /Ex. Vat 5.356,00
SEK 7.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.836,00
EUR 699,95 /Ex. Vat 578,47
GBP 649,95 /Ex. Vat 541,63



STICK SYSTEM 1 X 5
H: 171 cm, W: 73,4 cm, D: 50,1 cm

50011 Black/Dark Ash
50019 White/White Ash
50027 Grey/Light Ash

DKK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00
NOK 7.995,00 /Ex. Vat 6.396,00
SEK 8.495,00 /Ex. Vat 6.796,00
EUR 829,95 /Ex. Vat 685,91
GBP 749,95 /Ex. Vat 624,96

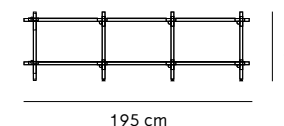


Black/
Dark Ash White/
White Ash Grey/
Light Ash

STICK SYSTEM 3 X 2
H: 58 cm, W: 195 cm, D: 50,1 cm

50012 Black/Dark Ash
50020 White/White Ash
50028 Grey/Light Ash

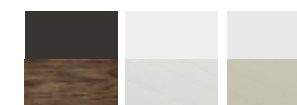
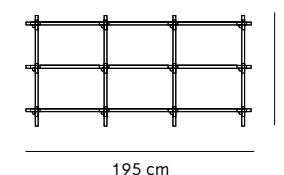
DKK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00
NOK 7.995,00 /Ex. Vat 6.396,00
SEK 8.495,00 /Ex. Vat 6.796,00
EUR 829,95 /Ex. Vat 685,91
GBP 749,95 /Ex. Vat 624,96



STICK SYSTEM 3 X 3
H: 95,7 cm, W: 195 cm, D: 50,1 cm

50013 Black/Dark Ash
50021 White/White Ash
50029 Grey/Light Ash

DKK 8.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.196,00
NOK 11.995,00 /Ex. Vat 9.596,00
SEK 12.995,00 /Ex. Vat 10.396,00
EUR 1.249,95 /Ex. Vat 1.033,02
GBP 1.099,95 /Ex. Vat 916,63

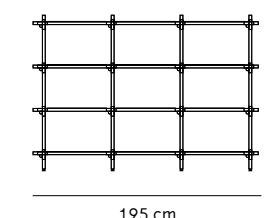


Black/
Dark Ash White/
White Ash Grey/
Light Ash

STICK SYSTEM 3 X 4
H: 133 cm, W: 195 cm, D: 50,1 cm

50014 Black/Dark Ash
50022 White/White Ash
50030 Grey/Light Ash

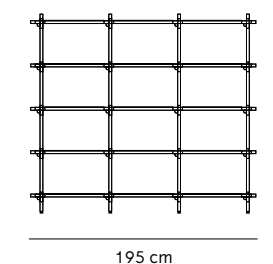
DKK 11.995,00 /Ex. Vat 9.596,00
NOK 15.995,00 /Ex. Vat 12.796,00
SEK 16.995,00 /Ex. Vat 13.596,00
EUR 1.629,95 /Ex. Vat 1.347,07
GBP 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.249,96



STICK SYSTEM 3 X 5
H: 171 cm, W: 195 cm, D: 50,1 cm

50015 Black/Dark Ash
50023 White/White Ash
50031 Grey/Light Ash

DKK 14.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.996,00
NOK 19.995,00 /Ex. Vat 15.996,00
SEK 21.995,00 /Ex. Vat 17.596,00
EUR 2.029,95 /Ex. Vat 1.677,64
GBP 1.799,95 /Ex. Vat 1.499,96



WM String Chair

BY STUDIO WM

Deceptively simple, the airy and delicate appearance of String Chair belies the obsessive attention to detail devoted to its design by Studio WM, Rotterdam-based duo Wendy Legro and Maarten Collignon. Versatile and durable, use WM String Lounge Chair inside or outdoors.



Materials: ED Coating, Powder Coated Steel
Colli: 2 pcs



Black White

WM STRING LOUNGE CHAIR

Category: Lounge Chair
H: 71,5 cm, W: 66 cm, D: 53 cm,
SH: 36 cm

9500539 Black
9500639 White

DKK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
NOK 2.795,00 /Ex. Vat 2.236,00
SEK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
EUR 279,95 /Ex. Vat 231,36
GBP 249,95 /Ex. Vat 208,29



66 cm

71,5 cm

WM STRING DINING CHAIR

Category: Dining Chair
H: 80 cm, W: 53 cm, D: 50 cm,
SH: 45,5 cm

9520539 Black
9520639 White

DKK 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00
NOK 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.836,00
SEK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
EUR 229,95 /Ex. Vat 190,04
GBP 219,95 /Ex. Vat 183,29



53 cm

80 cm

WM String Cushion

BY STUDIO WM



Light Grey Indoor Dark Grey Indoor Dark Grey Outdoor

WM STRING CUSHION INDOOR/DINING

W: 38,5 cm, D: 35 cm

9575130 Light Grey
Materials: Gabriel Luna 2, 4013, 90%
Wool/10% Polyamide, Foam

9575150 Dark Grey
Materials: Gabriel, Novo 2, 68110,
100% Wool, Foam

DKK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
SEK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60

WM STRING CUSHION INDOOR/LOUNGE

W: 42 cm, D: 39 cm

9576130 Light Grey
Materials: Gabriel Luna 2, 4013, 90%
Wool/10% Polyamide, Foam, Leather

9576150 Dark Grey
Materials: Gabriel, Luna 2, 4011,
90% Wool/10% Polyamide, Foam,
Leather

DKK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
SEK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60

WM STRING CUSHION OUTDOOR/DINING

W: 38,5 cm, D: 35 cm

9585150 Dark Grey
Materials: Sunbrella, Deauville,
DEA 3737 140 - Ardoise, 100%
Acrylic, Foam

W: 38,5 cm, D: 35 cm

DKK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
SEK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60

WM STRING CUSHION OUTDOOR/LOUNGE

W: 42 cm, D: 39 cm

9586150 Dark Grey
Materials: Sunbrella, Deauville,
DEA 3737 140 - Ardoise, 100%
Acrylic, Foam

W: 42 cm, D: 39 cm

DKK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
SEK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60



WM String Lounge Chair, White, by Studio WM

Septembre Coffee Table

BY THERESA RAND

The Septembre Coffee Table's soft, curvaceous shape is an unorthodox take on the traditional sofa table. Uniquely constructed where the table legs cradle the table top rather than merely supporting underneath, the table makes a confident statement with great nuance in the details. Whether you opt for the marble top, crafted using a warm grey, Portuguese marble stone called Ataija Azul or the black ash, the Septembre Coffee Table will add a touch of timeless sophistication and slick polish to the interior.



Black Black Ash / Grey Marble

SEPTEMBRE COFFEE TABLE

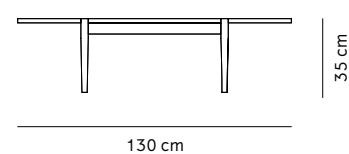
H: 35 cm, W: 67 cm, L: 130 cm

9840539 Black
Materials: Stained Ash and Stained Ash Veneer, Plywood

DKK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00
NOK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00
SEK 10.995,00 /Ex. Vat 8.796,00
EUR 999,95 /Ex. Vat 826,40
GBP 899,95 /Ex. Vat 749,96

9850539 Black Ash/Grey Marble
Materials: Solid Ash, Ataija Azul Marble

DKK 9.995,00 /Ex. Vat 7.996,00
NOK 12.995,00 /Ex. Vat 10.396,00
SEK 13.995,00 /Ex. Vat 11.196,00
EUR 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.074,34
GBP 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 999,96



Yeh Wall Table

BY KEYNOH YEH

An unusual side table, the minimalistic Yeh Wall Table stands on two legs – balanced by a section of thin tabletop that bends upwards at a 90-degree angle against the wall for support. The two slender tubular legs are slightly angled to provide additional stability. Taiwanese designer Kenyon Yeh was inspired to create the table after walking past cheerleaders practising strength exercises close to his studio in Taipei.

One them was in a seated position, resting his back against a wall. The Yeh Table, with its clean lines, mimics that pose. Use as a side-table for books, plants or a lamp. Lightweight and portable, the Yeh Table is a perfect for homes with limited space.



Category: Table
Materials: Powder Coated Steel



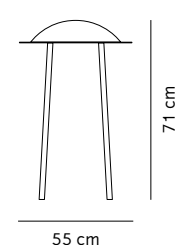
Black White

YEH WALL TABLE, HIGH

Colli: 2 pcs
H: 71 cm, W: 55 cm, D: 44 cm

8700539 Black
8700639 White

DKK 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96
NOK 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00
SEK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
EUR 179,95 /Ex. Vat 148,72
GBP 159,95 /Ex. Vat 133,29

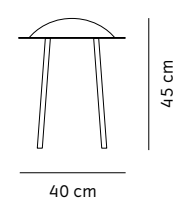


YEH WALL TABLE, LOW

Colli: 2 pcs
H: 45 cm, W: 40 cm, D: 32 cm

8600639 White

DKK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
NOK 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96
SEK 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.119,96
EUR 129,95 /Ex. Vat 107,40
GBP 119,95 /Ex. Vat 99,96



Meet Bench

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The Meet Bench takes inspiration from the traditional piano bench. A versatile, multi-use piece, its name refers to the two stabilising tubes that elegantly join under the seat. The bench is also just big enough for two people to sit together – and 'meet'. Use Meet Bench in the hallway, as a chair in front of your writing desk or in the bedroom.

It also works as an occasional table on which to display books or a lamp. Timeless in character, the design is based on a contrast, the opposition between its masculine, industrial legs and the expressive embracing curves of the seat.

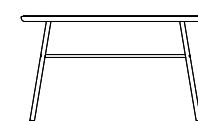


MEET BENCH WITH CUSHION

8510539 Black

Category: Bench
Materials: Powder Coated Steel,
Synthetic Felt
L: 79 cm, D: 38 cm, SH: 44,5 cm
Flatpacked

DKK 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.199,96
NOK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
SEK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,24
GBP 179,95 /Ex. Vat 149,95



79 cm

Copenhagen Tray Table

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Is it a tray or a table? The versatile, multiple-use Copenhagen Tray Table combines the functionality of a traditional tray with the elegance of a side table. Designed by Norm Architects for use in the home, office, even the garden, the table is portable and slender enough to slot stylishly into any corner of the room.

Constructed from lightweight Powder Coated steel with handles to be easily moved, use Copenhagen Tray Table as a storage solution in the kitchen to display dinnerware. Put it to work as modern drinks trolley in a living space, or stack with pot plants in the garden.

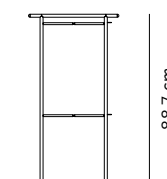


COPENHAGEN TRAY TABLE

8520539 Black

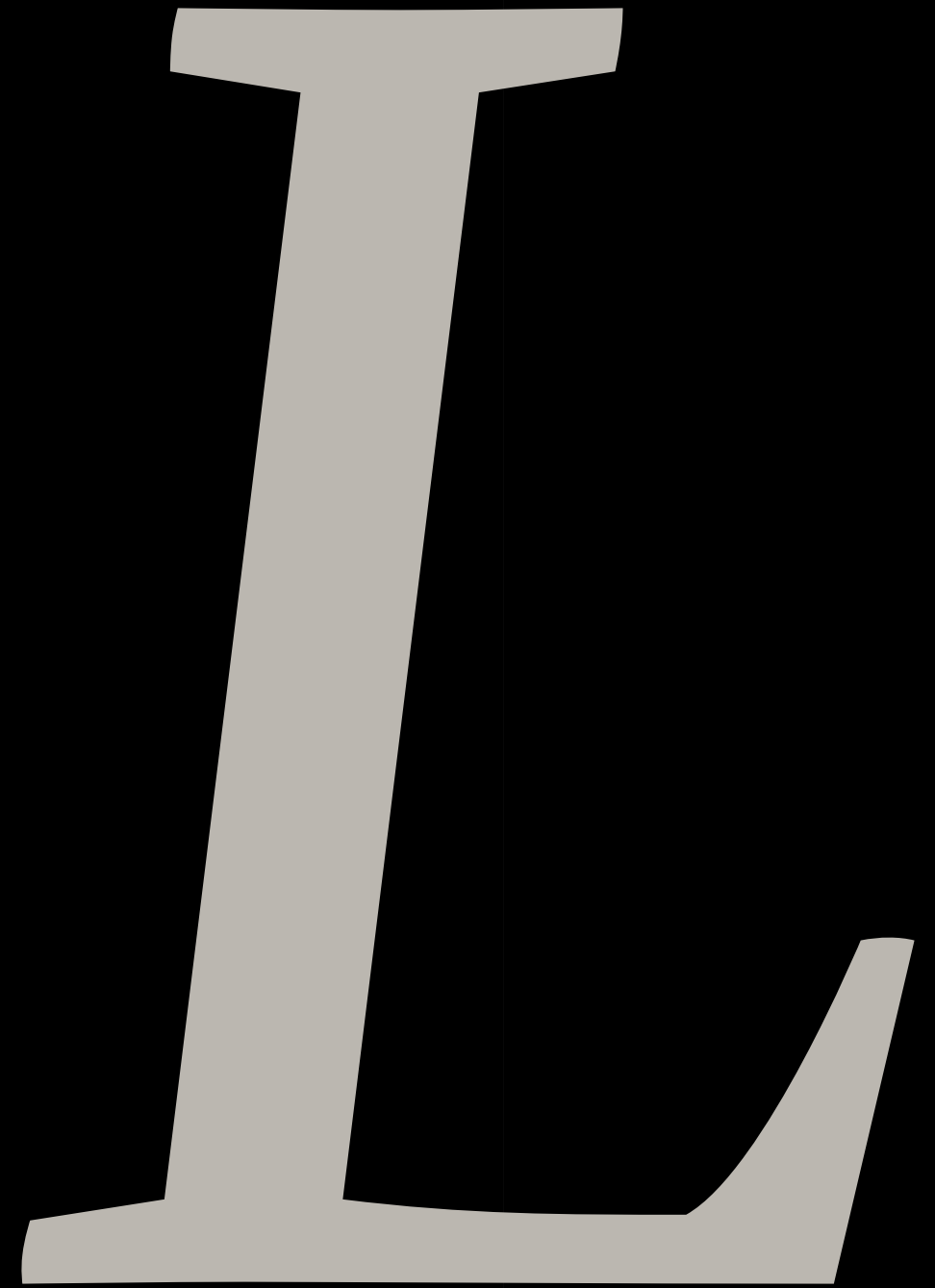
Category: Tray Table
Materials: ED Coating,
Powder Coated Steel
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 88,7 cm, L: 47,8 cm, D: 33,8 cm
Flatpacked

DKK 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.199,96
NOK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
SEK 2.195,00 /Ex. Vat 1.756,00
EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,25
GBP 179,95 /Ex. Vat 149,96



47,8 cm

Lighting



2.

LIGHTING

Light That Always Feels Natural



SCANDINAVIANS KNOW GOOD LIGHTING. PERHAPS AS A RESULT OF OUR LONG NORDIC WINTERS, THE REGION HAS FOUND A WAY TO CREATE LIGHT THAT FEELS NATURAL IN SPACES BOTH COMMUNAL AND PRIVATE. THERE IS NOTHING QUITE LIKE A WARMLY-LIT CAFE IN WINTER TO MAKE US FEEL WELCOME AND CARED FOR – AND THAT IS PRECISELY THE LIGHT AND THE FEELING MENU LIGHTING AIMS TO BRING TO YOU, WHEREVER YOU ARE.

As any good photographer or interior designer will tell you, the right lighting is essential to bringing a space to life. And while the light might not be the first thing we notice when we enter a room, it not only contributes to our experience of a space: it defines it. It not only guides our sight: it creates ambiance. MENU's lighting comes in a wide variety of shapes and sizes. And the continued focus on clean lines and quality materials allows the pieces to enhance – and in many cases transform – any setting, from hotel lobbies to private living rooms.

The new lighting in our collection bridges modern good looks and excellent illumination, with several designs incorporating technical advancements that are changing the way we interact with our luminaires. The Task Pendant brings a sculptural and futuristic beam of light to spaces that call for quiet yet powerful illumination. It can be suspended as a single horizontal line or in dynamic, mobile-like groups – and features the E3 Smart Lighting System, which is easily controlled via an app. The Circular Lamp, soft and organic as it may appear, is also technically savvy, featuring an integrated light sensor and the same E3 Smart Lighting System with an app for controlling light intensity and color temperature. The compact Column Table Lamp meets a different need, offering portable ambience. And the Manhattan-inspired Bank Pendant brings a light-diffusing 1920s form into the modern era, its pairing of mouth-blown glass and aluminum hardware radiating warmth, if not a bit of nostalgia.

Whether you are seeking to create a cozy nook, integrate effective task lighting, or lend great ambience to an entire room, this array of inventive light forms offers something for every space, need and mood.

Circular Lamp, Brushed Bronze/Anodized Aluminum, by Studio WM

Bank Pendant

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

INSPIRATION CAN COME FROM THE MOST UNEXPECTED PLACES. ON A VISIT TO NEW YORK CITY, A CERTAIN VINTAGE-STYLE PENDANT REPEATEDLY CAUGHT THE EYES OF NORM ARCHITECTS' FOUNDERS JONAS BJERRE-POULSEN AND KASPER RØNN AS THEY STROLLED LOWER MANHATTAN'S FINANCIAL DISTRICT. THE FORM – BORN IN THE 1920S – SOON UNDERWENT A MODERN MAKEOVER IN THE DESIGNERS' IMAGINATIONS, BECOMING THE STYLISH NEW BANK PENDANT. AT ONCE NOSTALGIC AND NOVEL, THE DESIGN PAIRS BIG-CITY GLAMOUR WITH AN INTIMATE SENSE OF WARMTH.

Bare bulbs first sought shelter in opaque glass globes in the 1920s. Clean in their form and practical in their even distribution of light, the structures became popular bearers of good task and ambient lighting. Classrooms, libraries, courthouses, banks and kitchens alike welcomed these hardworking pendants, also known as “schoolhouse lights.” As demand for the style grew, the original white, flared globe took on more geometric forms with fancier metal fittings. In the 20s and 30s, during the Art Deco period, one form in particular – an unexpected half-moon – became especially common.

Norm Architects' take on the retro pendant reflects the designers' focus on functional, simple, and timeless objects that leave nothing more to add or take away. In the Bank Pendant, ornamentation has been removed to reveal the essence of the omni-light form, which generates 320-degree illumination. The pairing of opal or smoke mouth-blown glass with black powder coated aluminum creates beautiful contrasts, with gently curved edges throughout the design creating the soft, unified expression Norm Architects are known for.

Purposeful and versatile, the Bank Pendant accommodates any E27 bulb, allowing you to create the desired ambience with soft, glare-free light. A special fitting featuring a wire makes it easy to ensure that the shade always hangs evenly.

Like its 1920s predecessors, the Bank Pendant finds itself at home in historic landmarks, bistros, offices and other public spaces – and proves just as adept at lending ambience to private homes.



Bank Pendant, Black/Smoke Glass, by Norm Architects
Bank Pendant, Black/Opal Glass, by Norm Architects



Bank Pendant

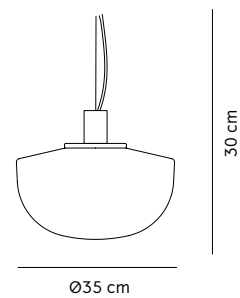
BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The Bank Pendant is an indoor, semicircular pendant crafted from opal or smoke mouth-blown glass and black powder coated aluminum fittings. The opaque glass gently diffuses 360-degree light from any E27 bulb, creating ambience and providing excellent task lighting. The pairing of opaque glass and fine metal lends the product enduring quality, tactility and longevity. A special fitting with a wire ensures that the unique glass shade can easily be adjusted to hang evenly.



“THERE IS SOMETHING UNEXPECTED ABOUT THE SHAPE OF THE GLASS THAT MAKES THE PRODUCT INTERESTING FROM AN AESTHETIC POINT OF VIEW. IT IS MORE INTRIGUING THAN A PERFECT SPHERE AND TAKES YOU BACK TO A DIFFERENT ERA.”
– JONAS BJERRE-POULSEN, NORM ARCHITECTS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| BANK PENDANT | 1860629 Opal |
| | 1860949 Smoke |
| Category: Pendants/Chandeliers | |
| Materials: Black Anodised Aluminum, | DKK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00 |
| Opal Glass, | NOK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 |
| Light Source: E27(not included) | SEK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00 |
| Coll: 2 pcs | EUR 349,95 /Ex. Vat 289,21 |
| Ø: 35 cm; H: 30/20 cm | GBP 299,95 /Ex. Vat 249,96 |



Bank Pendant, Black/Smoke Glass, by Norm Architects

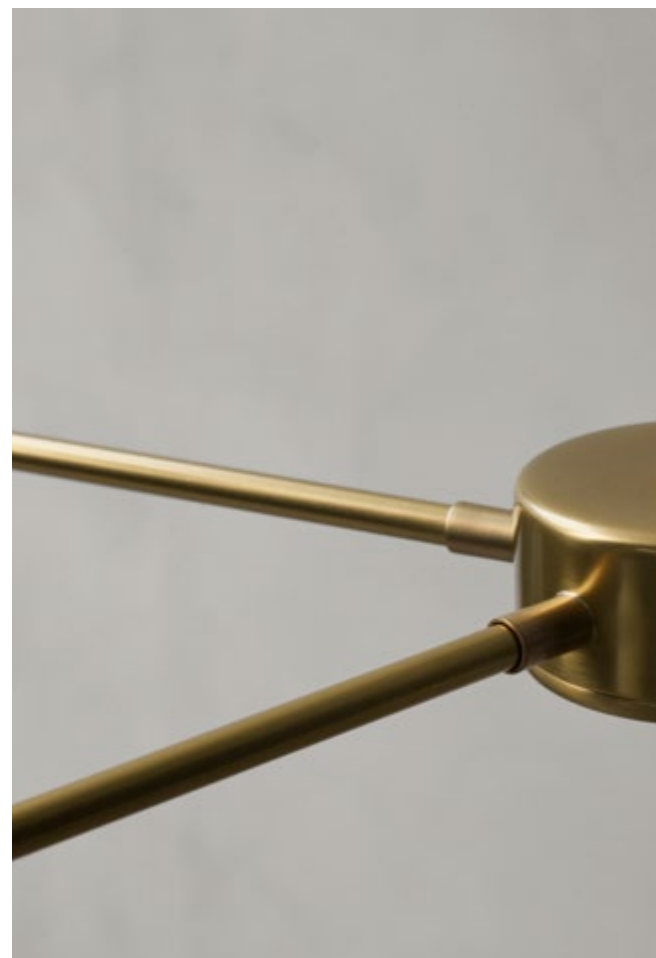


Bank Pendant, Black/Smoke Glass, by Norm Architects
Bank Pendant, Black/Opal Glass, by Norm Architects

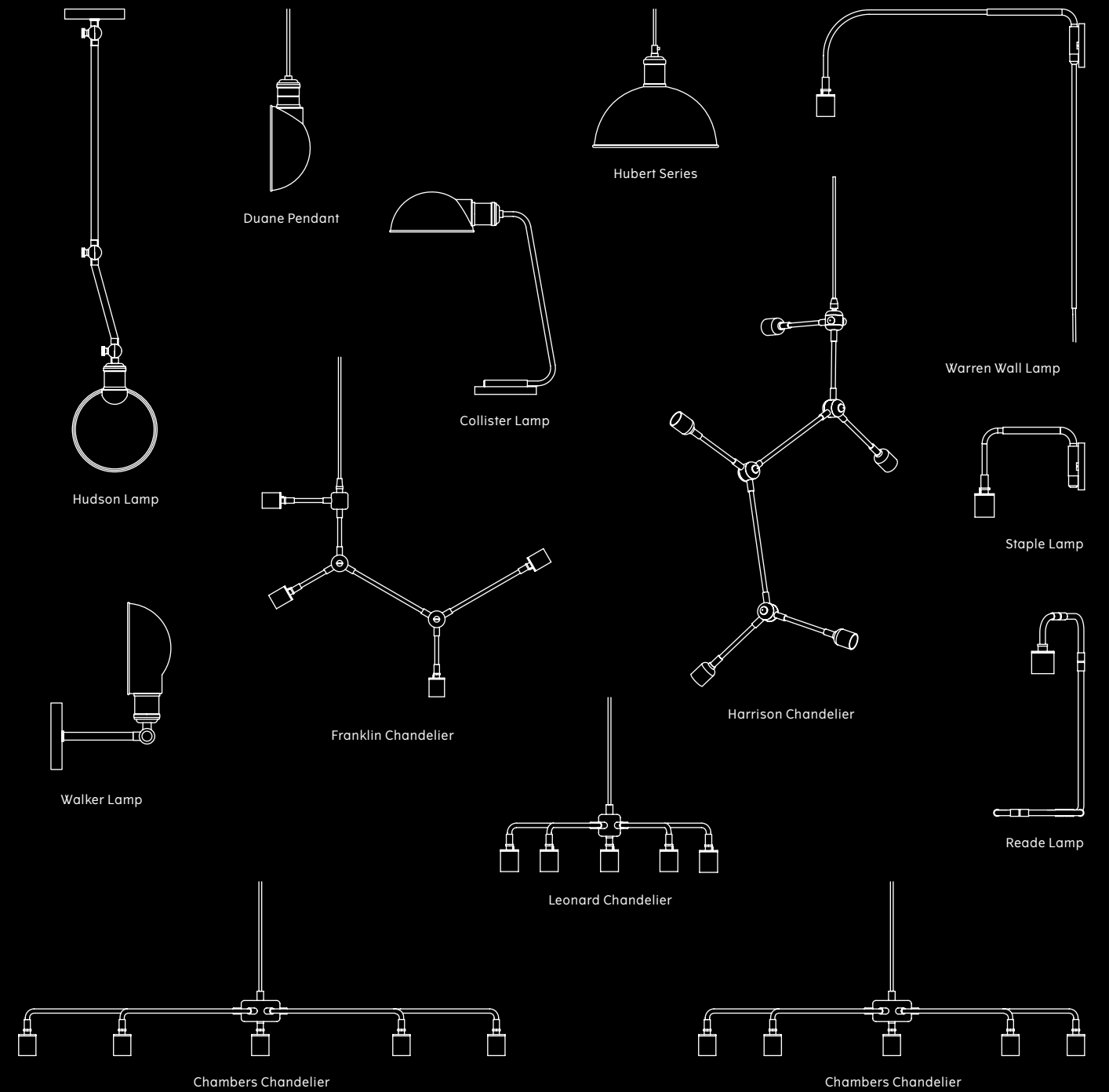
Tribeca Series

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO

INSPIRED BY THE INDUSTRIAL GLAMOUR OF RAPIDLY CHANGING 1930S MANHATTAN, DESIGNER SØREN ROSE DEVELOPED THE BOLD AND TIMELESS TRIBECA SERIES. ROSE EXPERIMENTED WITH BEAUTIFUL OLD LAMPS AND REUSABLE PARTS, REARRANGING AND MIXING THEM TOGETHER TO CREATE AN ELEGANT, RETRO-CHIC ARRAY OF LAMPS, PENDANTS AND CHANDELIERS. THE TRIBECA DESIGNS' ELONGATED ARMS EXPAND INTO SPACE IN A MANNER BOTH SCULPTURAL AND PRAGMATIC, DEMONSTRATING HOW SIMPLE AN IDEAL LIGHTING SOLUTION CAN BE.



Tribeca Series, Brushed Brass, by Søren Rose Studio



Hudson Lamp

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO



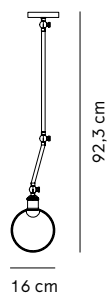
HUDSON LAMP

1946539 Black/Brass
1946859 Black/Bronzed Brass

Category: Ceiling / Wall Lamp
Materials: Powder Coated Solid Brass, Brushed Solid Brass or Bronzed Brass

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.695,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.156,00 |
| NOK | 3.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.796,00 |
| SEK | 3.695,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.956,00 |
| EUR | 349,95 | /Ex. Vat 289,21 |
| GBP | 299,95 | /Ex. Vat 249,96 |

Light Source: E27 (not included)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 92,3 cm, Ø: 16 cm



Walker Lamp

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO



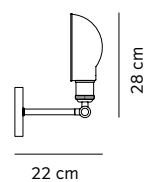
WALKER LAMP

1945539 Black

Category: Ceiling / Wall Lamp
Materials: Powder Coated Solid Brass, Brushed Brass, Textile Cord
Dimmer: Yes, on cord

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.195,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.756,00 |
| NOK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| SEK | 3.195,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.556,00 |
| EUR | 299,95 | /Ex. Vat 247,89 |
| GBP | 269,95 | /Ex. Vat 224,96 |

Light Source: E27 (not included)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 28 cm, W: 16 cm, D: 40/22 cm



Duane Pendant

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO



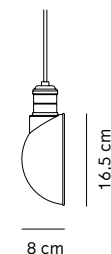
DUANE PENDANT

1940539 Black/Brass

Category: Pendant
Materials: Powder Coated Solid Brass, Brushed Brass, Textile Cord
Light Source: E27 (not included)

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 1.695,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.356,00 |
| NOK | 2.295,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.836,00 |
| SEK | 2.295,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.836,00 |
| EUR | 229,95 | /Ex. Vat 190,03 |
| GBP | 199,95 | /Ex. Vat 166,62 |

Colli: 2 pcs
D: 8 cm, Ø: 16,5 cm



Collister Lamp

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO



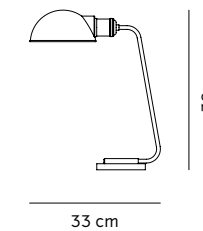
COLLISTER TABLE LAMP

1980839 Black/Brass

Category: Table Lamp
Materials: Powder Coated Solid Brass, Brushed Brass, Textile Cord
Dimmer: Yes, on cord

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| NOK | 3.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| SEK | 3.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| EUR | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat 330,52 |
| GBP | 359,95 | /Ex. Vat 299,95 |

Light Source: E27 (not included)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 38 cm, W: 33 cm, L: 33 cm





Stable Wall Lamp, Brushed Brass, by Søren Rose Studio
Globe Bulb, by MENU



Collister Lamp, Black/Brushed Brass,
by Søren Rose Studio

Harrison Chandelier

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO



HARRISON CHANDELIER

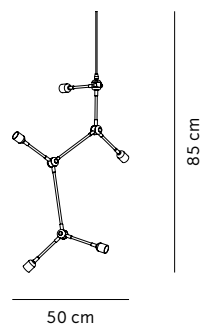
1970539 Black

Category: Chandelier
 Materials: Powder Coated Steel or
 Brushed Brass, Textile Cord
 Light Source: E27 (not included)
 Colli: 2 pcs
 H: 85 cm, W/Ø: 50 cm

DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00
 NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00
 SEK 6.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.036,00
 EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,83
 GBP 549,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29

1970839 Brass

DKK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00
 NOK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00
 SEK 7.995,00 /Ex. Vat 6.396,00
 EUR 749,95 /Ex. Vat 619,79
 GBP 699,95 /Ex. Vat 583,29



Franklin Chandelier

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO



FRANKLIN CHANDELIER

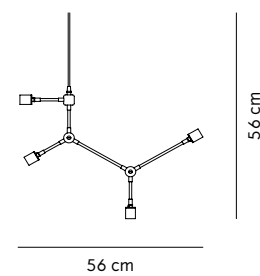
1920539 Black

Category: Chandelier
 Materials: Powder Coated Steel or
 Brushed Brass, Textile Cord
 Light Source: E27 (not included)
 Colli: 2 pcs
 H: 56 cm, W/Ø: 56 cm

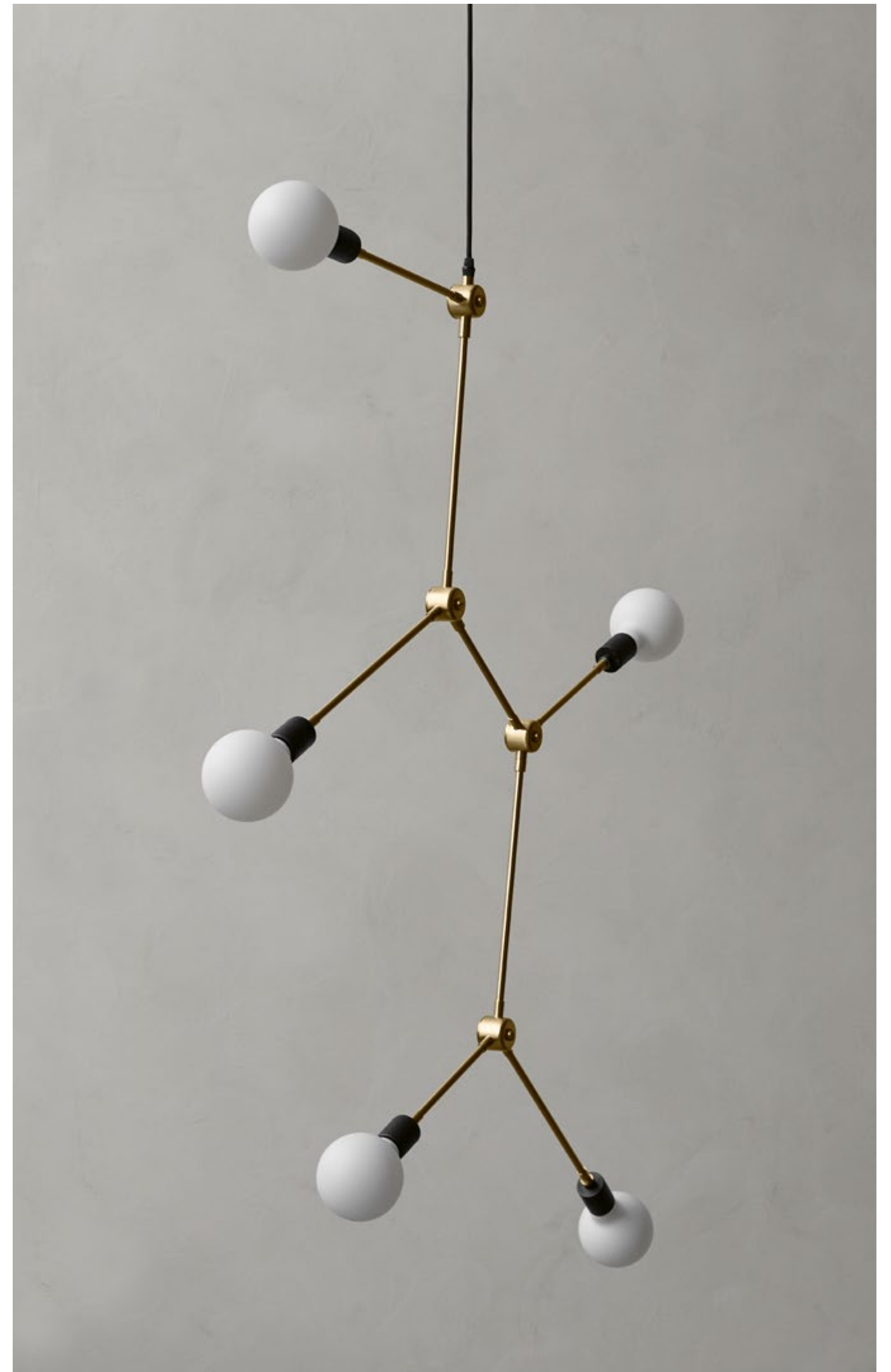
DKK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00
 NOK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00
 SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
 EUR 449,95 /Ex. Vat 371,86
 GBP 439,95 /Ex. Vat 366,63

1920839 Brass

DKK 4.295,00 /Ex. Vat 3.436,00
 NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00
 SEK 6.295,00 /Ex. Vat 5.036,00
 EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,83
 GBP 529,95 /Ex. Vat 441,63



Harrison Chandelier, Brushed Brass, by Søren Rose Studio



Leonard Chandelier

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO



LEONARD CHANDELIER

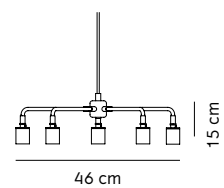
1910539 Black

Category: Chandelier
Materials: Powder Coated Steel or Brushed Brass, Textile Cord
Light Source: E27 (not included)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 15 cm, W/Ø: 46 cm

DKK 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.636,00
NOK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00
SEK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00
EUR 449,95 /Ex. Vat 371,84
GBP 389,95 /Ex. Vat 324,95

1910839 Brass

DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00
NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00
SEK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00
EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 454,48
GBP 479,95 /Ex. Vat 399,94



Chambers Chandelier

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO



Category: Chandelier

Materials: Powder Coated Steel or Brushed Brass, Textile Cord
Light Source: E27 (not included)

CHAMBERS CHANDELIER Ø96

H: 15 cm, W/Ø: 96 cm

1990539 Black

DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00
NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00
SEK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00
EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,83
GBP 549,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29

1990839 Brass

DKK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
NOK 6.695,00 /Ex. Vat 5.356,00
SEK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00
EUR 669,95 /Ex. Vat 553,68
GBP 599,95 /Ex. Vat 499,96

CHAMBERS CHANDELIER Ø76

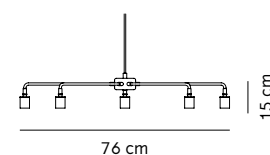
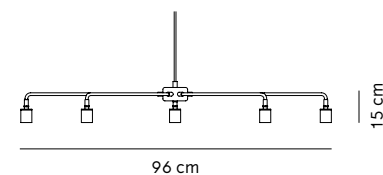
H: 15 cm, W/Ø: 76 cm

1991539 Black

DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00
NOK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00
SEK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00
EUR 549,95 /Ex. Vat 454,50
GBP 499,95 /Ex. Vat 416,63

1991839 Brass

DKK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00
NOK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00
SEK 6.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.196,00
EUR 599,95 /Ex. Vat 495,83
GBP 549,95 /Ex. Vat 458,29



Staple Lamp

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO



STAPLE WALL LAMP

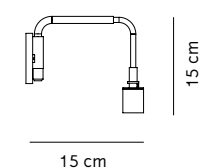
Category: Wall Lamp
Materials: Powder Coated Steel or Brushed Brass, Textile Cord
Dimmer: Yes, on Cord
Light Source: E27 (not included)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 15 cm, D: 15 cm

1960539 Black

DKK 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.199,96
NOK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
SEK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,24
GBP 179,95 /Ex. Vat 149,95

1960839 Brass

DKK 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.356,00
NOK 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.836,00
SEK 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.836,00
EUR 229,95 /Ex. Vat 190,03
GBP 199,95 /Ex. Vat 166,62



Reade Lamp

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO



READE TABLE LAMP

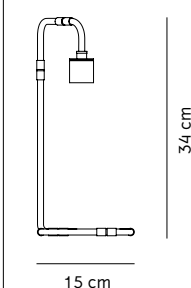
Category: Table Lamp
Materials: Powder Coated Steel or Brushed Brass or Brushed Steel, Textile Cord
Dimmer: Yes, on Cord
Light Source: E27 (not included)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 34 cm, W: 15 cm, D: 15 cm

1930539 Black

DKK 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.199,96
NOK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
SEK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,24
GBP 179,95 /Ex. Vat 149,95

1930839 Brass

DKK 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00
NOK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
SEK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
EUR 249,95 /Ex. Vat 206,56
GBP 199,95 /Ex. Vat 166,62



Warren Wall Lamp

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO



WARREN WALL LAMP

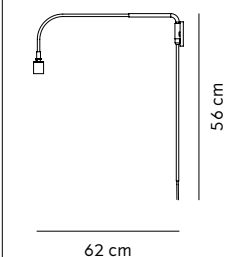
Category: Wall Lamp
Materials: Powder Coated Steel or Brushed Brass or Brushed Steel, Textile Cord
Dimmer: Yes, on Cord
Light Source: E27 (not included)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 56 cm, D: 62 cm

1950539 Black

DKK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
NOK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00
SEK 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.556,00
EUR 269,95 /Ex. Vat 223,10
GBP 249,95 /Ex. Vat 208,29

1950839 Brass

DKK 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.836,00
NOK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
SEK 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.556,00
EUR 299,95 /Ex. Vat 247,89
GBP 279,95 /Ex. Vat 233,29



Hubert Series

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO

THE HUBERT SERIES WAS CONCEIVED BY NEW YORK CITY-BASED DESIGN FIRM SØREN ROSE STUDIO. THE FUNCTIONAL FRAME, SIMPLE LINES, AND WARMING BRASS INTERIOR CREATE A LIGHT THAT IS AT ONCE UNOBTRUSIVE AND BEAUTIFUL.

An off-shoot of the beloved Tribeca series, the Hubert series includes the Pendant Ø24, Pendant Ø45, and Suspension Frame. The series builds upon those materials – steel and brass – and introduces a number of pendant and suspension options. The lamps are pared down in a way that emphasises the materials and the quality of the light.

Hubert Pendant Ø24 – The Hubert Pendant, previously only available with a black frame, now comes in ivory. This elegant update on the classic look keeps the profile minimalist, while adding a touch of femininity to the silhouette. The pendant could be used in any number of settings, from a home kitchen to a public cafe.

Hubert Pendant Ø45 – Just like the Hubert Pendant, but bigger. The 45 takes on a lighter feel thanks to a larger and more shallow frame. The industrial silhouette and functionality remain due to the high-quality materials.

Hubert Suspension Lamp – The Hubert Suspension Frame comes with three lamp shades attached, giving it an industrial feel while maintaining a sleek and minimalist aesthetic. Though this look is most commonly found in commercial spaces like hotels and restaurants, it would also look spectacular in a modern home, lending an air of drama above a dining room table or kitchen island.



Hubert Pendant, Ø 24, Ivory/Bronzed Brass, by Søren Rose Studio
Hubert Pendant, Ø 24, Black/Bronzed Brass, by Søren Rose Studio

Hubert Pendant

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO

A minimalist pendant lamp rendered in steel and brass, the Hubert Pendant is now available in ivory as well as the original black. The pendant is simple enough to use in almost any setting, from home kitchen to commercial space.

The larger version of the Hubert Pendant lamp brings the same pared-down style to overhead lighting. The wider and more shallow silhouette keeps the pendant from feeling overbearing. It is also available in black and ivory.



Category: Pendant
Materials: Powder Coated Steel, Brushed Brass or Bronzed Brass, Textile Cord
Light Source: E27 (not included)
Coll: 2 pcs



Black/Bronzed Brass



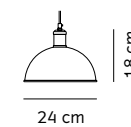
Ivory/Bronzed Brass

HUBERT PENDANT, Ø24

H: 18 cm, Ø: 24 cm

1935649 Ivory/Bronzed Brass
1935539 Black/Brass
1935859 Black/Bronzed Brass

DKK 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.836,00
NOK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
SEK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
EUR 299,95 /Ex. Vat 247,88
GBP 269,95 /Ex. Vat 224,95

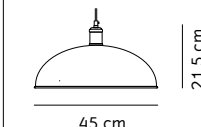


HUBERT PENDANT, Ø45

H: 21,5 cm, Ø: 45 cm

1936649 Ivory/Bronzed Brass
1936859 Black/Bronzed Brass

DKK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
NOK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
SEK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
EUR 299,95 /Ex. Vat 247,88
GBP 249,95 /Ex. Vat 208,28



Hubert Suspension Lamp

BY SØREN ROSE STUDIO

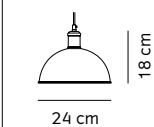
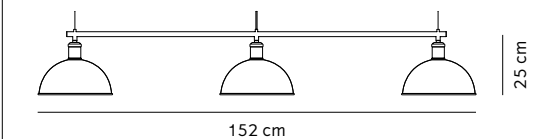
A single steel rod serves as the foundation for three small, attached lamp shades. This efficient and industrial-style suspension light is suitable for commercial spaces as well as homes. The Hubert Suspension Frame is available in black and ivory.



HUBERT SUSPENSION FRAME 1937649 Ivory/Bronzed Brass
1937859 Black/Bronzed Brass

Category: Pendant
Materials: Powder Coated Steel, Bronzed Brass, Textile Cord, Steel Wire
Light Source: E27 (not included)
H: 25 cm, W: 152 cm, D: 24 cm

DKK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
NOK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00
SEK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00
EUR 699,95 /Ex. Vat 578,47
GBP 649,95 /Ex. Vat 541,63



Hubert Suspension Frame, Ivory/Bronzed Brass, by Søren Rose Studio
Afteroom Counter Stool, Black/Colline 118, by Afteroom Studio
New Norm Dinnerware, Dark Glazed, by Norm Architects

New Norm Cutlery, by Norm Architects
Water Bottle, 0,5 L, Clear Glass/Brass, by Norm Architects
Stackable Glasses, by Norm Architects



TR Collection

BY TIM RUNDLE STUDIO

THE POWER OF THE NOMAD-INSPIRED TR BULB LIES IN ITS FLEXIBILITY: IT LOOKS STYLISH IN ANY SETTING AND FORMATION, AND CAN EASILY BE TAKEN FROM SPACE TO SPACE AS WE MOVE HOMES OR OFFICES. TO BE USED AS A SIMPLE AND ELEGANT GLOBE LIGHT, THE BULB REQUIRES NOTHING MORE THAN AN E27 SOCKET.

We live increasingly nomadic lives, moving homes and workplaces with a new level of untethered ease. So why don't the objects we surround ourselves with do the same?

The TR Bulb design stemmed from this very question. Bridging technical sophistication and modern aesthetics, designer Tim Rundle stepped away from the lighting playbook to reimagine the potential of the LED light bulb. With simplicity as his guide, he combined form and function in a single, multi-functional object. The power of the resulting TR Bulb lies in its flexibility: it looks stylish in any setting and formation. It is both easy to move around and easy to install. To become an elegant globe light, the TR Bulb requires nothing more than an E27 socket.

MENU's first collaboration with London-based Rundle, the TR Bulb emphasizes longevity as much as utility and appearance. Long-lasting LED technology pairs with a robust construction, with an aluminum core structure drawing heat away from the LED so the bulb can run at its optimum temperature. Following the success of the original TR Bulb in opal glass with a matte finish, the range has been expanded with a shiny opal finish, which lends the bulb a more classic expression. The TR Bulb is dimmable and available individually or with MENU's specially designed range of accessory fittings. Pure in their geometry, the fittings are crafted from thin black steel tubes and grey marble discs, instantly transforming TR Bulbs into wall and ceiling lights, table lamps, or linear chandeliers.



TR Bulb Pendant, Black/Shiny Opal, by Tim Rundle
TR Bulb Table/Wall Lamp, Shiny Opal/Grey Marble, by Tim Rundle



TR Bulb Table Lamp, Shiny Opal/Grey Marble, by Tim Rundle

TR Bulb Series

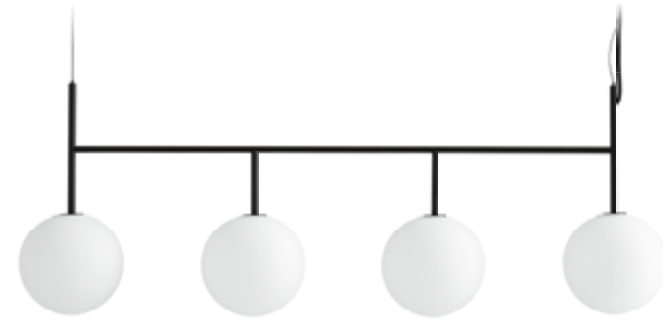
BY TIM RUNDLE

The TR Bulb is a removable, dimmable LED bulb that makes it easy to add a modern light covering to a naked socket. Because it is removable, it is easy to take into any new space. The TR bulb comes in a shiny opal and matte finish.



Shiny Opal

Matte Opal



TR BULB

Category: Bulb
Materials: Opal Glass, LED COB
Light Source: LED E27 7,2 W
Ø: 20 cm
Colli: 2 pcs

1470629 Shiny Opal
1470639 Matte Opal

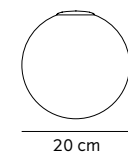
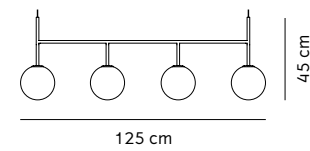
DKK 749,95 /Ex. Vat 599,96
NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
SEK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60
GBP 89,95 /Ex. Vat 74,96

TR BULB, SUSPENSION FRAME

Category: Lamp
Materials: Opal Glass, Nylon (PA6), LED COB, Dimmable, Black Powder Coated Steel
Light Source: LED E27 7,2 W (included)
H 45 cm, W:20 cm, L: 125 cm

1495629 Black/Shiny Opal
1495639 Black/Matte Opal

DKK 5.995,00 /Ex. Vat 4.796,00
NOK 6.995,00 /Ex. Vat 5.596,00
SEK 7.495,00 /Ex. Vat 5.996,00
EUR 699,95 /Ex. Vat 578,47
GBP 679,95 /Ex. Vat 566,63



20 cm



TR Bulb fits all E27 sockets

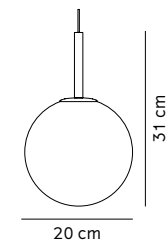


TR BULB, PENDANT

Category: Pendant
Materials: Opal Glass, Nylon (PA6), LED COB, Black Powder Coated Steel, Textile Cord
Light Source: LED E27 (included)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 31 cm, Ø: 20 cm

1493629 Black/Shiny Opal
1493639 Black/Matte Opal

DKK 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96
NOK 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.199,96
SEK 1.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.196,00
EUR 149,95 /Ex. Vat 123,93
GBP 129,95 /Ex. Vat 108,29



20 cm

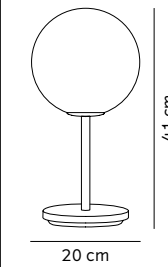


TR BULB, TABLE LAMP

Category: Table Lamp
Materials: Opal Glass, Nylon (PA6), LED COB, Grey Marble, Black Powder Coated Steel, Textile Cord
Light Source: LED E27 (included)
Dimmer: Yes, on cord
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 41 cm, Ø: 18/20 cm

1491629 Grey Marble/Shiny Opal
1491639 Grey Marble/Matte Opal

DKK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
NOK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
SEK 2.694,00 /Ex. Vat 2.155,20
EUR 249,95 /Ex. Vat 206,57
GBP 239,95 /Ex. Vat 199,96



20 cm

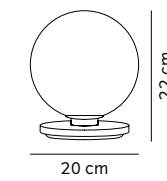


TR BULB, TABLE/WALL LAMP

Category: Lamp
Materials: Opal Glass, Nylon (PA6), LED COB, Grey Marble, Black Powder Coated Steel, Textile Cord
Light Source: LED E27 (included)
Dimmer: Yes, on cord
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 22 cm, Ø: 16/20 cm

1492629 Grey Marble/Shiny Opal
1492639 Grey Marble/Matte Opal

DKK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
NOK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
SEK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00
EUR 249,95 /Ex. Vat 206,57
GBP 239,95 /Ex. Vat 199,96



20 cm

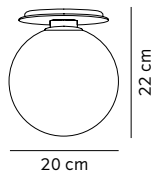


TR BULB, CEILING/WALL LAMP

Category: Lamp
Materials: Opal Glass, Nylon (PA6), LED COB, Black Powder Coated Steel, Textile Cord
Light Source: LED E27 (included)
Dimmer: Yes, on cord
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 22 cm, Ø: 16/20 cm

1494629 Black/Shiny Opal
1494639 Black/Matte Opal

DKK 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.199,96
NOK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
SEK 2.195,00 /Ex. Vat 1.756,00
EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,25
GBP 179,95 /Ex. Vat 149,96



20 cm



TR Bulb Table/Wall Lamp, Shiny Opal/Grey Marble, by Tim Rundle
Plinth Cubic, Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects



TR Bulb Pendant, Black/Shiny Opal, by Tim Rundle
Afteroom Bar Stool, Black/Colline 118, by Afteroom Studio
Wine Breather, Clear Glass/Steel, by Norm Architects
Stackable Glasses, by Norm Architects
Échasse Bowl, Large, Smoked Glass/Brushed Brass, by Theresa Rand

JWDA Series

BY JONAS WAGELL

AN INSTANT CLASSIC, THE JWDA LAMP IS THE KIND OF SCULPTURAL PIECE THAT TURNS HEADS AND BRINGS NEW LIFE TO A ROOM. THE CONTRAST OF THE DELICATE, ROUNDED GLASS WITH THE STURDY METAL BASE MAKES FOR A BALANCED AND INTRIGUING SILHOUETTE.

What is it about the JWDA Lamp that makes it so popular? Could it be the soft light that diffuses gently on a bedside table, desk, dining setting, or bookshelf? Or the artistically-rendered base? Perhaps it's the quirky egg-shaped bulb, working in perfect balance with the base to create a simply yet striking look.



JWDA Table Lamp, Metallic/Polished Brass, by Jonas Wagell
JWDA Table Lamp, Metallic/Bronzed Brass, by Jonas Wagell
JWDA Table Lamp, White Marble/Black Steel, by Jonas Wagell



JWDA Table Lamp, Metallic/Bronzed Brass, by Jonas Wagell

JWDA Series

BY JONAS WAGELL

The JWDA Lamp brings warmth and a poetic profile to any room, whether it be a private or commercial space. This is a lamp that is at once modern and timeless, combining a celebration of raw materials with tech-infused functionality.

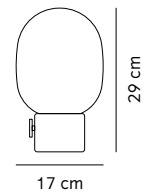


JWDA TABLE LAMP, METALLIC

Category: Table Lamp
Materials: Brushed Stainless Steel, Black Powder Coated Steel, Bronzed Brass or Polished Brass, Opal Glass, Textile Cord
Dimmer: Yes
Light Source: G9 (Included)
Corti: 2 pcs
H: 29 cm, Ø: 17 cm

1800839 Polished Brass
1800039 Brushed Steel
1810539 Black Steel
1800859 Bronzed Brass

DKK 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.199,96
NOK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
SEK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,25
GBP 179,95 /Ex. Vat 149,96



JWDA Table Lamp, Metallic/Bronzed Brass, by Jonas Wagell
New Norm Dinnerware, Dark Glazed, by Norm Architects

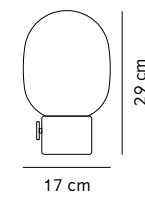


JWDA LAMP, CONCRETE

Category: Table Lamp
Materials: Concrete, Brushed Brass, Opal Glass, Textile Cord
Dimmer: Yes
Light Source: G9 (Included)
Corti: 2 pcs
H: 29 cm, Ø: 17 cm

1800129 Light Grey

DKK 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.199,96
NOK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
SEK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,25
GBP 179,95 /Ex. Vat 149,96

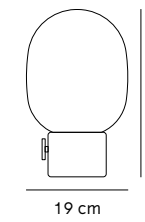


JWDA TABLE LAMP, MARBLE

Category: Table Lamp
Materials: Carrara Marble, Matte Opal Glass, Textile Cord
Dimmer: Yes
Light Source: G9 (Included)
H: 32 cm, Ø: 19 cm

1830639 White Marble

DKK 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.836,00
NOK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
SEK 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.556,00
EUR 299,95 /Ex. Vat 247,89
GBP 279,95 /Ex. Vat 233,29



Brushed Steel



Polished Brass

JWDA PENDANT

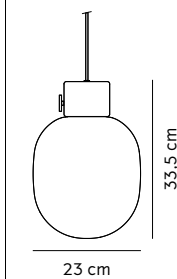
Category: Pendant
Materials: Brushed Stainless Steel or Polished Brass, Opal Glass
Dimmer: Yes
Light Source: G9 (Included)
Corti: 2 pcs
H: 33,5 cm, Ø: 23 cm

1820039 Brushed Steel

DKK 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.836,00
NOK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
SEK 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.556,00
EUR 299,95 /Ex. Vat 247,89
GBP 279,95 /Ex. Vat 233,29

1820839 Polished Brass

DKK 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.836,00
NOK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
SEK 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.556,00
EUR 299,95 /Ex. Vat 247,89
GBP 279,95 /Ex. Vat 233,29

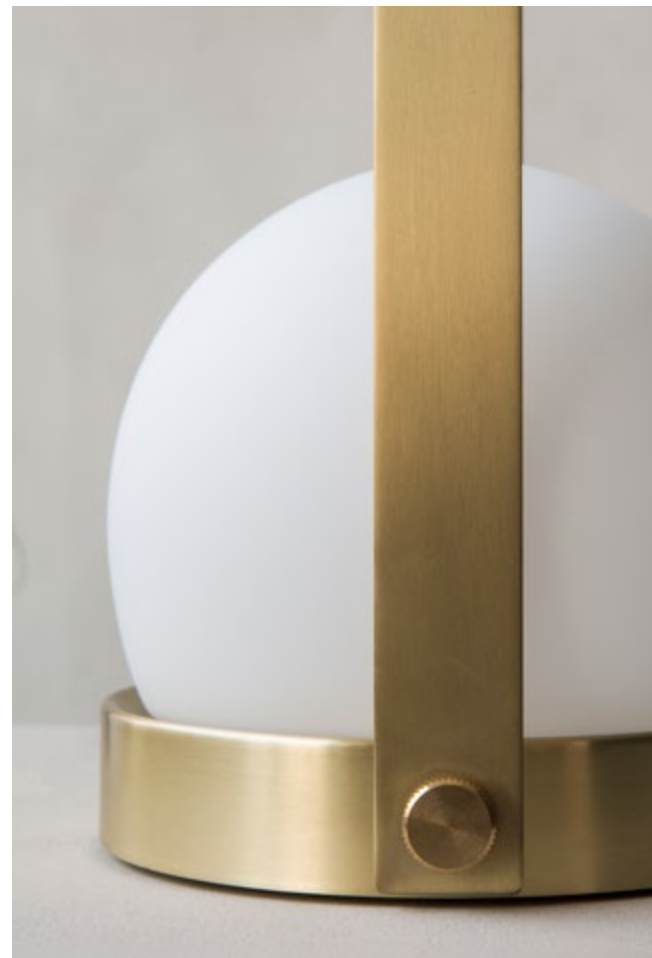


Carrie LED Lamp

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

THE CARRIE LED LAMP EMBODIES WHAT MAKES SCANDINAVIAN DESIGN GREAT: MINIMALISM, INNOVATION, LOVE OF LIGHT, AND THE INDEFINABLE “HYGGE”. THE PORTABILITY AND DIFFUSE GLOW MAKE IT USEFUL FOR BOTH INDOOR AND OUTDOOR LIGHTING.

Designed by Copenhagen-based Norm Architects as a portable, lightweight lamp, the Carrie LED Lamp is unique for its multiple uses and mutability. With a sleek, functional handle and a warm orb of light nestled gently in a basket-like base, the lamp is useful almost anywhere; even on the go, as it is cordless and comes with a USB charger. Move it from your office to your bedside table, to your evening picnic in the park, and in your bicycle basket as you ride home. The cosy light created by this special piece of lighting brings comfort and sophistication wherever you are.



Carrie LED Lamp, Brushed Brass, by Norm Architects
Androgyne Side Table, Ivory/Ivory Marble Top, by Danielle Siggerud Architects
Stackable Glasses, by Norm Architects



Carrie LED Lamp, Brushed Brass, by Norm Architects

Carrie LED Lamp

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

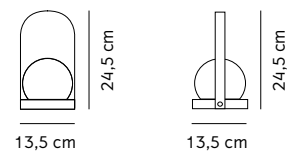
This portable LED lamp comes in black, white, burned red, olive, and brushed brass. It offers a low, warm light that is perfect for creating 'hygge'. It can be moved around the home and even taken outside, thanks to a clever USB charger. Fully charged, it will stay on for 10 hours.



Category: LED Lamp
 Materials: Powder Coated Steel or Brass Plated Stainless Steel, Matte Opal Glass
 Dimmer: Yes, in 3 steps
 Battery Time: 10 hours
 Light Source: LED 3,2 W (included)
 Colli: 2 pcs
 H: 24,5 cm, Ø: 13,5 cm



| CARRIE LED LAMP | | 4863539 Black Steel | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 4863839 Brushed Brass | | 4863639 White Steel | |
| | | 4863349 Burned Red | |
| | | 4863429 Olive Steel | |
| DKK | 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.199,96 | DKK | 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96 |
| NOK | 1.999,95 /Ex. Vat 1.599,96 | NOK | 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.356,00 |
| SEK | 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00 | SEK | 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00 |
| EUR | 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,25 | EUR | 169,95 /Ex. Vat 140,45 |
| GBP | 169,95 /Ex. Vat 141,63 | GBP | 149,95 /Ex. Vat 124,96 |



Carrie LED Lamp, White Powder Coated Steel, by Norm Architects
 Carrie LED Lamp, Black Powder Coated Steel, by Norm Architects



Carrie LED Lamp, Black, by Norm Architects
 Carrie LED Lamp, White, by Norm Architects
 Plinth Low, Brown Grey Kendzo Marble, by Norm Architects



Circular Lamp

BY STUDIO WM

SMART TECHNOLOGY HIDDEN IN A SOFT, ORGANIC FORM THAT APPEARS ANYTHING BUT TECHNICAL: THIS IS THE BEAUTIFUL CONTRAST THAT DEFINES ROTTERDAM-BASED STUDIO WM'S NEW CIRCULAR LAMP. THE INDOOR PENDANT WAS CONCEIVED TO MEET OUR CONSTANTLY CHANGING LIGHTING NEEDS. TO DO SO, IT COMES WITH AN APP, MAKING IT EASIER THAN EVER TO ADJUST BOTH THE LIGHT INTENSITY AND COLOR TEMPERATURE TO BEST SUIT THE TIME OF DAY, THE SEASON, OR THE DESIRED AMBIENCE.

The Circular Lamp's sophisticated reflector uniformly distributes diffused, comfortable light that does double duty as both task lighting and general, mood-setting room illumination. Imagine switching the mood in the office from work to happy hour, or shifting gears from well-lit cooking to intimate entertaining in the home kitchen – all with just a few taps on your phone or tablet, from anywhere you happen to be. It's that simple.

Clean, modern lines lend the Circular Lamp architectural versatility and open up endless decorating possibilities. The Circular Lamp is available in anodized or powder coated aluminum, in either brushed bronze or black, both with a fabric-covered electric cable that gently flows into the shade, bringing focus to its elegant shape. Although the lamp is quite large, its slender, refined profile makes it suitable for spaces big and small. Hang it solo or in multiples, staggered or in neat rows, in one finish or both: it's easy to define areas and create playful visual effects with various installations.

Using the mobile app, you can control the pendant's light intensity and color temperature. You can also add multiple fixtures to the same system, making it easy to control one or many lamps with the swipe of a finger. If the lamp is installed without the app, it defaults to a medium temperature and intensity for everyday work and life.

The MENU Lighting App is available for both Apple and Android devices. Download the MENU Lighting App from Apple App Store or Google Play Store by searching "MENU Lighting". The application is free to download.

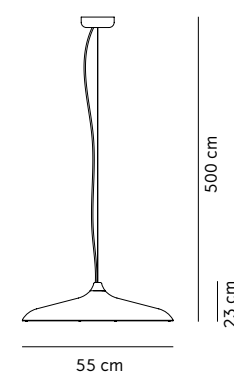


CIRCULAR LAMP

Category: LED Lamp
Materials: Black Powder Coated Aluminum or Bronze Anodised Aluminum, Steel, LED PCB, E3 Smart Dimmer: Yes, with MENU Lighting App (iOS and Android).
Light Source: LED
H: 23 cm, Ø: 55 cm

1680539 Black Aluminum
1680869 Brushed Bronze

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 4.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.996,00 |
| NOK | 6.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 5.196,00 |
| SEK | 6.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 5.596,00 |
| EUR | 669,95 | /Ex. Vat 553,68 |
| GBP | 599,95 | /Ex. Vat 499,96 |

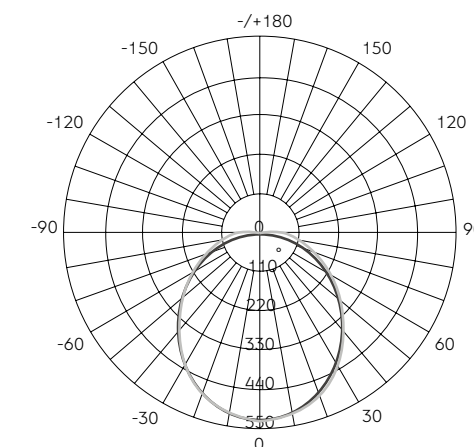


LIGHT INTENSITY AND COLOR TEMPERATURE CAN BE CONTROLLED BY USING THE MENU MOBILE APP AVAILABLE IN THE APP STORE

Luminous Intensity Distribution

UNIT: cd

— C0/180, 112.6
— C90/270, 112.5



Task Pendant

BY GRY HOLMSKOV

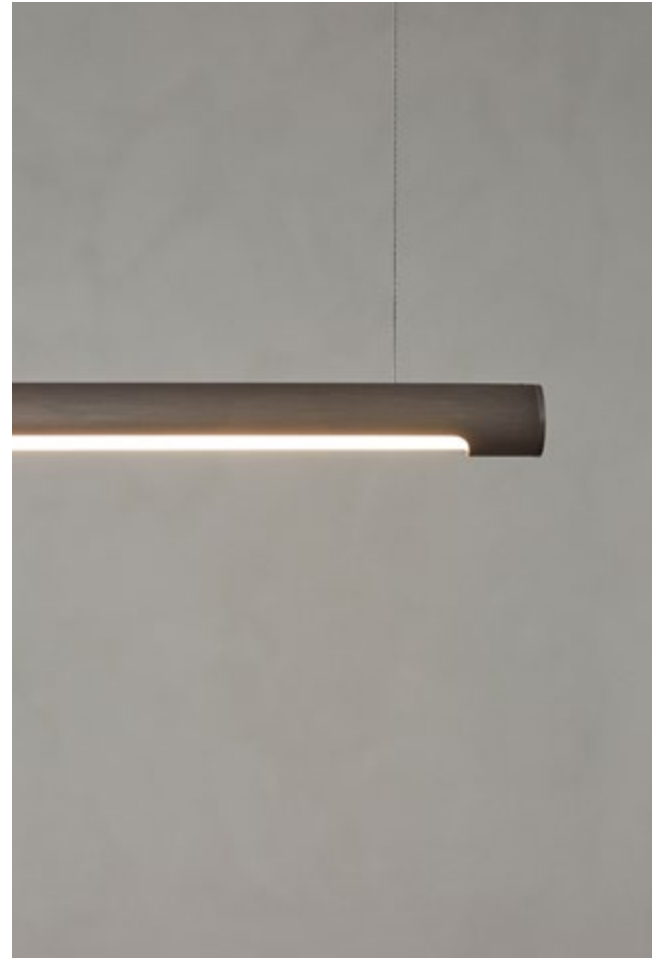
THE NEW TASK PENDANT BY DANISH DESIGNER GRY HOLMSKOV STRIKES A HARMONIOUS, BREATHTAKING BALANCE BETWEEN FUNCTION AND AESTHETICS. ITS PURE, LINEAR FORM NOT ONLY CATCHES THE EYE BUT ALSO SERVES A KEY PURPOSE: TO SPREAD LIGHT IN A WAY IDEAL FOR COUNTLESS APPLICATIONS, GIVING RISE TO NEW, FLEXIBLE WAYS OF ILLUMINATING DIVERSE SPACES. THE PENDANT'S LIGHT INTENSITY AND COLOR TEMPERATURE CAN BE ADJUSTED WITH AN APP, MAKING IT EASIER THAN EVER TO CREATE THE BEST ILLUMINATION FOR THE TIME OF DAY, SEASON, OR DESIRED AMBIENCE.

Lightweight yet strong in its construction, the Task Pendant emits directed, adaptable, downward, wide-angle light via an elegant LED bulb that can fully illuminate a conference table. It is suspended from nearly invisible fishing wire, creating the illusion of hanging freely in mid-air. Both in its pared-down form and soft, pleasant light, the design makes a statement without ever becoming obtrusive. This balance makes the Task Pendant an essential, welcome part of the décor above conference tables, bar areas, lobbies, lounges, counters, and other spaces enhanced by glare-free illumination designed for human movement and interaction.

Holmskov's minimalist design works beautifully on its own and can be installed in multiples in infinite arrangements, creating continuous rows or sculptural, randomized displays of light. Clustered and installed at various heights and angles, the pendants create a graphic, dynamic setting ideal for hallways, stairwells and other spaces with high ceilings.

Using the mobile app, you can control the pendant's light intensity and color temperature. You can also add multiple fixtures to the same system, making it easy to control one or many lamps with the swipe of a finger. If the lamp is installed without the app, it defaults to a medium temperature and intensity for everyday work and life.

The MENU Lighting App is available for both Apple and Android devices. Download the MENU Lighting App from Apple App Store or Google Play Store by searching "MENU Lighting". The application is free to download.



Task Pendant, Bronze Grey, by Gry Holmskov
Snaregade Bar Table, Black/Charcoal Linoleum, by Norm Architects



Task Pendant

BY GRY HOLMSKOV



TASK PENDANT 1650169 Bronze Grey

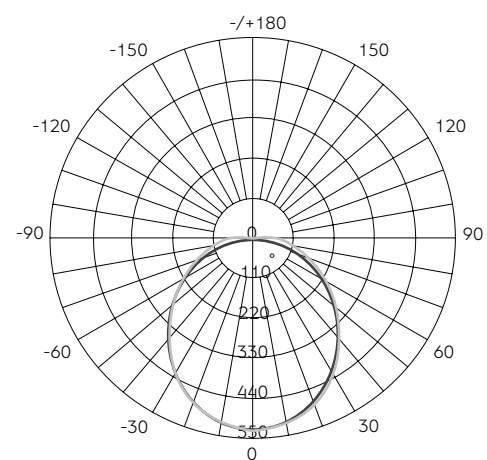
Category: LED Lamp
 Materials: Bronze Grey Anodised Aluminum, PC, LED PCB, E3 Smart
 Dimmer: Yes, with MENU Lighting App (iOS and Android).
 Light Source: LED
 L: 135cm, Ø: 2 cm

DKK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00
 NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
 SEK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00
 EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,18
 GBP 449,95 /Ex. Vat 374,96

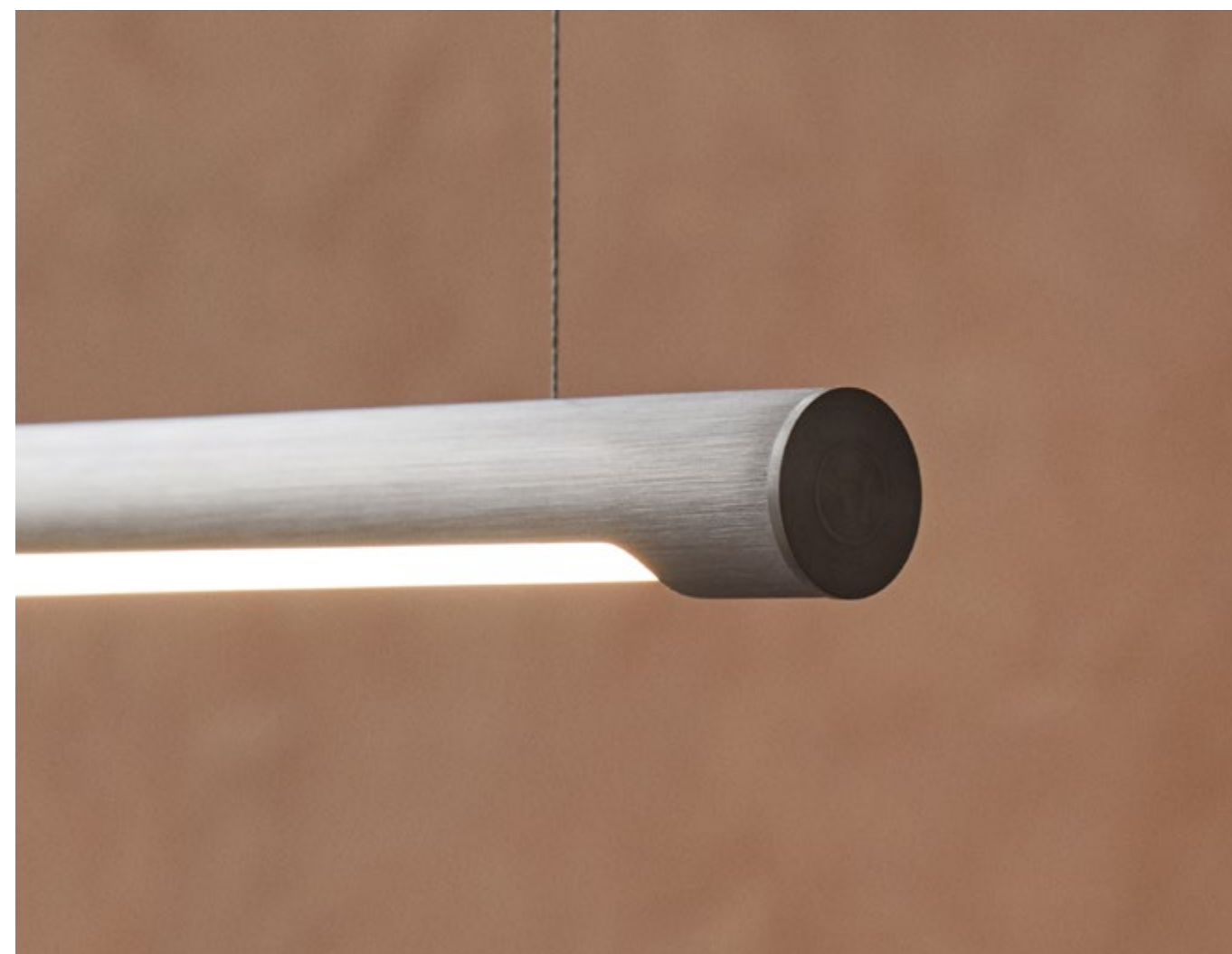
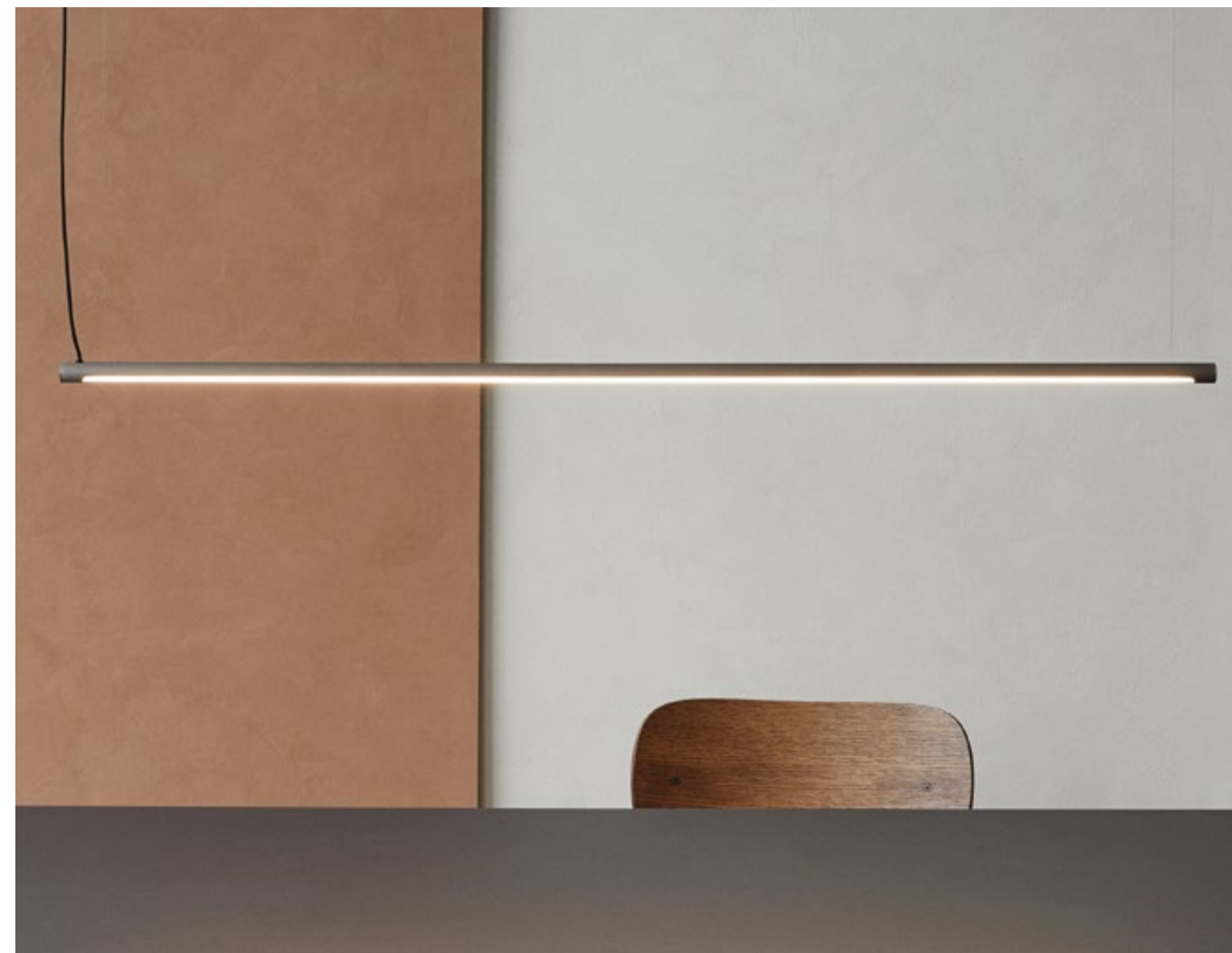
LIGHT INTENSITY AND COLOR TEMPERATURE CAN BE CONTROLLED BY USING THE MENU APP AVAILABLE IN THE APP STORE

Luminous Intensity Distribution

UNIT: cd
 — C0/180, 107.2
 — C90/270, 105.4



Task Pendant, Bronze Grey, by Gry Holmskov
 Co Chair, Black/Dark Stained Oak, Norm Architects & Els Van Hoorebeeck
 Snaregade Table, Black/Charcoal Linoleum, by Norm Architects



Column Table Lamp

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

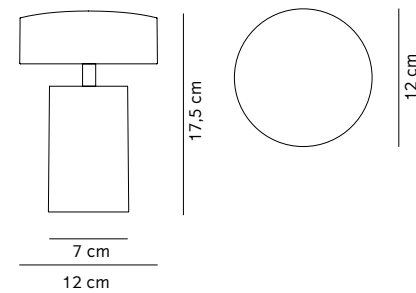
INSPIRED BY THE BOLLARDS ONBOARD SHIPS, THE NEW COLUMN TABLE LAMP FROM NORM ARCHITECTS COMBINES TECHNOLOGY AND MOOD-SETTING STYLE IN A STRIKING MUSHROOM SHAPE WITH MODERN EDGE AND A NATURAL FEEL.

It's a design that embodies freedom. Freedom of form in its bold, cylindrical elements. Freedom of light in its dimmable LED bulb. And, perhaps most importantly, freedom of movement, as the cordless Column Table Lamp can go wherever you do, and is rechargeable via a USB charger. Sprinkle them throughout the office to bring a warm, relaxed ambience to counteract the usual fast pace. Set it down on the lounge coffee table or on the terrace as you enjoy post-dinner conversation or drinks. Use them in the lobbies of hotels or restaurants to draw people in – and swap out the standard table candles with something sturdier and more conversation-worthy. Lightweight and durable, with a beautiful finish, it's a design you'll want to try out in all your favorite spots.

The Column table lamp's warm, comfortable light makes any space more inviting, and fits into every décor, from the classic to the ultra-minimalist. The indoor table lamp is constructed from anodized aluminum. It is cordless and rechargeable via a USB charger. The LED lightbulb produces soft, diffused, comfortable light with three settings. The design is available in a bronze finish.

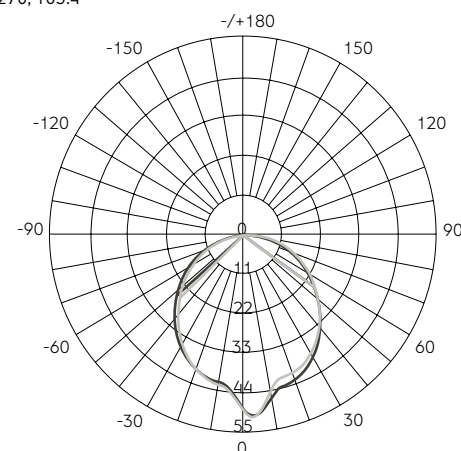


| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COLUMN TABLE LAMP | 1880869 Bronze |
| Category: LED Lamp | DKK 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96 |
| Materials: Bronze Anodised | NOK 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.356,00 |
| Aluminum, ABS, LED, 3,2 W | SEK 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00 |
| Dimmer: Yes (in 3 steps) | EUR 169,95 /Ex. Vat 140,45 |
| Battery Time: 9 hours | GBP 149,95 /Ex. Vat 124,96 |
| Light Source: LED | |
| Colli: 2 pcs | |
| H: 17,5 cm, Ø: 12 cm | |



LIGHT INTENSITY AND COLOR TEMPERATURE CAN BE CONTROLLED BY USING THE MENU MOBILE APP AVAILABLE IN THE APP STORE

Luminous Intensity Distribution
UNIT: cd
— C0/180, 107.2
— C90/270, 105.4



Column Table Lamp, Bronze Anodised Aluminum, by Norm Architects
Plinth Tall, White Cerrerra Marble, by Norm Architects

Cast Lighting Series

BY TOM CHUNG & JORDAN MURPHY

WHAT DOES IT REALLY MEAN FOR A DESIGN TO BE TIMELESS? AT MENU, WE APPLY THE TERM TO CONCEPTS THAT CARRY ARCHETYPAL WEIGHT, HARKING BACK TO BYGONE ERAS AND ECHOING FAMILIAR FORMS.

Such is the nature of the Cast Lighting Series. Designers Tom Chung and Jordan Murphy based the first designs – the Cast Pendants – on age-old plumb weights that masons and carpenters have been hanging from lines since ancient Egyptian times to establish a true vertical.

From there, the design duo evolved the compact, geometric lighting concept into the Cast Sconce Wall Lamp, ensuring that no corner remains without pleasant, glare-free illumination delivered via sophisticated, sculptural fixtures.

The Cast Lighting Series' aesthetic presence rivals its versatility: a successful lamp design must, after all, contribute to the room's ambience both when it is turned on and off. The series also channels MENU's philosophy of soft minimalism, offsetting strict, geometric forms rendered in industrial, cast aluminum with a smooth, warm and tactile finish.



Cast Pendant, Shape 3/Black, by Tom Chung & Jordan Murphy
Cast Pendant, Shape 4/Black, by Tom Chung & Jordan Murphy

Cast Sconce Wall Lamp, Black/Brushed Brass, by Tom Chung & Jordan Murphy
Tearoom Lounge Chair, Savanna 202, by Nick Ross



Cast Sconce Wall Lamp

BY TOM CHUNG & JORDAN MURPHY

DESIGNERS TOM CHUNG AND JORDAN MURPHY, THE DUO BEHIND THE INSTANTLY RECOGNIZABLE, INDUSTRIAL CAST PENDANT DESIGN, HAVE ADAPTED THE SMALL BUT MIGHTY SHADE CONCEPT FOR WALL APPLICATIONS. WITH A PRESENCE THAT RIVALS ITS FUNCTIONALITY, THE COMPACT NEW CAST SCONCE WALL LAMP UNITES TRIANGULAR, LINEAR AND ROUND ELEMENTS INTO A SOPHISTICATED GEOMETRIC SILHOUETTE THAT CONTRIBUTES TO THE ROOM'S AMBIENCE BOTH WHEN THE LAMP IS ON AND OFF.

What does it really mean for a design to be timeless? At MENU, we apply the term to concepts that carry archetypal weight, harking back to bygone eras and echoing familiar forms. At the same time, these designs' simplicity makes them unquestionably modern. There is little ornamentation, and every element carries meaning and purpose.

Such is the nature of the Cast Lighting Series. Chung and Murphy based the original cast aluminum pendant on age-old plumb weights that masons and carpenters have been hanging from lines since ancient Egyptian times to establish a true vertical.

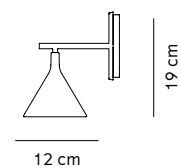
Continuing the pendants' graphic expression, the Cast Sconce Wall Lamp also incorporates new components to establish a distinct identity. So while it beautifully complements the Cast Pendants, the wall lamp also hangs comfortably on its own, bringing soft, glare-free light to living spaces, hotel rooms, or passage areas. The thoughtfully designed brushed brass vertical bar and mounting plate create an engaging form that naturally assimilates into the décor of any space.

Like the Cast Pendants, the Cast Sconce Wall Lamp is designed for both commercial and residential use.

Cast Sconce Wall Lamp, Black/Brushed Brass,
by Tom Chung & Jordan Murphy



| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| CAST SCONCE WALL LAMP | 1250539 Black NEW |
| Category: Wall Lamp | DKK 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96 |
| Materials: Cast Aluminum, Brushed Brass | NOK 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.356,00 |
| Light Source: included | SEK 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00 |
| Colli: 4 pcs | EUR 169,95 /Ex. Vat 140,45 |
| H: 19 cm, W: 12 cm, D: 18,5 cm | GBP 149,95 /Ex. Vat 124,96 |



Cast Pendants

BY TOM CHUNG & JORDAN MURPHY

The Cast Pendant takes its inspiration from functional cast metal objects and the graphic qualities of traditional plumb weights, hanging from a line used by masons and carpenters since Ancient Egypt. Versatile and naturally assimilating into the décor of any room or forming a sculptural installation by hanging one lamp on its own or clustering several into a striking installation, the Cast Pendant embodies MENU's philosophy of soft minimalism and quiet tactility.

Category: Pendant
 Materials, Cast: Aluminum
 Materials, Knob: Brushed or Bronzed Brass
 Light Source: G9 2.5 W, 2800 K (Included)
 Colli: 4 pcs



CAST PENDANT SHAPE 1

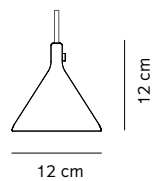
H: 12 cm, Ø: 12 cm

1211539 Black

DKK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
 NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
 SEK 1.099,95 /Ex. Vat 879,96
 EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60
 GBP 89,95 /Ex. Vat 74,96

1210009 Grey

DKK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96
 NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
 SEK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
 EUR 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,07
 GBP 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,63



CAST PENDANT SHAPE 2

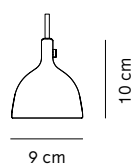
H: 10 cm, Ø: 9 cm

1221539 Black

DKK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
 NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
 SEK 1.099,95 /Ex. Vat 879,96
 EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60
 GBP 89,95 /Ex. Vat 74,96

1220009 Grey

DKK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96
 NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
 SEK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
 EUR 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,07
 GBP 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,63



CAST PENDANT SHAPE 3

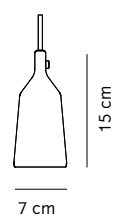
H: 15 cm, Ø: 7 cm

1230539 Black

DKK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
 NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
 SEK 1.099,95 /Ex. Vat 879,96
 EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60
 GBP 89,95 /Ex. Vat 74,96

1230009 Grey

DKK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96
 NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
 SEK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
 EUR 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,07
 GBP 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,63



CAST PENDANT SHAPE 4

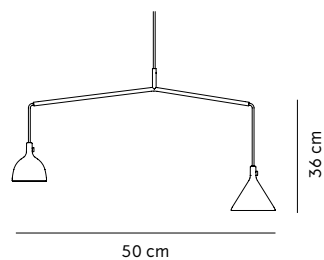
H: 36 cm, W: 50 cm, D: 12 cm

1240539 Black

DKK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
 NOK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
 SEK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00
 EUR 249,95 /Ex. Vat 206,56
 GBP 229,95 /Ex. Vat 191,62

1240009 Grey

DKK 1.595,00 /Ex. Vat 1.276,00
 NOK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
 SEK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
 EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,25
 GBP 199,95 /Ex. Vat 166,63



Cast Pendant, Shape 1/Black, by Tom Chung & Jordan Murphy
 Cast Pendant, Shape 3/Grey, by Tom Chung & Jordan Murphy
 Cast Pendant, Shape 4/Black, by Tom Chung & Jordan Murphy



Douwes Lamp & Socket

BY LOTTE DOUWES

At once purposeful and versatile, the Douwes Lamp & Socket is a very innovative solution designed to provide both electricity and illumination. The Lamp & Socket make it easy to charge your device while ensuring the perfect ambience at the same time. A clever solution for free standing home interior settings and work or hospitality environments.

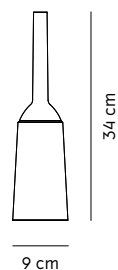


DOUWES LAMP

Category: Pendant
Materials: Ceramic, Textile Cord
Light Source: E27 (not included)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 34 cm, Ø: 9 cm

1630139 Light Grey

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 1.199,95 | /Ex. Vat 959,96 |
| NOK | 1.595,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.276,00 |
| SEK | 1.695,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.356,00 |
| EUR | 159,95 | /Ex. Vat 132,19 |
| GBP | 149,95 | /Ex. Vat 124,96 |



DOUWES SOCKET

Category: Socket
Materials: Ceramic, Textile Cord
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 21 cm, Ø: 6 cm

1632139 Light Grey

| | | |
|-----|----------|-----------------|
| DKK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat 639,96 |
| NOK | 999,95 | /Ex. Vat 799,96 |
| SEK | 1.099,95 | /Ex. Vat 879,96 |
| EUR | 99,95 | /Ex. Vat 82,60 |
| GBP | 89,95 | /Ex. Vat 74,96 |



Douwes Lamp, Light Grey Ceramic, by Lotte Douwes
Douwes Socket, Light Grey Ceramic, by Lotte Douwes

Bollard Lamp

BY SHANE SCHNECK

Lighting can be innovative or simple, but rarely does it excel at being both. American designer Shane Schneck strives for both, bridging the worlds of design and technology. The cleverly designed silicone lamp Bollard may look like a simple pendant, but it is in fact four lamps in one. Hang it from the ceiling as a pendant, angle it as spotlight, place casually on a shelf or use to beam light up by placing on its foot.



Carbon

Ash

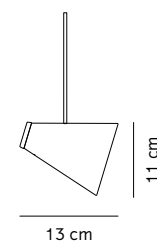
Black

BOLLARD LAMP

Category: Pendant And Table Lamp
Material: Silicone
Lightsource: GU10 (not included)
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 13 cm, Ø: 11 cm

1400129 Carbon 1400189 Ash 1400539 Black

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 699,95 | /Ex. Vat 559,96 |
| NOK | 999,95 | /Ex. Vat 799,96 |
| SEK | 999,95 | /Ex. Vat 799,96 |
| EUR | 99,95 | /Ex. Vat 82,60 |
| GBP | 89,95 | /Ex. Vat 74,96 |



Stone Lamp

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Though perfectly suited as a lamp, Stone Lamp provides more than enlightenment to your home. Stone Lamp can be placed anywhere and exudes a delightful ambience in the room. The intention of Norm Architects was to create a soft cosy light with the same effect as candles, which could be placed in any corner of the home to create a nice atmosphere. Stone Lamp is available in two variants, a grey smoke-tinted glass shade on a stoneware base and an opal glass top on a raw sand coloured ceramic base.

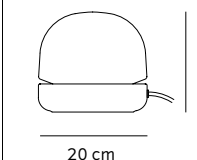


STONE LAMP

Category: Table Lamp
Materials: Ceramic, Glass or Matte Opal Glass, Brass, Textile Cord
Dimmer: Yes
Light Source: E27 (not included)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 19 cm, Ø: 20 cm

1850159 Antracite 1850039 Sand

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 1.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.596,00 |
| NOK | 2.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.996,00 |
| SEK | 2.695,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.156,00 |
| EUR | 249,95 | /Ex. Vat 206,57 |
| GBP | 229,95 | /Ex. Vat 191,63 |



Phare LED Lamp

BY STANISLAW CZARNOCKI

Phare is a daily companion that can be freely placed, hung or taken outside as long as conditions are dry according to need. Whether standing or hanging, Phare is celebrated for its versatility. With its simple graphic composition Phare will suit any work, home or hospitality interior.



Light Grey

Burned Red

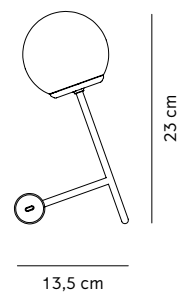
Black

PHARE LED LAMP

Category: LED Lamp
Materials: Powder Coated Aluminum, PC Plast, LED
Battery Time: 5 hours
Light Source: LED (25.000 h)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 23 cm, W: 13 cm, D: 13,5 cm

1755139 Light Grey 1755349 Burned Red 1755539 Black

DKK 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96
NOK 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.199,96
SEK 1.595,00 /Ex. Vat 1.276,00
EUR 149,95 /Ex. Vat 123,93
GBP 139,95 /Ex. Vat 116,63



23 cm

13,5 cm

The Standard Lamp

BY SYLVIAIN WILLEENZ

Designed with an eye to both beauty and function by one of Belgium's most talked about young designers, Sylvain Willenz, the Standard has all the makings of a modern classic. Its beautiful soft light makes this an ideal lamp for the dining room or office table. Its sense of purity and balance make it a pleasure to behold.

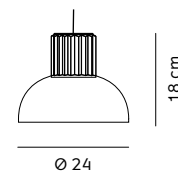


THE STANDARD PENDANT

Category: Pendant Lamp
Materials: Glass
Dimmer: No
Lightning Source E27 (not included)
Colli: 2
H: 18 cm Ø 24 cm

1710629 Opal Glass

DKK 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.199,96
NOK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
SEK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,24
GBP 179,95 /Ex. Vat 149,95



18 cm

Ø 24

Peek Lamp

BY JONAS WAGELL

"A lamp with personality" is how Peek Table Lamp has been described. Jonas Wagell's quirky yet utterly practical Peek Series began with a floor lamp, created to accompany a sofa he designed. "I find that floor lamps are often big and dominant," Jonas explains. An antidote to overbearing lamps, he conceived his new lamp to literally "peek" over a sofa or armchair. The proportions have shrunk for the Table Lamp, with a dip in the top of the base for needful things – earplugs or jewellery.

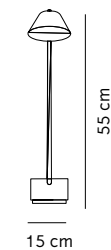


PEEK TABLE LAMP

Category: Table Lamp
Materials: Powder Coated Steel
Dimmer: Yes
Light Source: LED (30.000 h)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 55 cm, Ø: 15 cm

1300539 Black 1300639 White

DKK 2.195,00 /Ex. Vat 1.756,00
NOK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
SEK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
EUR 299,95 /Ex. Vat 247,89
GBP 269,95 /Ex. Vat 224,96



55 cm

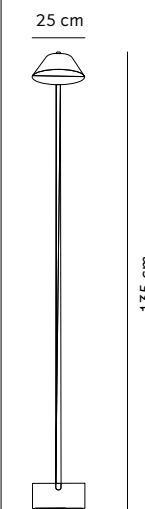
15 cm

PEEK FLOOR LAMP

Category: Floor Lamp
Materials: Powder Coated Steel
Dimmer: Yes
Light Source: LED (30.000 h)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 135 cm, Ø: 25 cm

1320539 Black 1320639 White

DKK 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.636,00
NOK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00
SEK 4.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.756,00
EUR 449,95 /Ex. Vat 371,86
GBP 399,95 /Ex. Vat 333,29



25 cm

135 cm

GM Pendant Series

BY GRETHE MEYER

It is used everyday, therefore it deserves to be beautiful as well as practical. That was the philosophy of pioneering designer and architect Grethe Meyer (1918–2008), a trailblazer for women in the industry. Grethe designed for the way people live, spending hours watching and analysing before putting pen to paper. The lamp is available in two sizes. Hang one over the dining table, two smaller ones as a pair, or install together in bunches.



GM 15 PENDANT

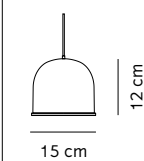
Category: Pendant
Materials: Polished Brass or Powder Coated Steel
Light Source: E14 (not included)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 12 cm, Ø: 15 cm

1510839 Brass

DKK 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00
NOK 2.395,00 /Ex. Vat 1.916,00
SEK 2.395,00 /Ex. Vat 1.916,00
EUR 249,95 /Ex. Vat 206,56
GBP 229,95 /Ex. Vat 191,62

1510639 White 1510539 Black

DKK 1.499,95 /Ex. Vat 1.199,96
NOK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
SEK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,24
GBP 179,95 /Ex. Vat 149,95



12 cm

15 cm

GM 30 PENDANT

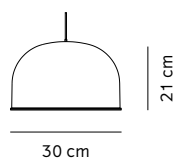
Category: Pendant
Materials: Polished Brass or Powder Coated Steel
Light Source: E27 (not included)
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 21 cm, Ø: 30 cm

1550839 Brass

DKK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00
NOK 4.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.836,00
SEK 4.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.836,00
EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,16
GBP 449,95 /Ex. Vat 374,94

1550639 White 1550539 Black

DKK 2.195,00 /Ex. Vat 1.756,00
NOK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
SEK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
EUR 299,95 /Ex. Vat 247,88
GBP 279,95 /Ex. Vat 233,28



21 cm

30 cm

Dancing Pendant

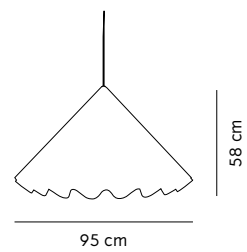
BY ISKOS-BERLIN

Design is an art of storytelling according to Copenhagen duo Iskos-Berlin, and their Dancing Pendant puts that principle into practice. Exquisite yet with a playful twist, the lamp has the look of a dancer's pleated skirt caught flaring-up mid-twirl.



DANCING PENDANT 1600659 Off White

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Category: Pendant | DKK 5,495,00 /Ex. Vat 4,396,00 |
| Materials: Felt | NOK 7,495,00 /Ex. Vat 5,996,00 |
| Light Source: E27 (not included) | SEK 7,995,00 /Ex. Vat 6,396,00 |
| H: 58 cm, Ø: 95 cm | EUR 749,95 /Ex. Vat 619,79 |
| | GBP 679,95 /Ex. Vat 566,63 |



On The Edge Lamp

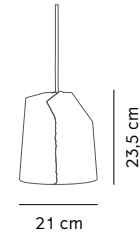
BY NOIDOI DESIGN STUDIO

A multi-purpose lamp, unexpected and functional, On the Edge is designed for use as a pendant, table lamp and a floor lamp. Ideal for adding warmth and atmosphere to neglected corners of the room, adjust the angle of the light by turning the lamp on to a different side.



ON THE EDGE LAMP 1450139 Light Grey

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Category: Table/Pendant Lamp | DKK 1,595,00 /Ex. Vat 1,276,00 |
| Materials: Double Layered Ceramic, Silicone | NOK 1,995,00 /Ex. Vat 1,596,00 |
| Light Source: E27 (not included) | SEK 1,995,00 /Ex. Vat 1,596,00 |
| Dimmer: Yes | EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,25 |
| Coll: 2 pcs | GBP 199,95 /Ex. Vat 166,63 |
| H: 23,5 cm, Ø: 21 cm | |



Socket Occasional Lamp

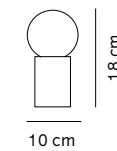
BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Socket Occasional Lamp represents part of a study exploring the boundaries between minimalist sculpture and practical everyday objects by Danish design duo Norm Architects. A weighty, heavy lamp cast from brass, Socket Occasional Lamp is designed to fit perfectly on the desk, shelf or a nook in the home that needs to be lit. The inserted socket is easily removed, so that – with or without a bulb – the lamp also functions as a paperweight. The lamp is inspired by Norm Architects' recent work with geometric jewellery. "In our work, we aim for geometrical purity," the designers explain. "We want to arrive at the maximum expressivity with the minimum of expression. It's not about designing less of product. It's about soft, streamlined shapes that invite you to touch them."



SOCKET OCCASIONAL LAMP 1750839 Brushed Brass

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Category: Table Lamp | DKK 1,499,95 /Ex. Vat 1,199,96 |
| Materials: Brushed Brass, Textile Cord | NOK 1,995,00 /Ex. Vat 1,596,00 |
| Light Source: E27 (included) | SEK 1,995,00 /Ex. Vat 1,596,00 |
| Dimmer: Yes On Cord | EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,24 |
| Coll: 2 pcs | GBP 179,95 /Ex. Vat 149,95 |
| H: 18 cm, Ø: 10 cm | |



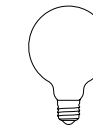
Globe Bulb

BY MENU



GLOBE BULB, LED, 95, OPAL 2500639 Opal

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Category: Bulb | DKK 299,95 /Ex. Vat 239,96 |
| Materials: Opal Glass, LED 6W | NOK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96 |
| Light Source: E27 | SEK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96 |
| Coll: 2 pcs | EUR 39,95 /Ex. Vat 33,02 |
| Ø: 9,5 cm, E27 | GBP 34,95 /Ex. Vat 29,13 |



9 cm

Accessories



3.

ACCESSORIES

Small Details, Big Impact



SMALL DETAILS CAN MAKE A SPACE FEEL COMPLETE. ELEGANT, WHIMSICAL, IRREVERENT, OR UTILITARIAN. A THOUGHTFULLY-CURATED COLLECTION OF ACCESSORIES CAN SPEAK VOLUMES ABOUT HOW A SPACE SHOULD FUNCTION AND FEEL – AND POSITIVELY IMPACT THE EXPERIENCE OF THE PEOPLE WHO OCCUPY IT.

A few well-placed, beautiful items – whether functional or decorative – can bring a room to life, giving it meaning and character. MENU's accessories emphasize the importance of attention to detail. Chic, high-quality waste bins, toothbrush holders and soap dispensers, for instance, have the power to transform a bathroom space. A sculptural, wall-mounted candleholder that doubles as a miniature vase makes a bare wall into an artistic focal point.

The small amount of additional effort has an outsize effect; those using the space feel more refined as they revel in the understated luxury. Items like the Échasse Hurricane, a sequel to the iconic Échasse Vase and Échasse Bowl, don't just add to a room: they elevate it by adding something unexpected and poetic. Sometimes, it's the smallest investment that has the biggest return.

Échasse Hurricane, Smoke/Brushed Brass, by Theresa Rand

POV Series

BY NOTE DESIGN STUDIO

BRINGING THE EYE DIRECTLY TO THE CENTER OF THIS LIGHT SOURCE, THE POV CANDLEHOLDER IS BOTH DECORATIVE AND FUNCTIONAL. WITH A RANGE OF SHAPES AND MATERIALS, THE CANDLEHOLDER OFFERS THE PERFECT WALL-MOUNTED SPARK OF LIGHT FOR ANY SPACE.

“The name POV is short for point of view,” say the designers at Stockholm-based Note. “Depending on our point of view, things change – settings, stories and the way we interpret things. That’s what the design is all about.” Make your way around the POV candleholder, and you notice that your point of view alters the design’s appearance. From some angles, it seems like a flat drawing. From others, the graphic lines appear to float in mid-air. Shadows and shapes change constantly, making it a fun object to interact with.

The various placements of the single-band votive are visually stimulating. While one candleholder produces a minimalist silhouette, a number of them together produce an artistic mosaic. The wall-mounted candleholder is available in various shapes, sizes, and finishes and with the option of regular candle or tealight editions. This offers a variety of looks that can fit any room style. Mixing shapes and colours will produce an eclectic look, while a single or multiples of the same shape and colour create a geometric and sculptural aesthetic.



POV Circle Candleholder, Black, by Note Design Studio
POV Circle Candleholder, Brushed Brass, by Note Design Studio
POV Oval Candleholder, Brushed Brass, by Note Design Studio



POV Oval Candleholder, Black, by Note Design Studio
POV Oval Candleholder, Brushed Brass, by Note Design Studio

POV Circle Series

BY NOTE DESIGN STUDIO



Black



Brass



Silver



POV CIRCLE CANDLEHOLDER, S

Category: Candleholder
Materials: Silver Plated Brass, Brushed Brass or Black Powder Coated Steel
Ø: 20 cm

4811539 Black

Colli: 4 pcs

DKK 299,95 /Ex. Vat 239,96
NOK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
SEK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
EUR 39,95 /Ex. Vat 33,01
GBP 34,95 /Ex. Vat 29,12

4811049 Silver

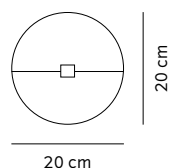
Colli: 2 pcs

DKK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
NOK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
SEK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
EUR 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28
GBP 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,63

4811839 Brass

Colli: 2 pcs

DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
NOK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
SEK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
EUR 69,95 /Ex. Vat 57,81
GBP 64,95 /Ex. Vat 54,12



Silver

TEALIGHT CANDLEHOLDER, S

Category: Candleholder
Materials: Silver Plated Brass, Brushed Brass or Black Powder Coated Steel
Colli: 2 pcs
Ø: 20 cm

4813539 Black

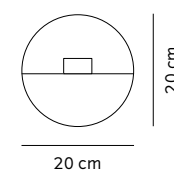
DKK 299,95 /Ex. Vat 239,96
NOK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
SEK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
EUR 39,95 /Ex. Vat 33,01
GBP 34,95 /Ex. Vat 29,12

4813839 Brass

DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
NOK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
SEK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
EUR 69,95 /Ex. Vat 57,81
GBP 64,95 /Ex. Vat 54,12

4813049 Silver

DKK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
NOK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
SEK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
EUR 59,96 /Ex. Vat 49,55
GBP 59,96 /Ex. Vat 49,97



Silver

CANDLEHOLDER, L

Category: Candleholder
Materials: Silver Plated Brass, Brushed Brass or Black Powder Coated Steel
Colli: 2 pcs
Ø: 44 cm

4812539 Black

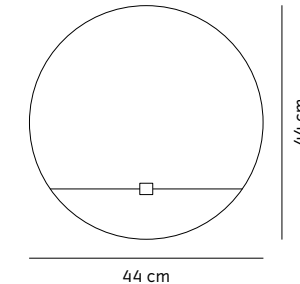
DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
NOK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
SEK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
EUR 69,95 /Ex. Vat 57,81
GBP 64,95 /Ex. Vat 54,12

4812839 Brass

DKK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
SEK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60
GBP 89,95 /Ex. Vat 74,96

4812049 Silver

DKK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96
NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
SEK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
EUR 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,07
GBP 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,63



Brass

TEALIGHT CANDLEHOLDER, L

Category: Candleholder
Materials: Silver Plated Brass, Brushed Brass or Black Powder Coated Steel
Colli: 2 pcs
Ø: 44 cm

4814539 Black

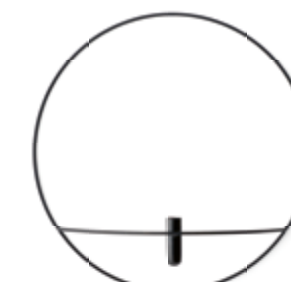
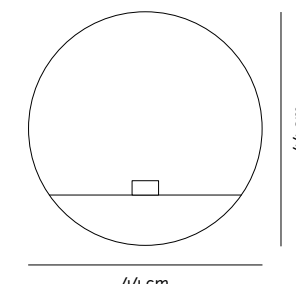
DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
NOK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
SEK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
EUR 69,95 /Ex. Vat 57,81
GBP 64,95 /Ex. Vat 54,12

4814839 Brass

DKK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
SEK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60
GBP 89,95 /Ex. Vat 74,96

4814049 Silver

DKK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
SEK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
EUR 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,07
GBP 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,63



Black

VASE, L

Category: Vase
Materials: Silver Plated Brass, Brushed Brass or Black Powder Coated Steel
Colli: 2 pcs
Ø: 44 cm

4815539 Black

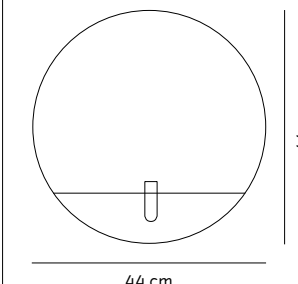
DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
NOK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
SEK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
EUR 69,95 /Ex. Vat 57,81
GBP 64,95 /Ex. Vat 54,12

4815839 Brass

DKK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
SEK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60
GBP 89,95 /Ex. Vat 74,96

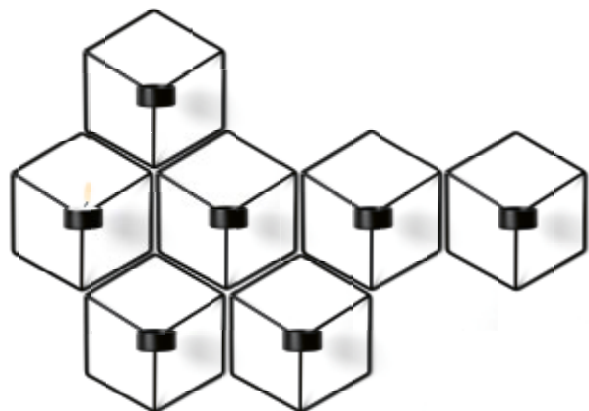
4815049 Silver

DKK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96
NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
SEK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
EUR 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,07
GBP 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,63



POV Wall

BY NOTE DESIGN STUDIO



Category: Candleholder
Materials: Powder Coated Steel, Brass Plated Stainless Steel or Chrome
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 21 cm, W: 18,5 cm, D: 11 cm



POV WALL

4766139 Warm Grey
4766539 Black
4766639 White

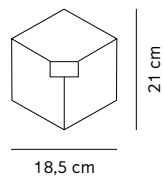
DKK 299,95 /Ex. Vat 239,96
NOK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
SEK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
EUR 39,95 /Ex. Vat 33,01
GBP 34,95 /Ex. Vat 29,12

4766839 Brass

DKK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
NOK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
SEK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
EUR 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28
GBP 44,95 /Ex. Vat 37,46

4766039 Chrome

DKK 199,95 /Ex. Vat 159,96
NOK 299,95 /Ex. Vat 239,96
SEK 299,95 /Ex. Vat 239,96
EUR 39,95 /Ex. Vat 33,02
GBP 39,95 /Ex. Vat 33,29



POV Oval

BY NOTE DESIGN STUDIO



Category: Candleholder
Materials: Brushed Brass or Powder Coated Steel
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 44 cm, W: 22 cm D: 10 cm

TEALIGHT CANDLEHOLDER

4817539 Black

DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
NOK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
SEK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
EUR 69,95 /Ex. Vat 57,81
GBP 64,95 /Ex. Vat 54,12

4817839 Brass

DKK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
SEK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60
GBP 89,95 /Ex. Vat 74,96

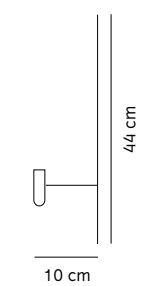
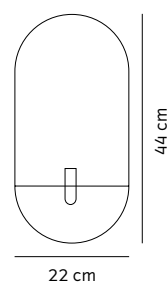
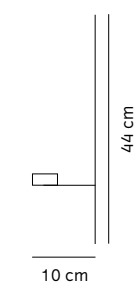
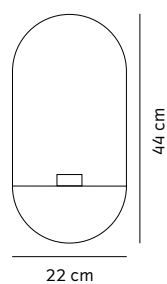
CANDLEHOLDER

4816539 Black

DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
NOK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
SEK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
EUR 69,95 /Ex. Vat 57,81
GBP 64,95 /Ex. Vat 54,12

4816839 Brass

DKK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
SEK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60
GBP 89,95 /Ex. Vat 74,96



POV Circle Vase, Brushed Brass, by Note Design Studio
POV Circle Candleholder, Small, Brushed Brass, by Note Design Studio

Échasse Series

BY THERESA RAND

REIMAGINING THE CLASSIC ELEGANCE OF FAMILIAR GLASS VESSELS, THE ÉCHASSE SERIES TRANSFORMS THESE DECORATIVE ESSENTIALS INTO SPACE-DEFINING WORKS OF ART. THEIR EXPRESSION ETHEREAL, THEIR DESIGN ELEVATED IN EVERY SENSE, THE ÉCHASSE VASE, ÉCHASSE BOWL, AND ÉCHASSE HURRICANE INVITE INFINITE EXPERIMENTATION. THEY CAN BE DISPLAYED ALONE OR TOGETHER TO ENLIVEN MODERN SPACES WITH EQUAL PARTS DARING AND GRACE.

Theresa Rand's playful concept beautifully interprets the word *échasse*, French for stilt. The slender supporting legs delicately suspend the mouth-blown glass forms, creating a sense of lightness while ensuring stability. Each Échasse form is handcrafted and therefore unique. The series' masterful balance of geometry and materials earned it the coveted Wallpaper* Design Award in 2018.

The Échasse Vase, the first piece in the now-iconic series, took inspiration from laboratory test tubes. The drop-shaped form is as elegant when holding flowers on a reception desk, living room floor, or nightstand as it is when left unfilled. In the smoke glass version, available in three sizes, the unique color gradients of the glass lend the design depth and contrast against the clean lines of the brushed brass legs. The smallest vase is also available with clear glass and bronzed brass legs – a classic pairing to complement any interior palette, in a size ideal for more compact spaces.

The Échasse Bowl, available in two sizes in smoke glass and brushed brass, offers a modern, centerpiece-worthy take on the traditional serving bowl. Deep and spacious, the design makes a presentation of fruit, flowers, and decorative objects – and remains a sculptural focal point when standing unfilled atop tables, countertops, dressers or shelves.

The Échasse Hurricane completes the poetic trilogy of enchanting forms. The most recent addition to the family, the clever, orbital shape was designed as a sanctuary for tealight candles, preventing breezes from extinguishing these captivating, round drops of light. In this role, the Échasse Hurricane becomes the ultimate amplification of *hygge*. By virtue of its inventive shape, the design invites us to explore, imagine and curate our own unique display piece for the way we live.



Échasse Vase Small, Smoke/Brushed Brass, by Theresa Rand
Échasse Bowl Small, Smoke/Brushed Brass, by Theresa Rand
Échasse Vase Medium, Smoke/Brushed Brass, by Theresa Rand
Échasse Vase Large, Smoke/Brushed Brass, by Theresa Rand
Échasse Bowl Large, Smoke/Brushed Brass, by Theresa Rand



Échasse Series

BY THERESA RAND



VASE, SMALL

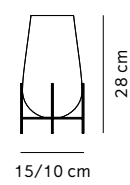
Category: Vase
Materials: Brushed or Bronzed Brass, Glass
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 28 cm, Ø: 15/10 cm

4789039 Clear/Bronzed Brass

DKK 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96
NOK 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.356,00
SEK 1.799,95 /Ex. Vat 1.439,96
EUR 169,95 /Ex. Vat 140,45
GBP 149,95 /Ex. Vat 124,96

4795949 Smoke/Brushed Brass

DKK 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96
NOK 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.356,00
SEK 1.799,95 /Ex. Vat 1.439,96
EUR 169,95 /Ex. Vat 140,45
GBP 149,95 /Ex. Vat 124,96



15/10 cm

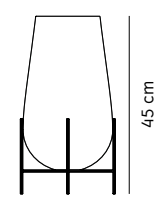


VASE, MEDIUM

Category: Vase
Materials: Brushed Brass, Glass
H: 45 cm, Ø: 22/15 cm

4796949 Smoke/Brushed Brass

DKK 2.195,00 /Ex. Vat 1.756,00
NOK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
SEK 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.636,00
EUR 299,95 /Ex. Vat 247,89
GBP 269,95 /Ex. Vat 224,96



22/15 cm

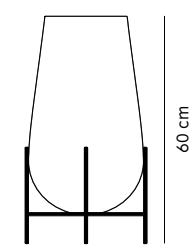


VASE, LARGE

Category: Vase
Materials: Brushed Brass, Glass
H: 60 cm, Ø: 30/20 cm

4797949 Smoke/Brushed Brass

DKK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00
NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,18
GBP 449,95 /Ex. Vat 374,96



30/20 cm

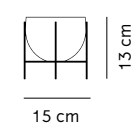


BOWL, SMALL

Category: Bowl
Materials: Brushed Brass, Glass
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 13 cm, Ø: 15 cm

4799949 Smoke/Brushed Brass

DKK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
SEK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60
GBP 89,95 /Ex. Vat 74,96



15 cm

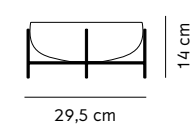


BOWL, LARGE

Category: Bowl
Materials: Brushed Brass, Glass
H: 14 cm, Ø: 29,5 cm

4798949 Smoke/Brushed Brass

DKK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
NOK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00
SEK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00
EUR 269,95 /Ex. Vat 223,09
GBP 239,95 /Ex. Vat 199,95



29,5 cm

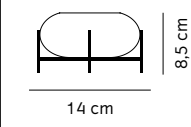


HURRICANE

Category: Candleholders
Materials: Brushed or Bronzed Brass, Glass
Colli: 2pcs
H: 8,5 cm, Ø: 14 cm

4794629 Opal/Bronzed Brass NEW 4794949 Smoke/Brushed Brass NEW

DKK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96
NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
SEK 899,95 /Ex. Vat 719,96
EUR 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,07
GBP 69,95 /Ex. Vat 58,29



14 cm



Échasse Hurricane, Bronzed Brass/Opal Glass, by Theresa Rand
Échasse Hurricane, Brushed Brass/Smoke Glass, by Theresa Rand

Cyclades Vase

BY NICK ROSS

Finding its inspiration in the Louvre and moreover, the female idols of the Cycladic culture (a group of islands in the Aegean Sea between 3200–2000 BC), the Cyclades Collection consists of a collection of vases in raw and glazed ceramic – a fresh, new take on how to use materials that are often associated with the past. Exhibiting its ancient prowess, while still seeming familiar and modern, the Cyclades Collection acts as a beautiful and contemporary standpoint for all areas of the interior design.



Category: Vase
Material: Ceramic



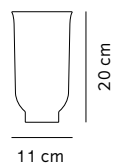
Sand Black

CYCLADES VASE, SMALL

Colli: 2 pc
H: 20 cm, Ø: 11 cm

4832039 Sand
4832539 Black

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 299,95 | /Ex. Vat 239,96 |
| NOK | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat 319,96 |
| SEK | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat 319,96 |
| EUR | 39,95 | /Ex. Vat 33,01 |
| GBP | 34,95 | /Ex. Vat 29,12 |

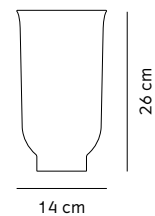


CYCLADES VASE, LARGE

Colli: 2 pc
H: 26 cm, Ø: 14 cm

4831039 Sand
4831539 Black

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 599,95 | /Ex. Vat 479,96 |
| NOK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat 639,96 |
| SEK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat 639,96 |
| EUR | 79,95 | /Ex. Vat 66,07 |
| GBP | 69,95 | /Ex. Vat 58,29 |



Folded Vase

BY AMANDA BETZ

Cleverly bringing together the art of folding with ceramics, designer Amanda Betz has created Folded Vases in two tones. Add flowers or admire unadorned for their raw beauty.



Category: Vase
Material: Ceramic



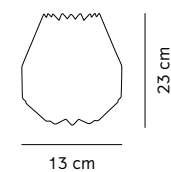
White Ash Carbon

FOLDED VASE, TALL

Colli: 2 pcs
H: 23 cm, Ø: 13 cm

4764129 Carbon
4764639 White

| | | |
|-----|----------|-----------------|
| DKK | 899,95 | /Ex. Vat 719,96 |
| NOK | 1.099,95 | /Ex. Vat 879,96 |
| SEK | 1.099,95 | /Ex. Vat 879,96 |
| EUR | 119,95 | /Ex. Vat 99,13 |
| GBP | 99,95 | /Ex. Vat 83,29 |

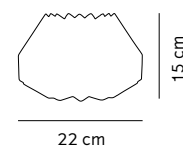


FOLDED VASE, LOW

Colli: 2 pcs
H: 15 cm, Ø: 22 cm

4763119 Ash
4763129 Carbon

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 599,95 | /Ex. Vat 479,96 |
| NOK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat 639,96 |
| SEK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat 639,96 |
| EUR | 79,95 | /Ex. Vat 66,07 |
| GBP | 69,95 | /Ex. Vat 58,29 |



Stem Vase

BY DUBOKK

Stem is a modern reinterpretation of vases in the traditional sense, intended to put the focus firmly back on the plant. The design is as subtle as possible, stripped back to show off the beauty of a single bloom or leaf. This unexpected vase exhibits plants in an almost scientific manner, making everything – from tip to stem – visible to study and admire. Stem is made from light, refined brass to counterbalance its simple and sophisticated silhouette.



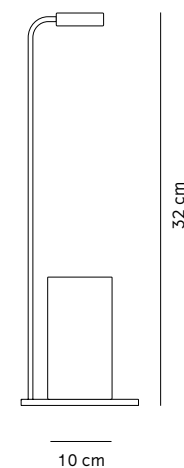
Polished Brass Bronzed Brass

STEM VASE

Category: Vase
Materials: Polished or Bronzed Brass, Clear or Smoke Glass
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 32 cm, Ø: 10 cm

4727839 Polished Brass/Clear
4727859 Bronzed Brass/Smoke

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 1.199,95 | /Ex. Vat 959,96 |
| NOK | 1.695,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.356,00 |
| SEK | 1.695,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.356,00 |
| EUR | 169,95 | /Ex. Vat 140,45 |
| GBP | 149,95 | /Ex. Vat 124,95 |



Willmann Vase

BY HANNE WILLMANN

Quite literally bringing something new to the table, Willmann Vase perfectly connects the opposites of glass and concrete, fragility and toughness. Its raw, grey exterior shows off freshly cut blooms beautifully.

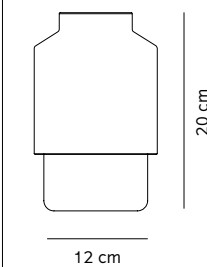


WILLMANN VASE

Category: Vase
Materials: Concrete, Glass
H: 20 cm, Ø: 12 cm

4736039 Light Grey

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 599,95 | /Ex. Vat 479,96 |
| NOK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat 639,96 |
| SEK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat 639,96 |
| EUR | 79,95 | /Ex. Vat 66,07 |
| GBP | 69,95 | /Ex. Vat 58,29 |



Troll Series

BY ANDERSSSEN & VOLL

The idea behind Troll Vase started as a study of the properties of glass – examining how the intensity of colour changes depending on the thickness of the material. The result is a vase featuring a dynamic change of thickness throughout, from a solid coloured base to a thin transparent, bubble-like top.

Troll takes its name from a painting by the famed Norwegian artist Theodor Kittelsen, depicting a mythological water spirit, Nøkken, rising from the dark waters of a forest pond. Available in four sizes, and three colours. Available in several sizes and colors.



Midnight Blue Smoke Amber

MEDIUM

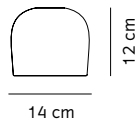
Category: Vase
Materials: Glass
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 12 cm, Ø: 14 cm

4732929 Amber
4732949 Smoke

DKK 449,95 /Ex. Vat 359,96
NOK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96
SEK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96
EUR 59,95 /Ex. Vat 49,54
GBP 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,62

4732779 Midnight Blue

DKK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
NOK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
SEK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
EUR 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28
GBP 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,63



Midnight Blue Smoke Amber

LARGE

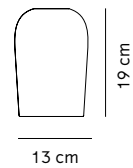
Category: Vase
Materials: Glass
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 19 cm, Ø: 13 cm

4733929 Amber
4733949 Smoke

DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
NOK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
SEK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
EUR 69,95 /Ex. Vat 57,81
GBP 59,95 /Ex. Vat 49,96

4733779 Midnight Blue

DKK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
NOK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
SEK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
EUR 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28
GBP 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,63



Midnight Blue Smoke Amber

X-LARGE

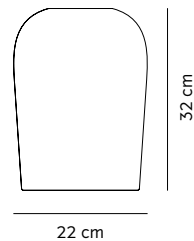
Category: Vase
Materials: Glass
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 32 cm, Ø: 22 cm

4734929 Amber
4734949 Smoke

DKK 1.895,00 /Ex. Vat 1.516,00
NOK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
SEK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
EUR 249,95 /Ex. Vat 206,56
GBP 219,95 /Ex. Vat 183,28

4734779 Midnight Blue

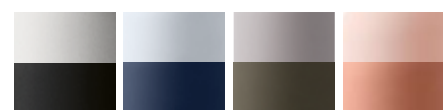
DKK 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.356,00
NOK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
SEK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,25
GBP 199,95 /Ex. Vat 166,63



Bottle Grinders

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The Bottle Grinders are not your typical salt and pepper grinders. The form, shaped more like a bottle, cleverly tricks the user to engage with the design in a playful and experimental way – and the powerful ceramic mechanism encourages even further experiments as it tackles a wide range of spices and grains, seeds and dried fruits. Bottle Grinders are easy to operate, fill and clean.



Ash/Carbon Classic Blue Hunting Green/Beige Nudes



Moss Greens Blues Dark Green

BOTTLE GRINDER, PLASTIC

Category: Grinder
Materials, Body: Plastic, Ceramic
Grinder
Materials, Lid: Beech, Walnut or
Stainless Steel
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 20,5 cm, Ø: 8 cm

BEECH LID

4418399 Ash/Carbon
4418719 Classic Blue
4418299 Blues
4418479 Dark Green

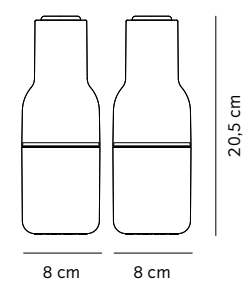
STEEL LID

4418599 Ash/ Carbon

WALNUT LID

4418459 Hunting Green/Beige
4418369 Ash/ Carbon
4418769 Nudes
4418869 Moss Greens

DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
NOK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
SEK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
EUR 69,95 /Ex. Vat 57,81
GBP 59,95 /Ex. Vat 49,96



Blues
Beech Lid



Nudes
Walnut Lid



Ash/Carbon
Walnut Lid



Ash/Carbon
Steel Lid



Bottle Grinder, Ash/Carbon/Walnut Lid, by Norm Architects

Bottle Series

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

WITH MINIMALIST SILHOUETTES AND HIGH FUNCTIONALITY, THE BOTTLE SERIES IS ALL ABOUT FINDING BEAUTY IN SIMPLE THINGS. WATER AND WINE: THESE TWO DRINKS CAN BRING MUCH JOY, AND EVEN MORE SO WHEN ENJOYED WITH SLEEK GLASSWARE.

These useful pieces made from mouth-blown glass are available in smoke and clear glass. The clear series is timeless, while the new colorway brings a more contemporary look and at the same time maintaining the streamlined forms.

Water Bottle – Everyone needs water; why not make your water vessel beautiful? The Water Bottle can be kept on a desk as reminder to hydrate, or on a restaurant table for guests to fill their own glasses.

Bottle Carafe – A tall, slim carafe that can be used for any liquid. Pour freshly-made juice over breakfast, or fruit-infused water during a meeting.

Wine Breather – For those who love a glass of red wine, the Wine Breather is the perfect object. It allows you to both enjoy a glass of wine via easy oxygenation, while also reducing waste by depositing the wine back into the bottle.



Wine Breather, Smoke/Gold, by Norm Architects
Bottle Carafe, Smoke/Brass, by Norm Architects
Water Bottle, Smoke/Brass, by Norm Architects



Stackable Glass, 27 cl, Glass, by Norm Architects
Water Bottle, Smoke/Brass, by Norm Architects

Bottle Carafe

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

This tall, thin mouth-blown glass water bottle comes with a brass or steel lid. The bottle is available in smoke glass as well as clear glass.



Smoke/Brass Clear/Brass Clear/Steel

WATER BOTTLE, 1 L

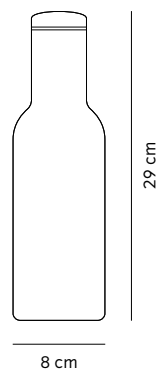
4682949 Smoke/Brass
4680839 Clear/Brass

Category: Carafe
Materials: Smoke or Clear Glass,
Brushed Brass, Silicone
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 17,9 cm, V: 0,5 L, Ø: 8 cm

DKK 349,95 /Ex. Vat 279,96
NOK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
SEK 549,95 /Ex. Vat 439,96
EUR 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28
GBP 44,95 /Ex. Vat 37,46

4680039 Clear/Steel

DKK 299,95 /Ex. Vat 239,96
NOK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
SEK 449,95 /Ex. Vat 359,96
EUR 39,95 /Ex. Vat 33,02
GBP 34,95 /Ex. Vat 29,13



Water Bottle

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The short mouth-blown glass carafe is available in smoke glass as well as clear glass.



Smoke/Brass Clear/Brass

BOTTLE CARAFE, 0,5 L

Category: Carafe
Materials: Clear or Smoke Glass,
Solid Brass or Stainless Steel, Silicone
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 29 cm, V: 1 L, Ø: 8 cm

4681949 Smoke/Brass
4681839 Clear/Brass

DKK 299,95 /Ex. Vat 239,96
NOK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
SEK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
EUR 39,95 /Ex. Vat 33,02
GBP 36,96 /Ex. Vat 30,80



Wine Breather

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

This smart wine breather allows you to aerate your wine with 10 times the amount of oxygen in just two minutes. Run the wine into the breather, then back into the bottle, for the full effect. You can then use the breather itself as a carafe, which includes a brass or steel lid for further storage. The Wine Breather is available in smoke glass as well as clear glass.



Clear/Steel Smoke/Brass

WINE BREATHER

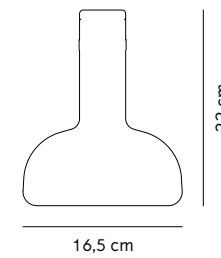
Category: Carafe
Materials: Glass, Stainless Steel
or Plated Stainless Steel, Silicone,
Plastic
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 22 cm, Ø: 16,5 cm

4680069 Clear/Steel

DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
NOK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
SEK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
EUR 69,95 /Ex. Vat 57,81
GBP 59,95 /Ex. Vat 49,96

4680949 Smoke/Brass

DKK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96
NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
SEK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
EUR 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,07
GBP 74,95 /Ex. Vat 62,46



Wine Breather Deluxe

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Adding 10 times more oxygen to your wine in under two minutes, it's little wonder that Wine Breather Deluxe is an award-winning bestseller. Simply press the decanter to the top of an opened bottle of wine and flip it over so the wine pours in. You can serve the wine directly from the elegant carafe, or tip it upside-down again to serve from the original wine bottle.



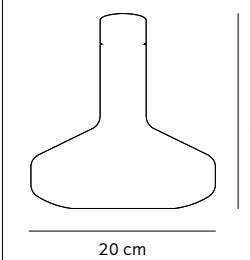
Clear/Steel Clear/Gold

WINE BREATHER DELUXE

Category: Carafe
Materials: Glass, Stainless Steel
or Plated Stainless Steel, Plastic,
Silicone
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 21 cm, Ø: 20 cm

4683039 Clear/Steel
4683829 Clear/Gold

DKK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96
NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
SEK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
EUR 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,07
GBP 74,95 /Ex. Vat 62,46



Stackable Glass

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

So special you will want to use them everyday, these mouth-blown glasses work for daytime, evening, guests and solo evenings curled in front of the fire with a whisky.

Their slender shape makes them a pleasure to hold and drink from. The glasses are also stackable, making them incredibly practical.

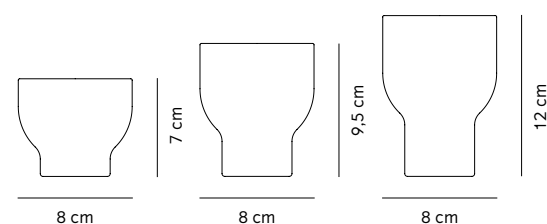


18 cl 27 cl 33 cl

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| STACKABLE GLASS, 18 CL | 3000019 Clear |
| Category: Glass | DKK 99,95 /Ex. Vat 79,96 |
| Materials: Glass | NOK 139,95 /Ex. Vat 111,96 |
| Colli: 4 pcs | SEK 139,95 /Ex. Vat 111,96 |
| H: 7 cm, V: 18 Cl, Ø: 8 cm | EUR 13,95 /Ex. Vat 11,53 |
| | GBP 12,95 /Ex. Vat 10,79 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| STACKABLE GLASS, 27 CL | 3000039 Clear |
| Category: Glass | DKK 119,95 /Ex. Vat 95,96 |
| Materials: Glass | NOK 159,95 /Ex. Vat 127,96 |
| Colli: 4 pcs | SEK 159,95 /Ex. Vat 127,96 |
| H: 9,5 cm, V: 27 Cl, Ø: 8 cm | EUR 15,95 /Ex. Vat 13,18 |
| | GBP 14,95 /Ex. Vat 12,46 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| STACKABLE GLASS, 33 CL | 3000059 Clear |
| Category: Glass | DKK 129,95 /Ex. Vat 103,96 |
| Materials: Glass | NOK 169,95 /Ex. Vat 135,96 |
| Colli: 4 pcs | SEK 169,95 /Ex. Vat 135,96 |
| H: 12 cm, V: 33 Cl, Ø: 8 cm | EUR 16,95 /Ex. Vat 14,01 |
| | GBP 15,95 /Ex. Vat 13,29 |



Water Jug

BY PIL BREDAHL

Tall and slender curved water carafe with an elegant lid that automatically opens when you pour, all while keeping ice cubes and lemon slices in the carafe.

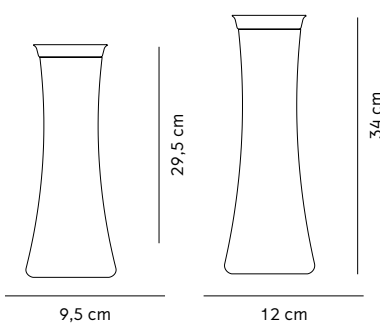


Black Lid Steel Lid Steel Lid

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| WATER JUG, 0,8 L | 4661119 Black Lid |
| Category: Carafe | DKK 349,95 /Ex. Vat 279,96 |
| Materials: Glass, Silicone, Steel | NOK 449,95 /Ex. Vat 359,96 |
| Colli: 4 pcs | SEK 449,95 /Ex. Vat 359,96 |
| 1 unit . H: 29,5 cm, V: 0,8 L, Ø: 9,5 cm | EUR 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28 |
| | GBP 44,95 /Ex. Vat 37,46 |

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| | 4661129 Steel Lid |
| | DKK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96 |
| | NOK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96 |
| | SEK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96 |
| | EUR 54,95 /Ex. Vat 45,41 |
| | GBP 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,62 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| WATER JUG, 1,3 L | 4661139 Steel Lid |
| Category: Carafe | DKK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96 |
| Materials: Glass, Silicone, Steel | NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96 |
| Colli: 4 pcs | SEK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96 |
| 1 unit . H: 34 cm, V: 1,3 L, Ø: 12 cm | EUR 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,07 |
| | GBP 74,95 /Ex. Vat 62,46 |



Kettle Teapot & Tea Heater

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

For those of us who drink tea, the daily pause to put on the kettle and linger awhile with our thoughts is precious. The Kettle Teapot is intended to slot into your tea drinking daily ritual. Its design is mindful of traditional Oriental cast iron teapots, re-interpreted here in heatresistant glass. Kettle Teapot is delight for all the senses – allowing the tea-brewer to feast on visual and aroma of tea. The ‘tea egg’ is placed in the centre of pot to hold the leaves. Raise the egg by its silicone string for a perfectly brewed cup every time. The tea heater is designed to accompany the kettle teapot, and will keep your brew warm for hours with a tealight.



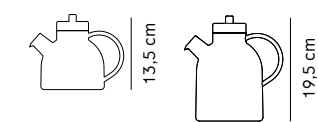
| |
|--|
| KETTLE TEAPOT |
| Category: Teapot |
| Materials: Glass, Stainless Steel, Plastic, Silicone |
| Colli: 4 pcs |

| |
|-----------------------|
| TEAPOT 0,75 L |
| H: 13,5 cm, V: 0,75 L |

| |
|----------------------------|
| 4545119 Clear |
| DKK 449,95 /Ex. Vat 359,96 |
| NOK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96 |
| SEK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96 |
| EUR 59,95 /Ex. Vat 49,55 |
| GBP 54,95 /Ex. Vat 45,79 |

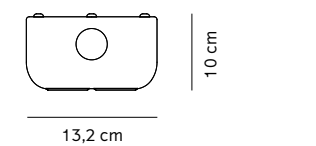
| |
|----------------------|
| TEAPOT 1,5 L |
| H: 19,5 cm, V: 1,5 L |

| |
|----------------------------|
| 4545129 Clear |
| DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96 |
| NOK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96 |
| SEK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96 |
| EUR 69,95 /Ex. Vat 57,81 |
| GBP 64,95 /Ex. Vat 54,13 |



| |
|---------------------------------|
| HEATER FOR KETTLE TEAPOT |
| Category: Heater |
| Materials: Porcelain, Silicone |
| Colli: 4 pcs |
| H: 10 cm, Ø: 13,2 cm |

| |
|----------------------------|
| 4518639 White |
| DKK 299,95 /Ex. Vat 239,96 |
| NOK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96 |
| SEK 449,95 /Ex. Vat 359,96 |
| EUR 39,95 /Ex. Vat 33,02 |
| GBP 36,95 /Ex. Vat 30,79 |



Cast Tea Heater

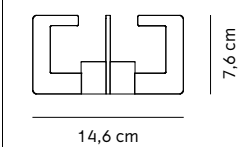
BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Encouraging a simpler way of life by sparking a newfound appreciation for the elements, the Cast Tea Heater uses fire to heat your brew, re-contextualising the traditional tea-making process with its fuss-free heating method. Taking inspiration from old cast iron elements on traditional gas stoves, the Cast Tea Heater has been simplified in shape with the gas being replaced by a tea light to keep the tea warm for as long as you wish.

Made of powder coated steel, the black textured surface and cross shape strikes a fine balance between contemporary design and nostalgia; its simplicity, in harmony with MENU's deeper ethos to create products with an eternal appeal that endure the changing seasons.



| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| CAST TEA HEATER | 4545539 Black |
| Category: Tea Heater | DKK 349,95 /Ex. Vat 279,96 |
| Materials: Powder Coated Steel, EVA Foam | NOK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96 |
| Colli: 4 pcs | SEK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96 |
| H: 7,6 cm, Ø: 14,6 cm | EUR 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28 |
| | GBP 44,95 /Ex. Vat 37,46 |



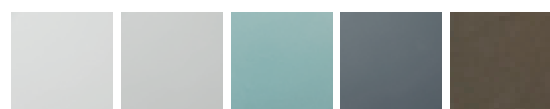
New Norm Dinnerware

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

With its Scandinavian simplicity and purity, New Norm Dinnerware became an instant bestseller in 2012. The series started life as a commission, designed by Norm Architects for the opening of the Copenhagen restaurant Høst.

New Norm Dinnerware is manufactured at a state-of-the-art factory specializing in porcelain for restaurants and hotels. Each piece is burned twice at 1,400 degrees for maximum strength and exceptional long-lasting durability. The dinnerware is finished with a special glaze that gives the porcelain its elegant, watercolour-like texture.

Category: Dinnerware
Material: Porcelain



White Smoke Cool Green Ocean Dark Glazed

BOWL, Ø7,5

2033530 Dark Glazed
2033710 Ocean
Colli: 4 pcs

2033630 White
2033940 Smoke
Colli: 8 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 99,95 | /Ex. Vat 79,96 |
| NOK | 139,95 | /Ex. Vat 111,96 |
| SEK | 139,95 | /Ex. Vat 111,96 |
| EUR | 13,95 | /Ex. Vat 11,53 |
| GBP | 12,95 | /Ex. Vat 10,79 |

BOWL, Ø10

2032530 Dark Glazed
2032630 White
2032710 Ocean
2032940 Smoke
Colli: 4 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 129,95 | /Ex. Vat 103,96 |
| NOK | 169,95 | /Ex. Vat 135,96 |
| SEK | 169,95 | /Ex. Vat 135,96 |
| EUR | 16,95 | /Ex. Vat 14,01 |
| GBP | 15,95 | /Ex. Vat 13,29 |

BOWL, Ø13,5

2016410 Cool Green
2016530 Dark Glazed
2016630 White
2016710 Ocean
2016940 Smoke
Colli: 4 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 149,95 | /Ex. Vat 119,96 |
| NOK | 219,95 | /Ex. Vat 175,96 |
| SEK | 219,95 | /Ex. Vat 175,96 |
| EUR | 21,95 | /Ex. Vat 18,14 |
| GBP | 19,95 | /Ex. Vat 16,62 |



Ø7,5 cm

Ø10 cm

Ø13,5 cm



BOWL, Ø17,5

2017410 Cool Green
2017630 White
2017530 Dark Glazed
2017710 Ocean
2017940 Smoke
Colli: 8 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 199,95 | /Ex. Vat 159,96 |
| NOK | 269,95 | /Ex. Vat 215,96 |
| SEK | 269,95 | /Ex. Vat 215,96 |
| EUR | 26,95 | /Ex. Vat 22,27 |
| GBP | 24,95 | /Ex. Vat 20,79 |

BOWL, Ø21,5

2018530 Dark Glazed
2018630 White
2018940 Smoke
Colli: 2 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 299,95 | /Ex. Vat 239,96 |
| NOK | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat 319,96 |
| SEK | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat 319,96 |
| EUR | 39,95 | /Ex. Vat 33,01 |
| GBP | 38,95 | /Ex. Vat 32,46 |

BOWL, Ø25

2019530 Dark Glazed
2019630 White
Colli: 2 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 349,95 | /Ex. Vat 279,96 |
| NOK | 499,95 | /Ex. Vat 399,96 |
| SEK | 499,95 | /Ex. Vat 399,96 |
| EUR | 49,95 | /Ex. Vat 41,28 |
| GBP | 44,95 | /Ex. Vat 37,46 |



Ø17,5 cm

Ø21,5 cm

Ø25 cm



LOW BOWL, Ø13,5

2031530 Dark Glazed
2031630 White
2031710 Ocean
2031940 Smoke
Colli: 4 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 139,95 | /Ex. Vat 111,96 |
| NOK | 189,95 | /Ex. Vat 151,96 |
| SEK | 189,95 | /Ex. Vat 151,96 |
| EUR | 18,95 | /Ex. Vat 15,66 |
| GBP | 16,95 | /Ex. Vat 14,12 |



Ø13,5 cm



DINNER PLATE, Ø27,5

2010530 Dark Glazed
2010630 White
Colli: 6 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 199,95 | /Ex. Vat 159,96 |
| NOK | 269,95 | /Ex. Vat 215,96 |
| SEK | 269,95 | /Ex. Vat 215,96 |
| EUR | 26,95 | /Ex. Vat 22,27 |
| GBP | 24,95 | /Ex. Vat 20,79 |



Ø27,5 cm



PLATE/DISH, Ø27

2024530 Dark Glazed
2024630 White
2024710 Ocean
2024940 Smoke
Colli: 6 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 229,95 | /Ex. Vat 183,96 |
| NOK | 319,95 | /Ex. Vat 255,96 |
| SEK | 319,95 | /Ex. Vat 255,96 |
| EUR | 31,95 | /Ex. Vat 26,40 |
| GBP | 28,95 | /Ex. Vat 24,12 |

LUNCH PLATE, Ø23

2014410 Cool Green
2014530 Dark Glazed
2014630 White
2014710 Ocean
2014940 Smoke
Colli: 6 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 199,95 | /Ex. Vat 159,96 |
| NOK | 269,95 | /Ex. Vat 215,96 |
| SEK | 269,95 | /Ex. Vat 215,96 |
| EUR | 26,95 | /Ex. Vat 22,27 |
| GBP | 24,95 | /Ex. Vat 20,79 |

SIDE PLATE, Ø19

2020410 Cool Green
2020710 Ocean
2020530 Dark Glazed
2020630 White
2020940 Smoke
Colli: 6 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 169,95 | /Ex. Vat 135,96 |
| NOK | 219,95 | /Ex. Vat 175,96 |
| SEK | 219,95 | /Ex. Vat 175,96 |
| EUR | 21,95 | /Ex. Vat 18,14 |
| GBP | 19,95 | /Ex. Vat 16,62 |



Ø27 cm

Ø23 cm

Ø19 cm



PLATE/LID Ø13,5

2011410 Cool Green
2011530 Dark Glazed
2011630 White
2011710 Ocean
2011940 Smoke
Colli: 6 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 99,95 | /Ex. Vat 79,96 |
| NOK | 139,95 | /Ex. Vat 111,96 |
| SEK | 139,95 | /Ex. Vat 111,96 |
| EUR | 13,95 | /Ex. Vat 11,53 |
| GBP | 12,95 | /Ex. Vat 10,79 |

PLATE/LID Ø17,5

2012410 Cool Green
2012530 Dark Glazed
2012630 White
2012710 Ocean
2012940 Smoke
Colli: 6 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 149,95 | /Ex. Vat 119,96 |
| NOK | 199,95 | /Ex. Vat 159,96 |
| SEK | 199,95 | /Ex. Vat 159,96 |
| EUR | 19,95 | /Ex. Vat 16,49 |
| GBP | 16,95 | /Ex. Vat 14,12 |

PLATE/LID Ø21,5

2013530 Dark Glazed
2013410 Cool Green
2013630 White
2013710 Ocean
2013940 Smoke
Colli: 6 pcs

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 169,95 | /Ex. Vat 135,96 |
| NOK | 229,95 | /Ex. Vat 183,96 |
| SEK | 229,95 | /Ex. Vat 183,96 |
| EUR | 22,95 | /Ex. Vat 18,97 |
| GBP | 20,95 | /Ex. Vat 17,46 |



Ø13,5 cm

Ø17,5 cm

Ø21,5 cm



New Norm Dinnerware, Ocean, White, by Norm Architects
Norm Slate, Black, by Norm Architects



New Norm Dinnerware, Ocean, White, by Norm Architects
Norm Slate, Black, by Norm Architects

Norm Slate, Black, by Norm Architects

Norm Slate

BY NORM ARCHITECTS



SLATE, Ø17,5

Category: Dinnerware
Material: Slate
Colli: 6 pcs
Ø: 17,5 cm

2030010 Black

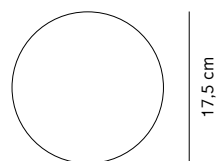
DKK 149,95 /Ex. Vat 119,96
NOK 199,95 /Ex. Vat 159,96
SEK 199,95 /Ex. Vat 159,96
EUR 19,95 /Ex. Vat 16,49
GBP 17,95 /Ex. Vat 14,96

SLATE, Ø21,5

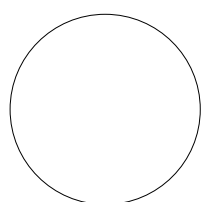
Category: Dinnerware
Material: Slate
Colli: 6 pcs
Ø: 21,5 cm

2030030 Black

DKK 169,95 /Ex. Vat 135,96
NOK 229,95 /Ex. Vat 183,96
SEK 229,95 /Ex. Vat 183,96
EUR 22,95 /Ex. Vat 18,97
GBP 19,95 /Ex. Vat 16,62



17,5 cm



21,5 cm

Norm Wire Series

BY NORM ARCHITECTS



Material: Powder Coated Steel
Colli: 4 pcs

NORM WIRE BIN

Category: Garbage Bin
H: 35 cm, Ø: 32 cm

9000539 Black

DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
NOK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
SEK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
EUR 69,95 /Ex. Vat 57,81
GBP 59,95 /Ex. Vat 49,96



32 cm

35 cm

NORM WIRE BOWL

Category: Bowl
H: 10 cm, Ø: 25 cm

9100539 Black

DKK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
NOK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
SEK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
EUR 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28
GBP 44,95 /Ex. Vat 37,46



25 cm

10 cm

Norm Thermo Cup

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

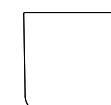


NORM THERMO CUP

Category: Cup
Material: Porcelain
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 9 cm, V: 210 ml, Ø: 8 cm

4534710 Ocean
4534530 Dark Glazed
4534410 Cool Green
4534630 White
4534940 Smoke

DKK 119,95 /Ex. Vat 95,96
NOK 149,95 /Ex. Vat 119,96
SEK 149,95 /Ex. Vat 119,96
EUR 14,95 /Ex. Vat 12,35
GBP 13,95 /Ex. Vat 11,62



8 cm

9 cm

Norm Cutlery

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The cutlery is designed to work with all kinds of meals and will suit everything from starters and entrees to desserts, lunches, and midnight snacks.



FORK

Category: Cutlery
Material: Stainless Steel
Colli: 6 pcs
L: 19 cm

4995059 Steel

DKK 149,95 /Ex. Vat 119,96
NOK 199,95 /Ex. Vat 159,96
SEK 199,95 /Ex. Vat 159,96
EUR 19,95 /Ex. Vat 16,49
GBP 17,95 /Ex. Vat 14,96

SPOON

Category: Cutlery
Material: Stainless Steel
Colli: 6 pcs
L: 19 cm

4995029 Steel

DKK 149,95 /Ex. Vat 119,96
NOK 199,95 /Ex. Vat 159,96
SEK 199,95 /Ex. Vat 159,96
EUR 19,95 /Ex. Vat 16,49
GBP 17,95 /Ex. Vat 14,96

KNIFE

Category: Cutlery
Material: Stainless Steel
Colli: 6 pcs
L: 21 cm

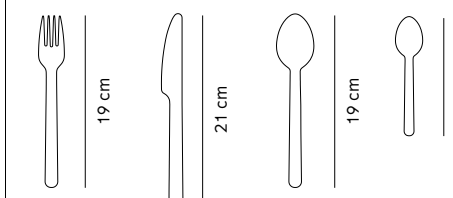
4995049 Steel

TEASPOON

Category: Cutlery
Material: Stainless Steel
Colli: 6 pcs
L: 13 cm

4995019 Steel

DKK 69,95 /Ex. Vat 55,96
NOK 99,95 /Ex. Vat 79,96
SEK 99,95 /Ex. Vat 79,96
EUR 9,95 /Ex. Vat 8,22
GBP 7,95 /Ex. Vat 6,62

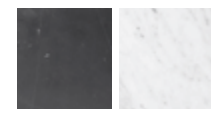


Wire Planter Series

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

THE COMBINATION OF THE WIRE POT AND BASE CREATES A BEAUTIFUL RESTING PLACE FOR YOUR PLANTS, WHILE ALSO OFFERING STANDS OF VARYING HEIGHTS TO BRING VISUAL INTEREST AND DECORATION TO BOTH INDOOR AND OUTDOOR SPACES.

Designed by the team at Norm Architects, the Wire Pot and Base were inspired by a Japanese-style garden. The pieces can be bought separately but are best used together. The geometric lines of the Base and the gentle curve of the Pot work in harmony to lend a strong aesthetic to any house or garden greenery. Because of its striking and elevated nature, the Wire Pot and Base is a great option for plants in commercial spaces, such as restaurants and offices.



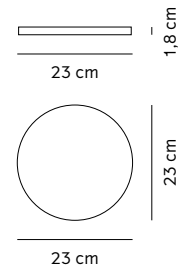
WIRE TABLE TOP

4775539 Black
4775639 White

Category: Table Top for Wire Base

Material: Marquina Marble or Carrara Marble
H: 1,8 cm, Ø: 23 cm

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 699,95 | /Ex. Vat 559,96 |
| NOK | 999,95 | /Ex. Vat 799,96 |
| SEK | 999,95 | /Ex. Vat 799,96 |
| EUR | 99,95 | /Ex. Vat 82,60 |
| GBP | 89,95 | /Ex. Vat 74,96 |



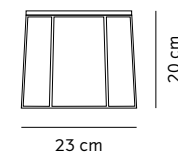
Olive Black White

WIRE BASE, 202

Category: Base for Wire Series
Material: Powder Coated Steel, ED Coating
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 20 cm, Ø: 23 cm

4770429 Olive
4770539 Black
4770639 White

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 299,95 | /Ex. Vat 239,96 |
| NOK | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat 319,96 |
| SEK | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat 319,96 |
| EUR | 39,95 | /Ex. Vat 33,01 |
| GBP | 34,95 | /Ex. Vat 29,12 |



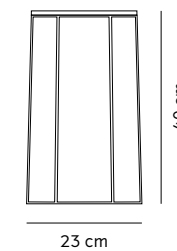
Olive Black White

WIRE BASE, 404

Category: Base for Wire Series
Material: Powder Coated Steel, ED Coating
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 40 cm, Ø: 23 cm

4771429 Olive
4771539 Black
4771639 White

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 349,95 | /Ex. Vat 279,96 |
| NOK | 499,95 | /Ex. Vat 399,96 |
| SEK | 499,95 | /Ex. Vat 399,96 |
| EUR | 49,95 | /Ex. Vat 41,28 |
| GBP | 44,95 | /Ex. Vat 37,46 |



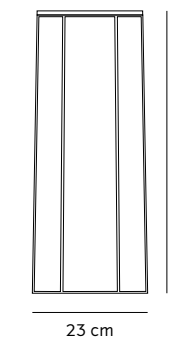
Olive Black White

WIRE BASE, 606

Category: Base for Wire Series
Material: Powder Coated Steel, ED Coating
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 60 cm, Ø: 23 cm

4772429 Olive
4772539 Black
4772639 White

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 449,95 | /Ex. Vat 359,96 |
| NOK | 599,95 | /Ex. Vat 479,96 |
| SEK | 599,95 | /Ex. Vat 479,96 |
| EUR | 59,95 | /Ex. Vat 49,55 |
| GBP | 49,95 | /Ex. Vat 41,63 |



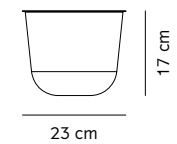
Olive Black White

WIRE POT

Category: Pot for Wire Base
Material: Powder Coated Steel, ED Coating Silicone
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 17 cm, Ø: 23 cm

4774429 Olive
4774539 Black
4774639 White

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 449,95 | /Ex. Vat 359,96 |
| NOK | 599,95 | /Ex. Vat 479,96 |
| SEK | 599,95 | /Ex. Vat 479,96 |
| EUR | 59,95 | /Ex. Vat 49,55 |
| GBP | 49,95 | /Ex. Vat 41,63 |



Pepe Marble Mirror

BY STUDIOPEPE

THE CLASSIC STANDING MIRROR GETS A FUNCTIONALIST UPDATE WITH THIS NEW WALL ATTACHMENT. THE FOCUS ON MATERIALS AND QUALITY MAKES THE PEPE MARBLE MIRROR TIMELESS.

The Pepe Marble Mirror, designed by Milan-based firm Studiopepe, is an elegant study of functionality overlapping with aesthetic. The Pepe was previously only available as a standing mirror and is also available in a wall-mounted option. This makes it perfect for small spaces and spaces where you don't want items to be movable, such as restaurant bathrooms or hotel rooms. One side of the mirror offers regular reflection, while the other shows magnification of 300%; a perfect mirror for self-grooming.

The color combinations of black, white or brown marble with brushed brass offer a sophisticated contrast, one that emphasizes the texture and heft of the materials. This is a mirror that, while utilitarian, adds a certain refinement to the room through its simple form and beautiful craftsmanship. Apart from the table mirror, it comes in a edition that attaches to a wall.

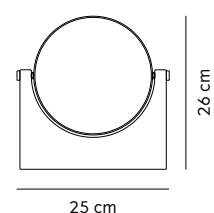
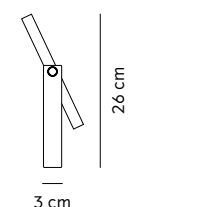


PEPE MARBLE MIRROR

Category: Table Mirror
Materials: Marquina Marble, Carrara Marble or Wood Grain Marble, Brushed Brass, Glass Mirror (x3)
H: 26 cm, W: 25 cm, D: 3 cm

3600539 Black
3600639 White
3600939 Brown

DKK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00
NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,18
GBP 449,95 /Ex. Vat 374,96

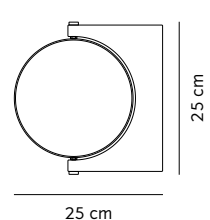
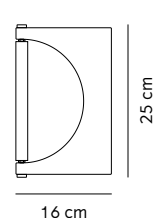


PEPE MARBLE MIRROR, WALL

Category: Wall Mirror
Materials: Marquina Marble, Carrara Marble or Wood Grain Marble, Brushed Brass, Glass Mirror (x3)
H: 25 cm, W: 3 cm, D: 25 cm

3610539 Black
3610639 White
3610939 Brown

DKK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00
NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
SEK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,18
GBP 449,95 /Ex. Vat 374,96



Pepe Marble Mirror, Wall, Brown Wood Grain Marble/Brushed Brass, by Studiopepe
Pepe Marble Mirror, Wall, Black Marquina Marble/Brushed Brass, by Studiopepe
Pepe Marble Mirror, Wall, White Carrara Marble/Brushed Brass, by Studiopepe



Afteroom Stool, Black/Shade Leather Sand 20298, by Afteroom Studio
Pepe Marble Mirror, White Carrara Marble/ Brushed Brass, by Studiopepe
Socket Occasional Lamp, Solid Brass, by Norm Architects
Chamfer Serving Board, Small, Clear Glass, by Norm Architects

Cage Shelf

BY FORM US WITH LOVE

The wooden lid is the perfect place for the storage of keys and sunglasses. Lift the wooden lid and fill the basket with scarves, gloves or hats.

The Cage Collection designed by Form Us With Love for MENU is a solution for storing and arranging everyday objects – three practical cage units, including a mirror, a shelf and a table with an ash wood lid, suitable for any area. The Cage Collection, presents simplicity for storing your favorite items without taking up too much space, expressing your own inspiring style.

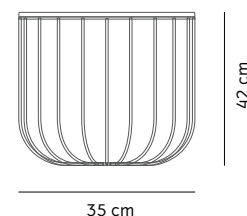


CAGE SHELF

Category: Shelf
Materials: Powder Coated Steel, Black or White Painted Ash
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 42 cm, W: 35 cm, D: 17 cm

3520539 Black/Black Ash
3520639 White/Light Ash

DKK 899,95 /Ex. Vat 719,96
NOK 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96
SEK 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96
EUR 119,95 /Ex. Vat 99,13
GBP 109,95 /Ex. Vat 91,62



Cage Mirror

BY FORM US WITH LOVE

The basket behind the mirror is ideal for the storage of hats, gloves, scarves, etc. Your Sunglasses? Hang them from the wires at the side.



CAGE MIRROR

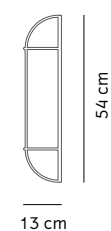
Category: Wall Mirror
Materials: Powder Coated Steel, Glass Mirror
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 54 cm, W: 42 cm, D: 13 cm

3500539 Black

DKK 899,95 /Ex. Vat 719,96
NOK 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96
SEK 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96
EUR 119,95 /Ex. Vat 99,13
GBP 109,95 /Ex. Vat 91,62

3500639 White

DKK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
SEK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60
GBP 99,95 /Ex. Vat 83,29



Gridy Me Mirror

BY GRIDY

Slide the mirror into the wood base in either tall or wide scale. Perfect as a make-up mirror and as a decorative design object in bathrooms and bedrooms.

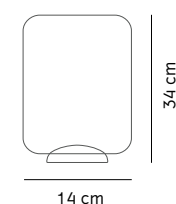


GRIDY ME MIRROR

Category: Table Mirror
Materials: Stained Oak, Mirror Glass
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 34 cm, W: 14 cm, D: 25 cm

4000939 Dark Oak

DKK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96
NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
SEK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
EUR 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,07
GBP 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,63

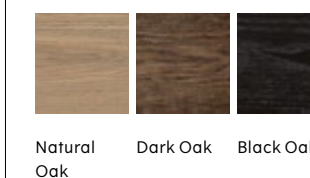


Gridy Fungi Shelf

BY GRIDY

Sometimes inspiration comes in the unlikeliest of places. The idea for these floating shelves came to Norwegian design duo Gridy when they spotted shelf fungus growing out of a tree. Use as bedside shelves, in the living room to display your favourite things or in the kitchen to put herbs stylishly within reach.

Beautiful shelf in 3 different sizes, inspired by one of nature's more whimsical features; the shelf fungus that grows horizontally out of trees in the woods.



GRIDY FUNGI SHELF, SMALL

Category: Shelf
Materials: Oiled, Black Painted or Dark Stained Oak
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 5 cm, W: 22 cm, D: 11 cm

6600039 Natural Oak
6600939 Dark Oak
6600539 Black Oak

DKK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
NOK 549,95 /Ex. Vat 439,96
SEK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96
EUR 54,95 /Ex. Vat 45,41
GBP 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,63

GRIDY FUNGI SHELF, MEDIUM

Category: Shelf
Materials: Oiled, Black Painted or Dark Stained Oak
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 5 cm, W: 30 cm, D: 15 cm

6700039 Natural Oak
6700939 Dark Oak
6700539 Black Oak

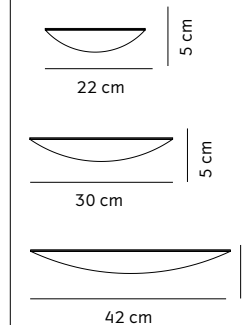
DKK 599,95 /Ex. Vat 479,96
NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
SEK 899,95 /Ex. Vat 719,96
EUR 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,07
GBP 69,95 /Ex. Vat 58,29

GRIDY FUNGI SHELF, LARGE

Category: Shelf
Materials: Oiled, Black Painted or Dark Stained Oak
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 5 cm, W: 42 cm, D: 21 cm

6800039 Natural Oak
6800939 Dark Oak
6800539 Black Oak

DKK 899,95 /Ex. Vat 719,96
NOK 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96
SEK 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96
EUR 119,95 /Ex. Vat 99,13
GBP 109,95 /Ex. Vat 91,63



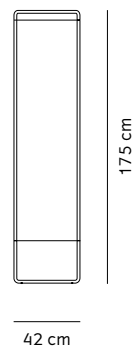
Kaschkasch Floor Mirror

BY KASCHKASCH

There is nothing more rewarding than a product that presents both a clever innovation and an eye-catching design. Kaschkasch Floor Mirror is just such a product. Ideal for homes with limited space, the full-length triangle-shaped mirror slots neatly into corners leaving a small footprint. Both casual and utterly stylish, it is the creation of young German designers Florian Kallus and Sebastian Schneider, who work together as Kaschkasch.



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-------------------|-----|--------|-----------------|-----|--------|-----------------|
| KASCHKASCH FLOOR MIRROR | 8000539 Black 8000639 White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Category: Leaning Mirror Materials: Powder Coated Aluminum, Glass Mirror H: 175 cm, W: 42 cm, D: 20 cm | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>DKK</td> <td>2.195,00</td> <td>/Ex. Vat 1.756,00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOK</td> <td>2.995,00</td> <td>/Ex. Vat 2.396,00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SEK</td> <td>2.995,00</td> <td>/Ex. Vat 2.396,00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EUR</td> <td>299,95</td> <td>/Ex. Vat 247,88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GBP</td> <td>269,95</td> <td>/Ex. Vat 224,95</td> </tr> </table> | DKK | 2.195,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.756,00 | NOK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 | SEK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 | EUR | 299,95 | /Ex. Vat 247,88 | GBP | 269,95 | /Ex. Vat 224,95 |
| DKK | 2.195,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.756,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EUR | 299,95 | /Ex. Vat 247,88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GBP | 269,95 | /Ex. Vat 224,95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Ava Hanger

BY THERESA RAND

Striving to elevate a humble everyday object, the Ava Hanger explores the possibility that a hanger can be an object of beauty. Ava reinterprets the classic triangular hanger by its combination of materials, one version made from black powder coated steel, with a brass hook – and the latest addition made from white powder coated steel, with a steel hook.



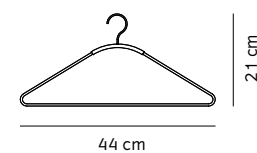
Black/Brass



White/Brushed Steel

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----|--------|-----------------|-----|--------|-----------------|-----|-------|----------------|-----|-------|----------------|
| AVA HANGER | 9001639 White/Brushed Steel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Category: Hanger Materials: Powder Coated Steel, Brushed Brass or Brushed Stainless Steel Coll: 4 pcs H: 21 cm, W: 44 cm, D: 0,5 cm | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>DKK</td> <td>149,95</td> <td>/Ex. Vat 119,96</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOK</td> <td>199,95</td> <td>/Ex. Vat 159,96</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SEK</td> <td>199,95</td> <td>/Ex. Vat 159,96</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EUR</td> <td>19,95</td> <td>/Ex. Vat 16,49</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GBP</td> <td>19,95</td> <td>/Ex. Vat 16,63</td> </tr> </table> | DKK | 149,95 | /Ex. Vat 119,96 | NOK | 199,95 | /Ex. Vat 159,96 | SEK | 199,95 | /Ex. Vat 159,96 | EUR | 19,95 | /Ex. Vat 16,49 | GBP | 19,95 | /Ex. Vat 16,63 |
| DKK | 149,95 | /Ex. Vat 119,96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOK | 199,95 | /Ex. Vat 159,96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEK | 199,95 | /Ex. Vat 159,96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EUR | 19,95 | /Ex. Vat 16,49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GBP | 19,95 | /Ex. Vat 16,63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| |
|----------------------------|
| 9000839 Black/Brass |
| DKK 179,95 /Ex. Vat 143,96 |
| NOK 249,95 /Ex. Vat 199,96 |
| SEK 269,95 /Ex. Vat 215,96 |
| EUR 24,95 /Ex. Vat 20,62 |
| GBP 22,95 /Ex. Vat 19,13 |



Darkly Mirror

BY NICK ROSS

Darkly Mirror is an exploration of the history of human beings' relationship with the reflected image. Some historians believe that the earliest mirrors may have been small ceramic bowls filled with water used during the late Stone Age.

The fact that no specific evidence exists to support the theory fascinates designer Nick Ross, whose Darkly Mirror for MENU takes inspiration from these ceramic bowls. "That it cannot be proven adds to the object's mystery. Is this a new object, or an old one reinvented? I wanted to take this notion and create a modern object which questioned its possible past and its relation to 'the self'."



Brushed Brass

Brushed Aluminium

Category: Mirror
Materials: Brushed Brass or Brushed Aluminum, Glass Mirror



DARKLY MIRROR, SMALL

Ø: 20 cm, D: 6,2 cm

8011839 Brushed Brass
Coll: 2 pcs

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 1.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.596,00 |
| NOK | 2.695,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.156,00 |
| SEK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| EUR | 269,95 | /Ex. Vat 223,10 |
| GBP | 249,95 | /Ex. Vat 208,29 |

| |
|---------------------------------|
| 8011009 Brushed Aluminum |
| DKK 1.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.196,00 |
| NOK 1.895,00 /Ex. Vat 1.516,00 |
| SEK 1.895,00 /Ex. Vat 1.516,00 |
| EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,25 |
| GBP 199,95 /Ex. Vat 166,63 |



DARKLY MIRROR, MEDIUM

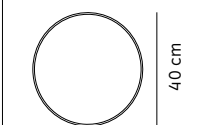
Ø: 40 cm, D: 12,5 cm

8010839 Brushed Brass

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| NOK | 3.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.196,00 |
| SEK | 4.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 3.596,00 |
| EUR | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat 330,54 |
| GBP | 369,95 | /Ex. Vat 308,29 |

8010009 Brushed Aluminum

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 2.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 1.996,00 |
| NOK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| SEK | 2.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 2.396,00 |
| EUR | 299,95 | /Ex. Vat 247,89 |
| GBP | 299,95 | /Ex. Vat 249,96 |



DARKLY MIRROR, LARGE

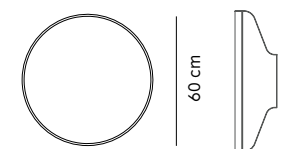
Ø: 60 cm, D: 18,6 cm

8012839 Brushed Brass

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 6.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 5.596,00 |
| NOK | 9.495,00 | /Ex. Vat 7.596,00 |
| SEK | 9.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 7.996,00 |
| EUR | 949,95 | /Ex. Vat 785,08 |
| GBP | 849,95 | /Ex. Vat 708,29 |

8012009 Brushed Aluminum

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 5.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 4.796,00 |
| NOK | 7.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 6.696,00 |
| SEK | 7.995,00 | /Ex. Vat 6.696,00 |
| EUR | 849,95 | /Ex. Vat 702,44 |
| GBP | 849,95 | /Ex. Vat 708,29 |



Afterroom Coat Hanger

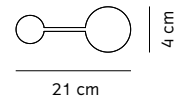
BY AFTERROOM

The existing version of the coat hanger can now be expanded to further configurations, as the large 'dot' features a new, bigger design, while the smaller 'dot' sees its size being decreased to that of the original. This gives the Afterroom Coat Hanger a spruced up look and a touch of playfulness, as it can be hung both horizontally and vertically, beautifying blank walls in any area of the home by transforming them from stark canvases to pieces of art.

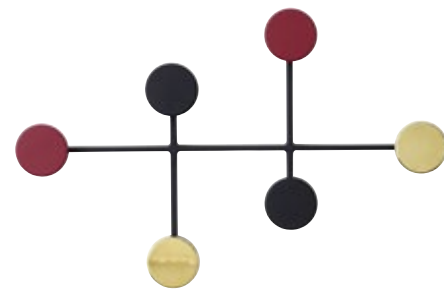


Category: Coat Hanger
Materials: Powder Coated Zink
Alloy or Powder Coated and Plated Zink Alloy
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 4 cm, W: 21 cm, D: 7,4 cm

| 8910539 Black | | 8910579 Black/Brass | |
|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| DKK | 299,95 /Ex. Vat 239,96 | DKK | 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96 |
| NOK | 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96 | NOK | 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96 |
| SEK | 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96 | SEK | 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96 |
| EUR | 39,95 /Ex. Vat 33,01 | EUR | 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28 |
| GBP | 34,95 /Ex. Vat 29,12 | GBP | 44,95 /Ex. Vat 37,46 |



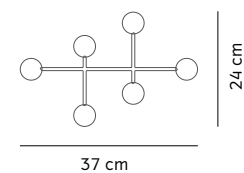
Pivoting simplicity and honesty – defining elements of the Afterroom Series - the Afterroom Coat Hanger draws its references from Bauhaus and Modernism. A hanging system for coats, clothes or accessories that can be easily secured to any wall (with screws being hidden to further compliment the minimalist feel), a 'less is more' aesthetic defines the Afterroom Coat Hanger as much as the rest of the series.



Category: Coat Hanger
Materials: Powder Coated Zink
Alloy or Powder Coated and Plated Zink Alloy
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 24 cm, W: 37 cm, D: 4 cm



| 8900539 Black | | 8900579 Black/Brass | |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| DKK | 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96 | DKK | 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96 |
| NOK | 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96 | NOK | 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96 |
| SEK | 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.119,96 | SEK | 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.119,96 |
| EUR | 129,95 /Ex. Vat 107,40 | EUR | 129,95 /Ex. Vat 107,40 |
| GBP | 119,95 /Ex. Vat 99,96 | GBP | 119,95 /Ex. Vat 99,96 |



Jewellery Box

BY THERESA RAND

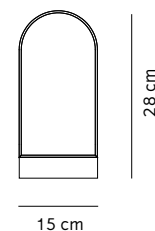
Recall memories of your grand-mother's dressing room table, with this traditional jewellery box reimagined for now. Sleek, sculptural and entirely practical, Jewellery Box features organising partitions and a built-in mirror.



JEWELLERY BOX

Category: Jewellery Storage
Materials: Stained Oak or Painted Ash
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 4,5 cm, W: 15 cm, D: 28 cm

| 3400039 White Oak | | 3400539 Black Ash | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| DKK | 899,95 /Ex. Vat 719,96 | DKK | 899,95 /Ex. Vat 719,96 |
| NOK | 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96 | NOK | 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96 |
| SEK | 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96 | SEK | 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96 |
| EUR | 119,95 /Ex. Vat 99,13 | EUR | 119,95 /Ex. Vat 99,13 |
| GBP | 109,95 /Ex. Vat 91,62 | GBP | 109,95 /Ex. Vat 91,62 |



Wave Trivet

BY NOIDOI

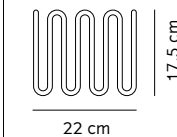
Wave Trivet is a simple, sculptural trivet to protect table tops from heat, cold and liquids. Its dynamic graphic form is inspired by the appearance of an electromagnetic spectrum wavelength space, or put more simply, it's an interpretation of a heat wave pattern. Designed by Norwegian design studio Noidoi, Wave Trivet is constructed from durable cast iron, with an integrated cork base to maintain grip on the table.



WAVE TRIVET

Category: Trivet
Materials: Cast Iron, Silicone
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 1,2 cm, W: 22 cm, D: 17,5 cm

| 4449539 Black | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| DKK | 299,95 /Ex. Vat 239,96 |
| NOK | 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96 |
| SEK | 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96 |
| EUR | 39,95 /Ex. Vat 33,01 |
| GBP | 34,95 /Ex. Vat 29,12 |



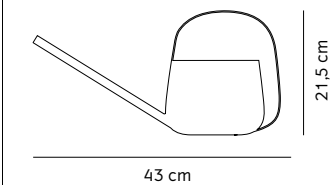
Well Watering Can

BY ANDERSSSEN & VOLL

An elegant and modern watering can that's stylish enough to display alongside houseplants. Its beautiful polished metal, drip-free design and comfortable curved handle make Well Watering Can a joy to use.



| WELL WATERING CAN | 3100039 Stainless Steel |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Category: Watering Can | DKK 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96 |
| Material: Stainless Steel | NOK 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00 |
| Colli: 2 pcs | SEK 1.795,00 /Ex. Vat 1.436,00 |
| H: 21,5 cm, L: 43 cm, W: 18 cm | EUR 179,95 /Ex. Vat 148,71 |
| | GBP 169,95 /Ex. Vat 141,62 |



Moon Vase

BY ALEKSANDAR LAZIC

Moon Vase is an ode to evenings when the moon makes a brief appearance through streaks of cloud in the night sky. Made from bronzed solid brass, the vase's edges are polished to a shine, inspired by that precious glimpse of moon piercing through the clouds – and the knowledge of the perfect sphere hidden behind. Aleksandar Lazic describes Moon Vase as a 'study of balance', its sharp lines offset by the warmth of the brass.

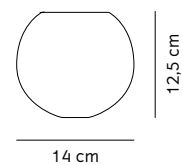


MOON VASE

Category: Vase
Material: Bronzed Brass
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 12,5 cm, W: 14 cm, D: 4 cm

4730859 Bronzed Brass

DKK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
NOK 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96
SEK 1.299,95 /Ex. Vat 1.039,96
EUR 139,95 /Ex. Vat 115,65
GBP 119,95 /Ex. Vat 99,95



Split Tray

BY ALEKSANDAR LAZIC

Split Tray draws upon a simple childhood memory – Danish designer Aleksandar Lazic's recollection of his grandfather chopping logs at the family summer house, splitting firewood with an axe. Aleksandar translates the visual and tactile texture of wood into solid brass, another natural and honest material, lightly grooved and ridged for a truly multi-sensory experience. Split Tray is a perfect desk accessory to hold pens and essentials – or use to serve delicious treats.

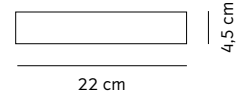


SPLIT TRAY

Category: Tray
Material: Bronzed Brass
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 4,5 cm, W: 9 cm, L: 22 cm

4729859 Bronzed Brass

DKK 899,95 /Ex. Vat 719,96
NOK 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96
SEK 1.199,95 /Ex. Vat 959,96
EUR 129,95 /Ex. Vat 107,40
GBP 109,95 /Ex. Vat 91,63



Balance Candleholder

BY FREDERIK WERNER

Balance is a modern interpretation of traditional candlesticks carried in centuries past to illuminate the path ahead. Designer Frederik Alexander Werner deconstructed the classic portable candlestick, stripping it back to its essence.

The result is a striking candleholder, modern and minimal, with sculptural beauty – intended to be just as eye-catching when not in use. Bronzed brass was chosen for its warmth, the edges polished to create a synthesis between past and present, contemporary and antique.

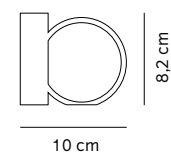


BALANCE CANDLE HOLDER

4728859 Bronzed Brass

Category: Candleholder
Material: Bronzed Brass
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 8,2 cm, W: 4,7 cm, D: 10 cm

DKK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
NOK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
SEK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
EUR 99,95 /Ex. Vat 82,60
GBP 84,95 /Ex. Vat 70,79



Monument Magazine Holder

BY DUBOKK

The sleek, sharply designed Monuments Magazine Holder puts our reading habits and intellectual curiosities on display as artwork. Its plinth-like base of two identical blocks of marble imbues the holder with a monumental, architectural feel. The project aims to elevate the magazine holder – a piece of furniture that rarely receives the aesthetic attention it deserves.

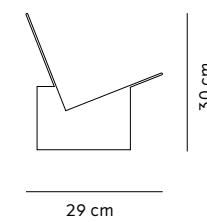


MONUMENT MAGAZINE HOLDER

6410539 Black/Bronzed Brass

Category: Magazine Holder
Materials: Marquina Marble, Bronzed Brass
H: 30 cm, W: 33 cm, D: 29 cm

DKK 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.636,00
NOK 4.495,00 /Ex. Vat 3.596,00
SEK 4.695,00 /Ex. Vat 3.756,00
EUR 449,95 /Ex. Vat 371,86
GBP 399,95 /Ex. Vat 333,29



Circular Bowl

BY ALEXA LIXFELD

The German designer Alexa Lixfeld engages in designing extraordinary items to "build an economy of the special", as she phrases it herself. Circular Bowl is a great example of how she can turn something as simple as a bowl into something spectacular. Use Circular Bowl for colorful salads, beautiful fruits, still life displays or just as it is – a distinctive and decorative piece. Circular Bowl is made from beautiful cloudy alabaster, which will vary from piece to piece.

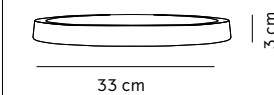


CIRCULAR BOWL

4738039 Cloud Stone

Category: Bowl
Material: Alabaster
Colli: 2 pcs
H: 3 cm, Ø: 33 cm

DKK 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.356,00
NOK 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.836,00
SEK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
EUR 229,95 /Ex. Vat 190,04
GBP 199,95 /Ex. Vat 166,63





Cyclades Vase, Large, Black, by Norm Architects
Plinth Tall, White Carrara Marble, by Norm Architects



Balance Candleholder, Bronzed Brass, by Frederik Werner
Plinth Tall, Black Marquina Marble, by Norm Architects



Monument Magazine Holder, Black/Bronzed Brass, by DUBOKK
Tearoom Sofa, Savanna 202, by Nick Ross

Mindum Shoe Horn

BY NICK ROSS

Throughout history there are countless examples of shoehorns whereby the handle is elaborately embellished, tarkly in contrast with the clean utilitarian look of the actual 'horn' end. Ideal to be hung on a wall, it will be at arm's length from where shoes are put on in the hallway of a home. Minimal, elegant and comfortable to hold and use, the Mindum Shoehorn's function is to elevate the experience of putting on shoes with ease and a touch of flair.

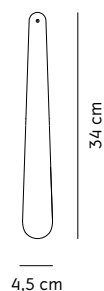


MINDUM SHOE HORN

Category: Shoe Horn
Material: Polished/Brushed Stainless Steel
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 34 cm, W: 4,5 cm, D: 1 cm

3750039 Steel

DKK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
NOK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
SEK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
EUR 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28
GBP 44,95 /Ex. Vat 37,46



Norm Collector

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

An elegant jewellery tree with asymmetric branches, Norm Collector is the perfect storage solution for easy to lose precious items. Designers Norm Architects are driven by a love of minimalism and a desire to create products that meet real-life needs.

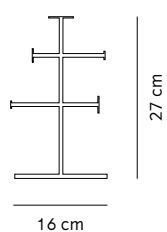


NORM COLLECTOR

Category: Jewellery Stand
Material: Powder Coated Steel
Colli: 4 psc
H: 27 cm, Ø: 16 cm

4761539 Black

DKK 299,95 /Ex. Vat 239,96
NOK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
SEK 399,95 /Ex. Vat 319,96
EUR 39,95 /Ex. Vat 33,01
GBP 34,95 /Ex. Vat 29,12



Sweeper & Funnel

BY JAN KOCHANSKI

Winner of the Wallpaper* Design Award in the "Best Fireside" category, Sweeper & Funnel is so simple it's a wonder no one thought of it before. The ash wood sweeper slides out of the funnel to reveal a hole, so dust and ash can be poured neatly into the trashbin. Ingenious!

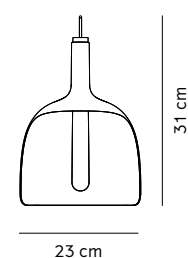


SWEEPER & FUNNEL

Category: Sweeper
Materials: Polypropylene Plastic, Ash and Horse Hair
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 31 cm, W: 23 cm, D: 7 cm

4801539 Black 4801639 White

DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
NOK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
SEK 699,95 /Ex. Vat 559,96
EUR 69,95 /Ex. Vat 57,81
GBP 59,95 /Ex. Vat 49,96



Tumbler Alarm Clock

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Scientists have discovered that insomnia and sleep deprivation are linked to bringing our smartphones to bed. Break your addiction now with Norm Architects' Tumbler Alarm Clock.

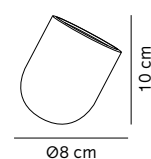


TUMBLER ALARM CLOCK, METALLIC

Category: Alarm Clock
Materials: Brushed Stainless Steel or Brushed Brass
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 10 cm, Ø: 8 cm

8310039 Steel 8310839 Brushed Brass

DKK 999,95 /Ex. Vat 799,96
NOK 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.119,96
SEK 1.399,95 /Ex. Vat 1.119,96
EUR 149,95 /Ex. Vat 123,93
GBP 149,95 /Ex. Vat 124,96



Norm Wall Clock

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Bringing a whole new meaning to the word "timeless," we love Norm Wall Clock for its classic, minimal yet dramatic design. Its creators, Copenhagen-based design duo Norm Architects, are on a mission to bring about the comeback of the clock.



MARBLE WALL CLOCK

Category: Wall Clock
Materials: Marquina Marble, Carrara Marble
Colli: 2 pcs
Ø: 30 cm, D: 3,5 cm / 1 cm

8200539 Black 8200639 White

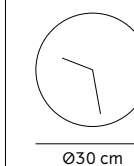
DKK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
NOK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00
SEK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
EUR 269,95 /Ex. Vat 223,10
GBP 249,95 /Ex. Vat 208,29

BRASS WALL CLOCK

Category: Wall Clock
Materials: Brushed or Bronzed Brass
Colli: 2 pcs
Ø: 30 cm, D: 2,7 cm / 0,2 cm

6068839 Brushed Brass 6068859 Bronzed Brass

DKK 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.356,00
NOK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
SEK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
EUR 249,95 /Ex. Vat 206,57
GBP 249,95 /Ex. Vat 208,29



Bath Series

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

IN CREATING THE BATH SERIES, NORM ARCHITECTS SET OUT TO TRANSFORM THE BATHROOM INTO A BLISSFUL RESPITE WHERE WE CAN RELAX AND REFRESH. AS THE COLLECTION HAS EXPANDED TO MEET NEW DEMANDS AND OFFER NEW FUNCTIONAL AND AESTHETIC POSSIBILITIES, IT HAS STAYED TRUE TO ITS CORE ETHOS OF SOFT, FUNCTIONAL MINIMALISM. TODAY, THERE IS LITTLE THIS SERIES CANNOT HELP US WITH AS WE GO ABOUT OUR DAYS.

With more options than ever before, the Bath Series collection fulfills every requirement in the bathroom space in both public and private environments. Many of the designs, such as the mirrors and trash bins, also serve us outside the bath, in offices, kitchens, living areas, and beyond.

The full lineup now includes trash bins in an array of sizes, multiple mirror designs, a shower tray, a towel bar, a toilet roll holder, a shower wiper, and a towel ladder. The Bath Series also offers a toothbrush holder, a soap pump, and a toilet brush – all three available in both freestanding and wall-mounted editions.

Norm Architects' minimalist, human-centered sensibility shines through each accessory, with the designs responding to real-life needs while maintaining a sophisticated, modern expression. Light, uniform lines and rounded bases unify the pieces and add beautiful focal points to some of our most-used spaces. With purposeful, meticulously executed details, the Bath Series elements are at once refined and user-friendly. Visually bold and adaptable. Deeply thought-through and delightfully simple.

Take one of the most-used rooms in the home, workplace or public space for granted? We wouldn't dare. The Bath Series is a promise to lend every aspect of the bath importance, making ordinary experiences feel a lot less everyday.



Shower Tray, Black/Black Marquina Marble, by Norm Architects
Pedal Bin, 4L, White, by Norm Architects

Shower Tray, Black/Black Marble, by Norm Architects
Towel Bar, Black, by Norm Architects



Toothbrush Holder

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Stylish and easy to keep clean, the hygienic container features a smart inner sieve at the bottom to let moisture drain away so toothbrushes can dry.



TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER

Category: Toothbrush Holder
Materials: Stainless Steel, Powder Coated Steel, Plastic
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 11 cm, Ø: 8,5 cm

7700509 Black
7700609 White

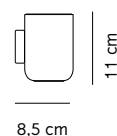
| | | | |
|-----|--------|----------|--------|
| DKK | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat | 319,96 |
| NOK | 499,95 | /Ex. Vat | 399,96 |
| SEK | 499,95 | /Ex. Vat | 399,96 |
| EUR | 49,95 | /Ex. Vat | 41,28 |
| GBP | 44,95 | /Ex. Vat | 37,46 |

TOOTH BRUSH HOLDER, WALL

Category: Toothbrush Holder
Materials: Stainless Steel, Powder Coated Steel, Plastic
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 11 cm, W: 8,5 cm, D: 10 cm

7710509 Black NEW
7710609 White NEW

| | | | |
|-----|--------|----------|--------|
| DKK | 399,95 | /Ex. Vat | 319,96 |
| NOK | 499,95 | /Ex. Vat | 399,96 |
| SEK | 499,95 | /Ex. Vat | 399,96 |
| EUR | 49,95 | /Ex. Vat | 41,28 |
| GBP | 44,95 | /Ex. Vat | 37,46 |



Soap Pump

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

A stylish, simple and practical soap dispenser that's easy to clean, easy to use, and easy to refill when empty. Just tip the dispenser forward to refill. A touch of the brushed steel lid dispenses the soap.

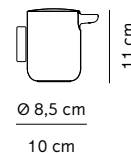
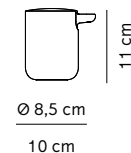


SOAP PUMP

Category: Soap Pump
Materials: Stainless Steel, Powder Coated Steel, Plastic
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 11 cm, V: 300 ML, D: 10 cm, Ø: 8,5 cm

7700519 Black
7700619 White

| | | | |
|-----|--------|----------|--------|
| DKK | 499,95 | /Ex. Vat | 399,96 |
| NOK | 699,95 | /Ex. Vat | 559,96 |
| SEK | 699,95 | /Ex. Vat | 559,96 |
| EUR | 69,95 | /Ex. Vat | 57,81 |
| GBP | 59,95 | /Ex. Vat | 49,96 |



SOAP PUMP, WALL

Category: Soap Pump
Materials: Stainless Steel, Powder Coated Steel, Plastic
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 11 cm, V: 300 ML, D: 10 cm, Ø: 8,5 cm

7710519 Black NEW
7710619 White NEW

| | | | |
|-----|--------|----------|--------|
| DKK | 499,95 | /Ex. Vat | 399,96 |
| NOK | 699,95 | /Ex. Vat | 559,96 |
| SEK | 699,95 | /Ex. Vat | 559,96 |
| EUR | 69,95 | /Ex. Vat | 57,81 |
| GBP | 59,95 | /Ex. Vat | 49,96 |

Toilet Brush

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The polished steel handle provides a comfortable grip and the brush head can be replaced as needed, while the interior plastic holder can easily be taken out and cleaned.



TOILET BRUSH

Category: Toilet Brush
Materials: Stainless Steel, Powder Coated Steel, Plastic
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 39,5 cm, Ø: 10 cm

7700559 Black
7700659 White

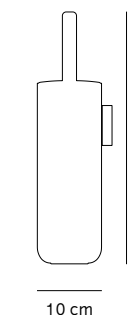
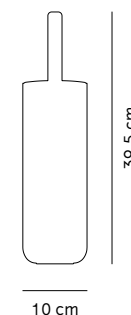
| | | | |
|-----|--------|----------|--------|
| DKK | 599,95 | /Ex. Vat | 479,96 |
| NOK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat | 639,96 |
| SEK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat | 639,96 |
| EUR | 79,95 | /Ex. Vat | 66,07 |
| GBP | 69,95 | /Ex. Vat | 58,29 |

TOILET BRUSH, WALL

Category: Toilet Brush
Materials: Stainless Steel, Powder Coated Steel, Plastic
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 39,5, Ø: 10 cm

7710559 Black NEW
7710659 White NEW

| | | | |
|-----|--------|----------|--------|
| DKK | 599,95 | /Ex. Vat | 479,96 |
| NOK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat | 639,96 |
| SEK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat | 639,96 |
| EUR | 79,95 | /Ex. Vat | 66,07 |
| GBP | 69,95 | /Ex. Vat | 58,29 |



Toothbrush Holder and Soap Pump, Wall, White, by Norm Architects
Toilet Brush, Wall, White, by Norm Architects

Pedal Bins

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

THE MENU PEDAL BIN, A STAPLE DESIGN CREATED BY NORM ARCHITECTS, IS NOW AVAILABLE IN TWO ADDITIONS AT BOTH ENDS OF THE SIZE SPECTRUM: A COMPACT 4L AND CAPACIOUS 30L VERSION. THE 4L VERSION MAKES IT POSSIBLE TO ADD A BIN TO EVEN THE MOST SPACE-CONSTRAINED SPOTS, WHILE THE HIGH-VOLUME 30L VERSION ELEGANTLY MANAGES LITTER IN LARGER AREAS.

A well-conceived design whose thoughtful simplicity has made it a favorite in spaces both public and private, the MENU Pedal Bin is an essential part of the MENU Bath Series. The bin ties into the collection's common visual thread of clean lines and rounded edges: a quintessential expression of Norm Architect's ability to bring softness to modern minimalism.

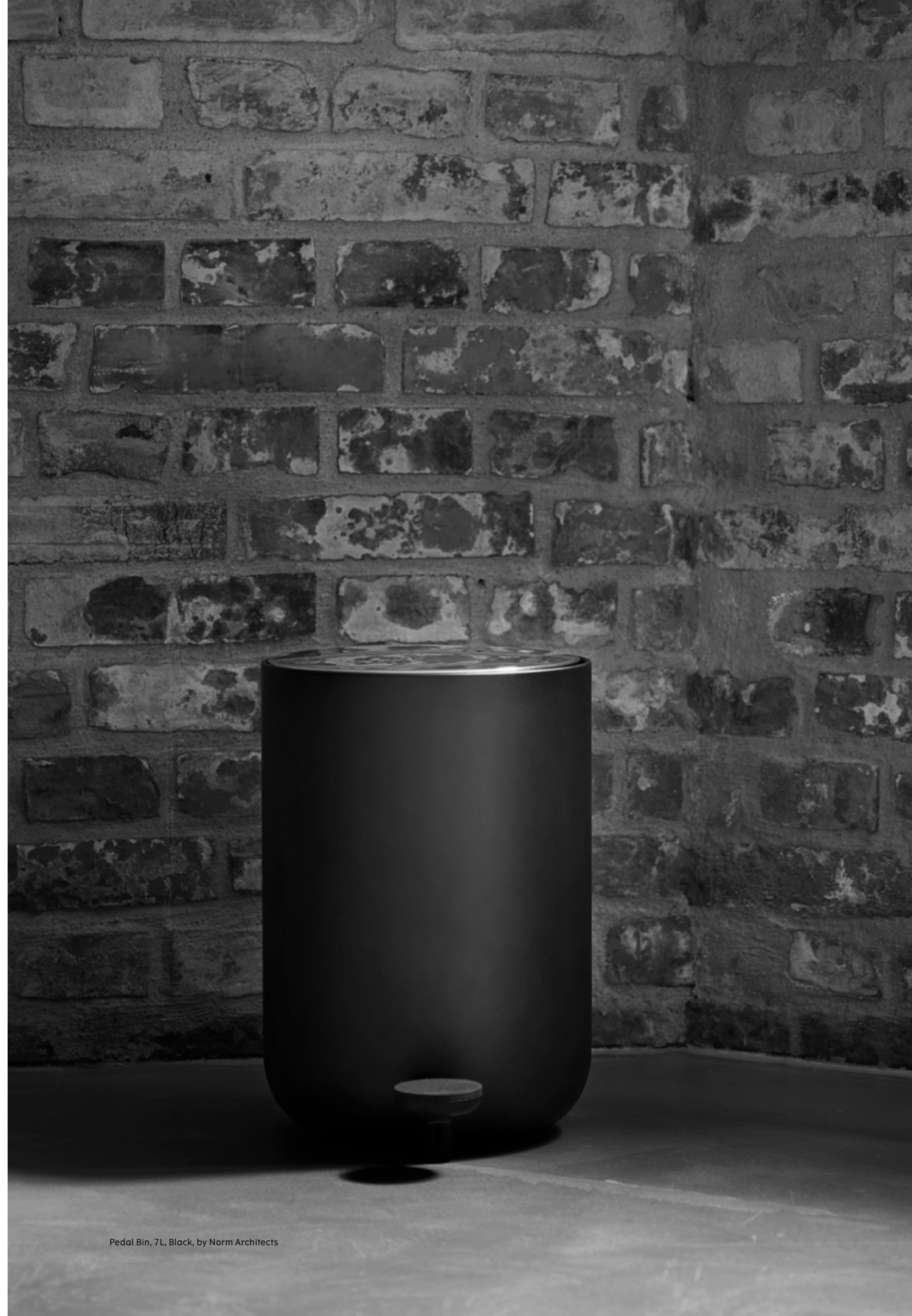
The Pedal Bin's lid opens and closes smoothly and silently with a quick push of the pedal and features a lock system that is beautifully hidden inside the bin. Modern materials – including the powder coated steel body and mirror-polished, stainless steel lid – combine aesthetics, endurance, and tactility. The removable plastic liner is easy to clean and features a smart bag lock.

With the new additions, the Pedal Bin family now comprises the following sizes to match any need: 4L, 7L, 11L, 20L and 30L. All are available in black and white to also match any space. And while the design is part of a collection called the Bath Series, you're welcome to use it in bedrooms, kitchens, offices, or any other corner you see fit.



Pedal Bin, 7L, White Powder Coated Steel/Stainless Steel, by Norm Architects

MENU



Pedal Bin, 7L, Black, by Norm Architects

Pedal Bins

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

Pedal Bin, 30L, Black, by Norm Architects
 Pedal Bin, 11L, White, by Norm Architects
 Pedal Bin, 7L, Black, by Norm Architects
 Pedal Bin, 4L, Black, by Norm Architects
 Pedal Bin, 20L, White, by Norm Architects



Category: Trash Bin
 Materials: Stainless Steel, Plastic, Silicone

PEDAL BIN, 4 L

Colli: 2 pcs
 H: 31 cm, Ø: 23,5 cm

7604539 Black NEW
7604639 White NEW

DKK 1.195,00 /Ex. Vat 956,00
 NOK 1.595,00 /Ex. Vat 1.276,00
 SEK 1.695,00 /Ex. Vat 1.356,00
 EUR 159,95 /Ex. Vat 132,19
 GBP 139,95 /Ex. Vat 116,63

PEDAL BIN, 7 L

H: 39 cm, Ø: 23,5 cm

7607539 Black
7607639 White

DKK 1.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.196,00
 NOK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
 SEK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
 EUR 199,95 /Ex. Vat 165,25
 GBP 179,95 /Ex. Vat 149,96

PEDAL BIN, 11 L

H: 46 cm, Ø: 27 cm

7611539 Black
7611639 White

DKK 1.995,00 /Ex. Vat 1.596,00
 NOK 2.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.156,00
 SEK 2.795,00 /Ex. Vat 2.236,00
 EUR 269,95 /Ex. Vat 223,10
 GBP 249,95 /Ex. Vat 208,29

PEDAL BIN, 20 L

H: 63 cm, Ø: 30,5 cm

7620539 Black
7620639 White

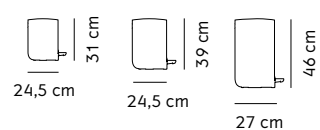
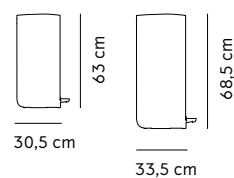
DKK 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.836,00
 NOK 3.295,00 /Ex. Vat 2.636,00
 SEK 3.395,00 /Ex. Vat 2.716,00
 EUR 329,95 /Ex. Vat 272,69
 GBP 299,95 /Ex. Vat 249,96

PEDAL BIN, 30L

H: 68,5 cm, Ø: 33,5 cm

7630539 Black NEW
7630639 White NEW

DKK 2.495,00 /Ex. Vat 1.996,00
 NOK 3.495,00 /Ex. Vat 2.796,00
 SEK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00
 EUR 349,95 /Ex. Vat 289,21
 GBP 319,95 /Ex. Vat 266,63



Towel Bar

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The Towel Bar is designed in a simple and recognizable style, with a clean, geometric profile that now features angular edging for a more pronounced silhouette. Creating the illusion of a suspended band, the design adds an intriguing graphic element to bathroom walls. Both the bracket and bar now come in black or white powder-coated aluminum.



TOWEL BAR

7700569 Black
7700669 White

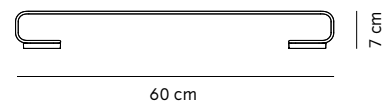
Category: Towel Bar

Materials: Powder Coated
Aluminum, Polished Zinc Alloy

Colli: 2 pcs

H: 3,5 cm, W: 60 cm, D: 7 cm

| | | |
|-----|----------|-----------------|
| DKK | 899,95 | /Ex. Vat 719,96 |
| NOK | 1.199,95 | /Ex. Vat 959,96 |
| SEK | 1.199,95 | /Ex. Vat 959,96 |
| EUR | 119,95 | /Ex. Vat 99,13 |
| GBP | 99,95 | /Ex. Vat 83,29 |



TOWEL BAR NEW

7641539 Black NEW
7641639 White NEW

Available from Summer 2019.

Category: Towel Bar

Materials: Powder Coated

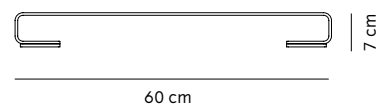
Aluminum, Powder Coated

Zink Alloy

Colli:2

H: 2,5 cm, W: 60 cm, D: 6,7 cm

| | | |
|-----|----------|-----------------|
| DKK | 899,95 | /Ex. Vat 719,96 |
| NOK | 1.199,95 | /Ex. Vat 959,96 |
| SEK | 1.199,95 | /Ex. Vat 959,96 |
| EUR | 119,95 | /Ex. Vat 99,13 |
| GBP | 99,95 | /Ex. Vat 83,29 |



Toilet Roll Holder

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The Toilet Roll Holder shares the Towel Bar's visual identity, adding a geometric and sophisticated aesthetic to the bathroom space. The holder is shaped to make roll-changing a breeze – and to ensure the roll doesn't slip off. As with the Towel Bar, both the bracket and bar of the Toilet Roll Holder now come in black or white powder-coated aluminum.



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

7700549 Black
7700649 White

Category: Toilet Roll Holder

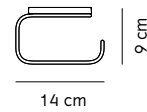
Materials: Powder Coated

Aluminium, Polished Zinc Alloy

Colli: 4 pcs

H: 3,5 cm, W: 14 cm, D: 9 cm

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 599,95 | /Ex. Vat 479,96 |
| NOK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat 639,96 |
| SEK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat 639,96 |
| EUR | 79,95 | /Ex. Vat 66,07 |
| GBP | 69,95 | /Ex. Vat 58,29 |



TOILET ROLL HOLDER NEW

7640539 Black NEW
7640639 White NEW

Available from Summer 2019.

Category: Toilet Roll Holder

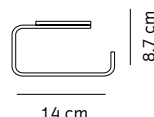
Materials: Powder Coated

Aluminium, Powder Coated

Zink Alloy

H: 2,5 cm x W: 14 cm x D: 8,7 cm

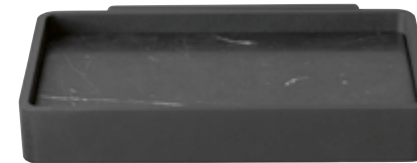
| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 599,95 | /Ex. Vat 479,96 |
| NOK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat 639,96 |
| SEK | 799,95 | /Ex. Vat 639,96 |
| EUR | 79,95 | /Ex. Vat 66,07 |
| GBP | 69,95 | /Ex. Vat 58,29 |



Shower Tray

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The most elegant solution we've seen for keeping soap, razors, and bath products of all kinds where you need them. And because it can also be mounted outside the shower, the tray creates the perfect (and hygienic) landing pad for, say, your phone. The new design, available in black or white, comes in two versions: one with marble in the powder-coated aluminum tray, the other with just the tray, complete with drainage holes. Both versions feature the signature Bath Series edging to keep objects from slipping to the floor.



SHOWER TRAY, BLACK, WHITE

Category: Shower Tray

Material: Powder Coated

Aluminum, Powder Coated Zinc Alloy

Colli:2 pcs

H: 3 cm x W: 20 cm x D: 11,7 cm

7642539 Black NEW

7642639 White NEW

| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| DKK | 699,95 | /Ex. Vat 559,96 |
| NOK | 999,95 | /Ex. Vat 799,96 |
| SEK | 999,95 | /Ex. Vat 799,96 |
| EUR | 99,95 | /Ex. Vat 82,60 |
| GBP | 89,95 | /Ex. Vat 74,96 |

SHOWER TRAY, BLACK/ BLACK MARBLE

Category: Shower Tray

Material: Powder Coated Aluminum,

Powder Coated Zinc Alloy, Black Mar-

quina Marble, White Carrara Marble

Colli: 2 pcs

H: 3 cm x W: 20 cm x D: 11,7 cm

7643539 Black/Black Marble NEW

7643639 White/White Marble NEW

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| DKK | 999,95 | /Ex. Vat 799,96 |
| NOK | 1.299,95 | /Ex. Vat 1.039,96 |
| SEK | 1.299,95 | /Ex. Vat 1.039,96 |
| EUR | 129,95 | /Ex. Vat 107,39 |
| GBP | 119,95 | /Ex. Vat 99,95 |



Shower Tray, Black/Black Marquina Marble, by Norm Architects (New Version Pictured)

Towel Bar, Black, by Norm Architects (New Version Pictured)
Toilet Roll Holder, Black, by Norm Architects (New Version Pictured)

Towel Ladder

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

An informal and flexible piece of oak and steel furniture made for storing towels and accessories in the bathroom, clothes in the bedroom, or scarves and coats in the hallway. It's easy to move around the house, and easy to affix to the wall using the leather strap.



TOWEL LADDER

7800579 Black/Dark Ash
7800679 White/Light Ash

Category: Towel Rack

Materials: Powder Coated Steel, Ash, Leather
H: 170 cm, W: 60 cm, D: 3,5 cm

DKK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
NOK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00
SEK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00
EUR 419,95 /Ex. Vat 347,05
GBP 399,95 /Ex. Vat 333,28

Wiper

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The Wiper is easy to grip and use, and holds up beautifully thanks to a full coat of jointless silicone. The cord in the top makes it easy to hang in the shower or on a hook for convenience and a clean, graphic visual element.



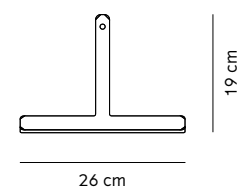
WIPER

Category: Wiper

Materials: Silicone, Stainless Steel
Colli: 4 pcs
H: 2,5 cm, W: 26 cm, D: 19 cm

7700129 Concrete

DKK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
NOK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
SEK 799,95 /Ex. Vat 639,96
EUR 79,95 /Ex. Vat 66,07
GBP 69,95 /Ex. Vat 58,29



Knobs

BY NORM ARCHITECTS



KNOBS, 2-PACK

Category: Hooks
Materials: Powder Coated Steel, Stainless Steel
Colli: 4 pcs
Ø: 4 cm, D: 2 cm

7700539 Black
7700639 White

DKK 349,95 /Ex. Vat 279,96
NOK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
SEK 499,95 /Ex. Vat 399,96
EUR 49,95 /Ex. Vat 41,28
GBP 44,95 /Ex. Vat 37,46



4 cm

Norm Mirror

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

A beautiful design object with simple aesthetics, powerful looks and fine details. Designed to hang on the wall or lean against it to complete your space.



NORM FLOOR MIRROR

Category: Mirror
Materials: Powder Coated Aluminum, Glass Mirror, Leather
H: 170 cm, W: 60 cm, D: 3,5 cm

7800589 Black
7800689 White

DKK 3.795,00 /Ex. Vat 3.036,00
NOK 4.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.996,00
SEK 5.495,00 /Ex. Vat 4.396,00
EUR 499,95 /Ex. Vat 413,18
GBP 449,95 /Ex. Vat 374,96

Inspired by vintage dressing room mirrors, the Oval Mirror is simple, streamlined, and versatile, with a gently rounded profile for an elegant, modern silhouette. A perfect addition to the bathroom, bedroom, entryway or dressing room.



NORM WALL MIRROR, OVAL

Category: Mirror
Materials: Powder Coated Aluminum, Glass Mirror
H: 130 cm, W: 40 cm, D: 3,5 cm

8010539 Black
8010639 White

DKK 2.795,00 /Ex. Vat 2.236,00
NOK 3.695,00 /Ex. Vat 2.956,00
SEK 3.995,00 /Ex. Vat 3.196,00
EUR 379,95 /Ex. Vat 314,01
GBP 339,95 /Ex. Vat 283,29

Norm Mirror Rectangular

BY NORM ARCHITECTS

The look and feel of the statement Bath Series Floor Mirror is carried over to the more compact, vanity-style Bath Mirror. Of course, the elegant shape works just as well in the bath as in an entryway or bedroom, whether mounted on the wall or placed atop a dresser or counter. It comes in black and white, and is generously sized to give you the perspective you need while visually expanding your space.



NORM WALL MIRROR, RECTANGULAR

Category: Mirror
Materials: Powder Coated Aluminum, Glass Mirror
H: 50 cm, W: 70 cm, D: 3,5 cm

8020539 Black NEW
8020639 White NEW

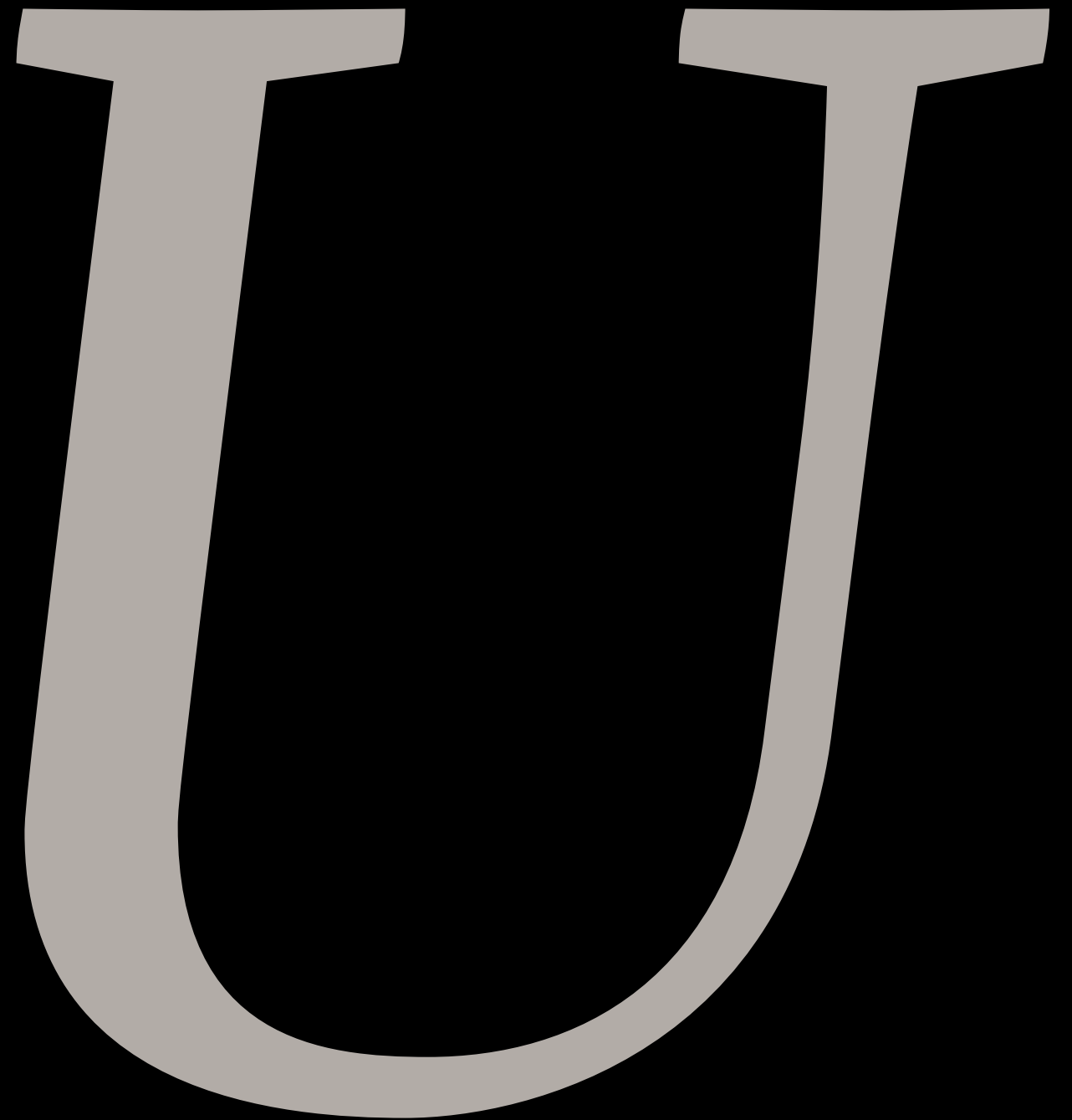
DKK 2.295,00 /Ex. Vat 1.836,00
NOK 2.995,00 /Ex. Vat 2.396,00
SEK 3.195,00 /Ex. Vat 2.556,00
EUR 299,95 /Ex. Vat 247,89
GBP 269,95 /Ex. Vat 224,96



Norm Floor Mirror, Black, by Norm Architects
Towel Ladder, Powder Coated Steel/Dark Ash/Leather, by Norm Architects



Upholstery



MENU Upholstery Program

The MENU Upholstery Program is an overview of the textile and leathers available for MENU upholstered furniture. All textile and leather options are available in all colors. You'll find over 100 fabric and leather options, with the most popular configurations available with expedited delivery in our Quick Ship program.

Custom upholstery orders from our MENU Upholstery Program (SPEC) are ready to ship with standard delivery lead times. Our Fixed Combinations listed in this Brand Book are suggested upholsteries selected by our design team, and deliver with standard lead times.

We are happy to upholster furniture using customer's own materials (COM) with extended delivery lead times, upon fabric approval.

Please note that the color references in this Brand Book are only intended as a guide. For further information please see manufacturer websites, or contact your local MENU Sales Representative for samples or further information.

kvadrat.dk
gabriel.dk
jab.de
sorensenleather.com
nevotex.com
astrid.se



Upholstery Selection & Furniture

| | AFTERROOM | AFTERROOM PLUS | EAVE | GODOT | HARBOUR | OFFSET | SEPTEMBRE | SYNNES | TAILOR | CO CHAIR | TEAROOM |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|
| TEXTILE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRICE CATEGORY 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remix 2, Kvadrat | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Maple, Kvadrat | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Gaja C2c Gabriel | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Hot Madison, JAB | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| City Velvet, JAB | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • |
| Pastel Poetry | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| PRICE CATEGORY 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiord Kvadrat | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Canvas Kvadrat | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Colline Kvadrat | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Hallingdal 65, Kvadrat | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Savanna, Kvadrat | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steelcut Trio 2, Kvadrat | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steelcut 2, Kvadrat | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Icon, Nevotex | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| Ritz, Nevotex (*not suitable for UK) | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| PRICE CATEGORY 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vintage, Astrid | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| LEATHER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRICE CATEGORY 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ultra, Sørensen Leather | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| Dakar, Nevotex | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| PRICE CATEGORY 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shade, Sørensen Leather | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| Dunes, Sørensen Leather | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| Nuance, Sørensen Leather | • | • | | | • | | | | • | • | |
| PRICE CATEGORY 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Royal Nubuck, Sørensen Leather | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| PRICE CATEGORY 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elegance, Sørensen Leather | • | • | | | | | • | • | | • | |

Category I

TEXTILE



Maple, Kvadrat
Available in all colors
Composition: 81% Viscose,
15% Linen, 4% Polyester
Durability: 30.000 Martindale



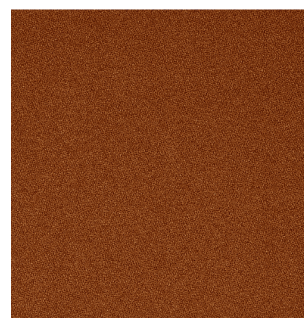
Remix 2, Kvadrat
Available in all colors
Composition: 90% New wool
(worsted), 10% Nylon
Durability: 100.000 Martindale



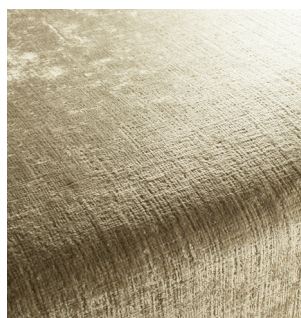
City Velvet, JAB
Available in all colors
Composition: 100% polyester
Durability: 50.000 Martindale



Hot Madison, JAB
Available in all colors
Composition: 63% cotton,
37% linen
Durability: 55.000 Martindale



Gaja C2C, Gabriel
Available in all colors
Composition: 100% wools
Durability: 50.000 Martindale



Pastel Poetry, JAB
Available in all colors
Composition: 66 % polyacrylic,
34 % polyester
Durability: 30.000 Martindale

LEATHER



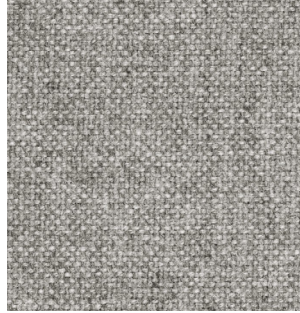
Ultra, Sorensen Leather
Available in all colors
Type: Protected leather
Thickness: 0.9—1.1 mm
Surface: Very strong and durable
with a uniform, matt surface print



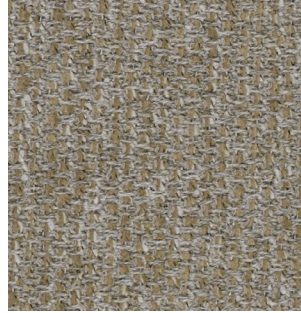
Dakar, Nevotex
Available in all colors
Type: Aniline leather
Thickness: 1.0—1.2 mm
Surface: Supple and flexible, and
over time, will develop its own
character and colour distribution

Category 2

TEXTILE



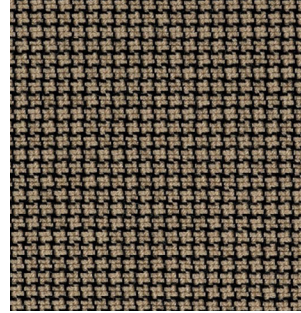
Hallingdal 65, Kvadrat
Available in all colors
Composition: 70% New wool, 30% Viscose
Durability: 100.000 Martindale



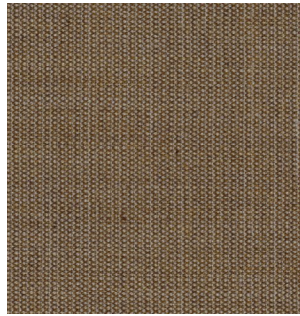
Savanna, Kvadrat
Available in all colors
Composition: 34% Polyester, 31% New wool, 26% Acrylic, 4% Cotton, 3% Nylon, 2% Linen
Durability: 45.000 Martindale



Ritz, Nevotex
Available in all colors
Composition: 83% Cotton, 9% Modal, 8% Polyester
Durability: 100.000 Martindale



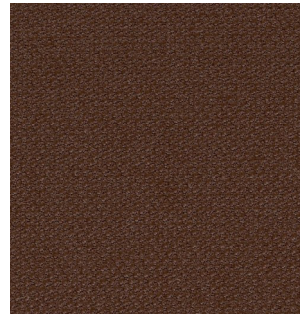
Colline, Kvadrat
Available in all colors
Composition: 75% New wool (worsted), 17% Acrylic, 8% Nylon
Durability: 100.000 Martindale



Canvas, Kvadrat
Available in all colors
Composition: 90% New wool (worsted), 10% Nylon
Durability: 100.000 Martindale



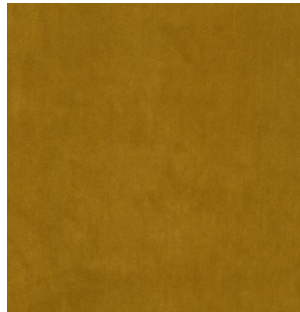
Fiord, Kvadrat
Available in all colors
Composition: 92% New wool (worsted), 8% Nylon
Durability: 60.000 Martindale



Steelcut 2, Kvadrat
Available in all colors
Composition: 90% New wool (worsted), 10% Nylon
Durability: 80.000 Martindale



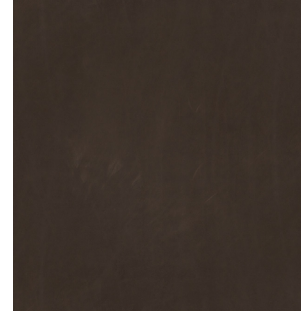
Steelcut Trio 3, Kvadrat
Available in all colors
Composition: 90% New wool (worsted), 10% Nylon
Durability: 100.000 Martindale



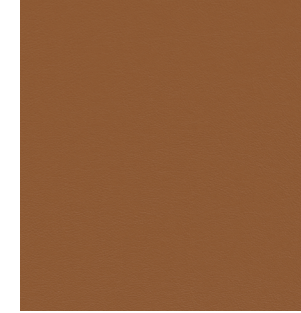
Icon, Nevotex
Available in all colors
Composition: 100% Polyester
Durability: 100.000 Martindale

kvadrat.dk
gabriel.dk
jab.de
sorensenleather.com
nevotex.com
astrid.se

LEATHER



Dunes, Sørensen Leather
Available in all colors
Type: Aniline leather
Thickness: 1.1—1.3 mm
Surface: An elegant, matt surface with a somewhat velvety look and feel



Shade, Sørensen Leather
Available in all colors
Type: Protected aniline leather
Thickness: 1.1—1.3 mm
Surface: Natural markings are part of the appeal



Nuance, Sørensen Leather
Available in all colors
Type: Protected aniline leather
Thickness: 1.2—1.4 mm
Surface: Visible natural markings and two-tone texture

Category 3

Category 4

Natural Markings On Leather

TEXTILE



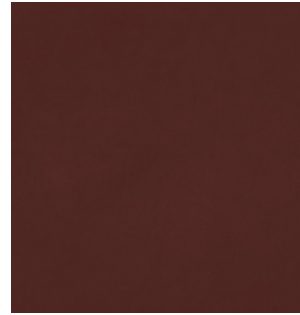
Vintage, Astrid
Available in all colors
Composition: 90% Linen,
10% Polyamid
Durability: 45.000 Martindale

LEATHER



Royal Nubuck, Sorensen Leather
Available in all colors
Type: Aniline leather
Thickness: 1.2—1.6 mm
Surface: Smooth, velvety
grain structure

LEATHER



Elegance, Sorensen Leather
Available in all colors
Type: Aniline leather
Thickness: 1.2—1.4 mm
Surface: Natural surface and
subtle markings

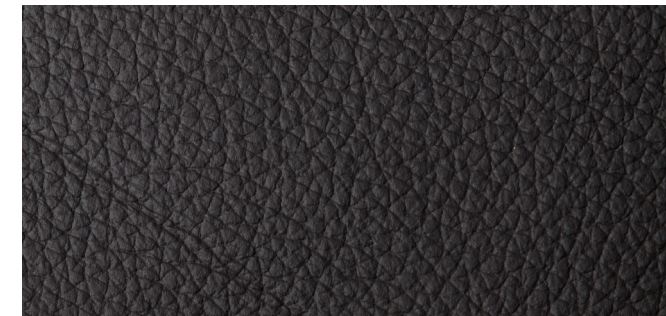
kvadrat.dk
gabriel.dk
jab.de
sorensenleather.com
nevotex.com
astrid.se



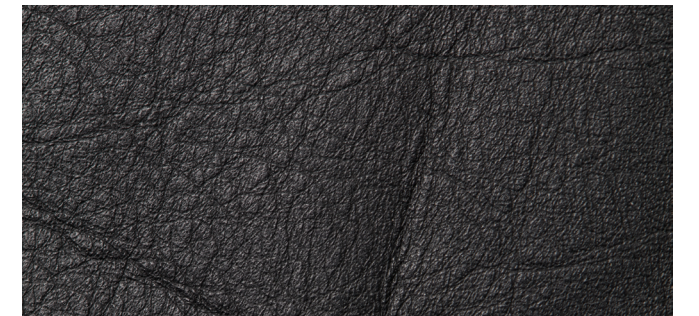
FAT WRINKLES



SCAR / INSECT BITES



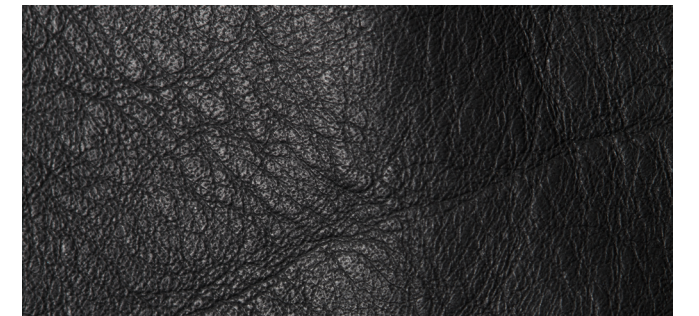
FOLDS



BUTCHING SCAR



HEALED SCARS



FAT WRINKLES

Individual and unique markings may appear on the leather and should not be considered defects.

MENU Swatch Box Pricelist

| COMPLETE SAMPLE BOX | PRICE |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| All Swatch Samples included | DKK 745,00 /Ex. Vat 596,00 |
| | NOK 1.000,00 /Ex. Vat 800,00 |
| | SEK 1.000,00 /Ex. Vat 800,00 |
| | EUR 100,00 /Ex. Vat 82,64 |
| | GBP 90,00 /Ex. Vat 75,00 |

| WOOD, 75X110 MM | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| OAK | PSC | NAME | PRICE PR PSC |
| 1200-28 | 1 | Oak Veneer, Black | DKK 20,00/ Ex. Vat 16,00 |
| 1200-29 | 1 | Oak Veneer, Light Grey | NOK 30,00/ Ex. Vat* 24,00 |
| 1200-30 | 1 | Solid Oak, Soap Treated | SEK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| 1200-31 | 1 | Solid Oak, Dark Stained | EUR 3,00/ Ex. Vat 2,48 |
| 1200-36 | 1 | Oak Veneer, Wax Stained | GBP 2,50/ Ex. Vat 2,08 |
| 1200-37 | 1 | Oak Veneer, Lacquered | |
| 1200-38 | 1 | Oak Veneer, Black Painted | |
| 1200-44 | 1 | Oak Veneer, White Lacquered | |

| WALNUT | PSC | NAME | PRICE PR PSC |
|---------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1200-32 | 1 | Walnut, Oiled | DKK 20,00/ Ex. Vat 16,00 |
| | | | NOK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| | | | SEK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| | | | EUR 3,00/ Ex. Vat 2,48 |
| | | | GBP 2,50/ Ex. Vat 2,08 |

| ASH | PSC | NAME | PRICE PR PSC |
|---------|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1200-39 | 1 | Solid Ash, Black Stained | DKK 20,00/ Ex. Vat 16,00 |
| 1200-40 | 1 | Ash Veneer, Black Stained | NOK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| 1200-41 | 1 | Solid Ash, White Painted | SEK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| 1200-42 | 1 | Solid Ash, Oiled | EUR 3,00/ Ex. Vat 2,48 |
| 1200-43 | 1 | Solid Ash, Dark Stained | GBP 2,50/ Ex. Vat 2,08 |

| METALS, 75X110 MM | | | |
|-------------------|-----|----------------|--------------------------|
| BRASS | PSC | NAME | PRICE PR PSC |
| 1200-33 | 1 | Polished Brass | DKK 20,00/ Ex. Vat 16,00 |
| 1200-34 | 1 | Brushed Brass | NOK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| 1200-35 | 1 | Bronzed Brass | SEK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| | | | EUR 3,00/ Ex. Vat 2,48 |
| | | | GBP 2,50/ Ex. Vat 2,08 |

| CHROME | PSC | NAME | PRICE PR PSC |
|---------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1200-9 | 1 | Chrome | DKK 20,00/ Ex. Vat 16,00 |
| 1200-11 | 1 | Black Chrome | NOK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| | | | SEK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| | | | EUR 3,00/ Ex. Vat 2,48 |
| | | | GBP 2,50/ Ex. Vat 2,08 |

| ALUMINUM | PSC | NAME | PRICE PR PSC |
|----------|-----|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1200-12 | 1 | Polished Aluminum | DKK 20,00/ Ex. Vat 16,00 |
| 1200-13 | 1 | Brushed Aluminum | NOK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| 1200-14 | 1 | Bronze Grey | SEK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| | | | EUR 3,00/ Ex. Vat 2,48 |
| | | | GBP 2,50/ Ex. Vat 2,08 |

| STEEL | PSC | NAME | PRICE PR PSC |
|---------|-----|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1200-10 | 1 | Brushed Steel | DKK 20,00/ Ex. Vat 16,00 |
| | | | NOK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| | | | SEK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| | | | EUR 3,00/ Ex. Vat 2,48 |
| | | | GBP 2,50/ Ex. Vat 2,08 |

| POWDER COATEDPSC | NAME | PRICE PR PSC | |
|------------------|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1200-2 | 1 | Black, RAL 9005, Gloss 5-10 | DKK 20,00/ Ex. Vat 16,00 |
| 1200-3 | 1 | Black, RAL 9005, Gloss 20 | NOK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| 1200-4 | 1 | White, RAL 9016, Gloss 5-10 | SEK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| 1200-5 | 1 | White, RAL 9016, Gloss 20 | EUR 3,00/ Ex. Vat 2,48 |
| 1200-6 | 1 | Light Grey, RAL 9002, Gloss 5-10 | GBP 2,50/ Ex. Vat 2,08 |
| 1200-7 | 1 | Light Grey, RAL 9002, Gloss 20 | |
| 1200-8 | 1 | Ivory, NCS S 1002-Y50R, Gloss 5-10 | |

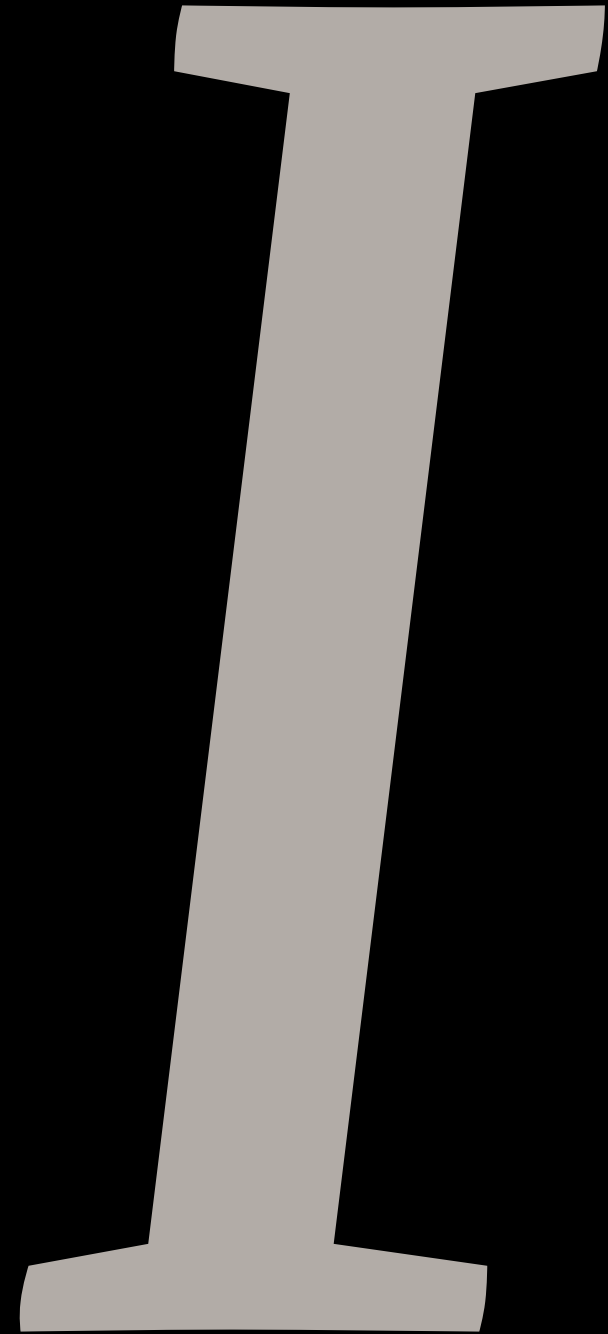
| OTHER | | | |
|------------|-----|------------|--------------------------|
| PLEXIGLASS | PSC | NAME | PRICE PR PSC |
| 1200-15 | 1 | Dark Green | DKK 20,00/ Ex. Vat 16,00 |
| 1200-16 | 1 | Dark Brown | NOK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| 1200-17 | 1 | Beige | SEK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| | | | EUR 3,00/ Ex. Vat 2,48 |
| | | | GBP 2,50/ Ex. Vat 2,08 |

| MARBLE | PSC | NAME | PRICE PR PSC |
|---------|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1200-18 | 1 | Black Marble | DKK 45,00/ Ex. Vat 36,00 |
| 1200-19 | 1 | White Marble | NOK 60,00/ Ex. Vat 48,00 |
| 1200-20 | 1 | Brown Grey Marble | SEK 60,00/ Ex. Vat 48,00 |
| 1200-21 | 1 | Ivory Marble | EUR 6,00/ Ex. Vat 4,96 |
| 1200-22 | 1 | Grey Marble (Atajia Azul) | GBP 5,00/ Ex. Vat 4,17 |
| 1200-23 | 1 | Off White | |

| LINOLEUM | PSC | NAME | PRICE PR PSC |
|----------|-----|----------|--------------------------|
| 1200-24 | 1 | Charcoal | DKK 20,00/ Ex. Vat 16,00 |
| 1200-25 | 1 | Mushroom | NOK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| 1200-26 | 1 | Mauve | SEK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| 1200-27 | 1 | Burgundy | EUR 3,00/ Ex. Vat 2,48 |
| | | | GBP 2,50/ Ex. Vat 2,08 |

| HARBOUR SHELL SWATCH RING - 6 PSC | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
| | | | PRICE PR PSC |
| 1196-1 | 1 | Black | DKK 20,00/ Ex. Vat 16,00 |
| 1196-2 | 1 | White | NOK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| 1196-3 | 1 | Burned Red | SEK 30,00/ Ex. Vat 24,00 |
| 1196-4 | 1 | Khaki | EUR 3,00/ Ex. Vat 2,48 |
| 1196-5 | 1 | Light Grey | GBP 2,50/ Ex. Vat 2,08 |
| 1196-6 | 1 | Olive | |

Product Index



Product Index

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Afterroom Series | 80 |
| Afterroom Bar Chair Plus | 81, 85, 123 |
| Afterroom Bar Stool | 99, 201 |
| Afterroom Bar Table | 103 |
| Afterroom Bench | 101 |
| Afterroom Cafe Table | 102 |
| Afterroom Coat Hanger | 270 |
| Afterroom Counter Chair | 90 |
| Afterroom Counter Chair Plus | 85, 121 |
| Afterroom Counter Stool | 17, 96, 99, 194, |
| Afterroom Counter Table | 90, 103 |
| Afterroom Dining Chair | 80, 83, 84, 91 |
| Afterroom Dining Chair Plus | 80, 86, 87, 88, 89, 92, 102 |
| Afterroom Lounge Chair | 100 |
| Afterroom Stool | 80, 96, 97, 98, 99, 118, 264 |
| Align Daybed | 139 |
| Androgyne Side Table | 16, 24, 50, 136, 207 |
| Ava Hanger | 268 |
| Balance Candleholder | 272, 274 |
| Bank Pendant | 18, 28, 29, 43, 177, 178, 180, 181 |
| Bath Series | 278 |
| Bollard Lamp | 225 |
| Bottle Carafe | 11, 118, 250, 252 |
| Bottle Grinders | 248 |
| Cage Mirror | 266 |
| Cage Shelf | 266 |
| Cage Table | 139 |
| Carrie LED Lamp | 206 |
| Cast Pendant | 218, 220, 222, 223 |
| Cast Sconce Wall Lamp | 19, 218, 219, 220 |
| Cast Tea Heater | 255 |
| Chambers Chandelier | 183, 190 |
| Circular Bowl | 23, 51, 273 |
| Circular Lamp | 23, 26, 51, 176, 210, 211 |
| Co Chair Series | 70 |
| Co Chair, Dining Chair | 8, 15, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 214 |
| Co Chair, Dining Chair w. Armrest | 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 79 |

I/3

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Co Chair, Trolley | 79 |
| Collister Table Lamp | 185 |
| Column Table Lamp | 20, 26, 27, 59, 65, 216 |
| Copenhagen Tray Table | 173 |
| Cyclades Vase | 11, 115, 134, 244, 274 |
| Dancing Pendant | 228 |
| Darkly Mirror | 269 |
| Douwes Lamp | 224 |
| Duane Pendant | 183, 190 |
| Eave Modular Sofa | 30, 140, 141, 142 |
| Échasse Series | 10, 16, 20, 27, 30, 140, 142, 149, 156, 201, 233, 240, 241, 242, 243 |
| Folded Vase | 244 |
| Franklin Chandelier | 183, 188 |
| Globe Bulb | 186, 229 |
| GM 15 Pendant | 227 |
| Godot Coffee Table | 154, 155 |
| Godot Sofa Series | 24, 150, 151, 152, 153 |
| Gridy Fungi Shelf | 267 |
| Gridy Me Mirror | 267 |
| Harbour Column Counter/Bar Table | 59, 64, 68 |
| Harbour Column Dining Table | 64, 65, 66, 67 |
| Harbour Counter/Bar Chair | 56 |
| Harbour Counter/Bar Side Chair | 60 |
| Harbour Dining Chair | 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 97, 115 |
| Harbour Dining Side Chair | 42, 44, 46, 47 |
| Harbour Series | 36 |
| Harbour Swivel Chair | 48, 49, 50 |
| Harbour Swivel Side Chair | 52, 53, 54 |
| Harrison Chandelier | 183, 188 |
| Heater for Kettle Teapot | 255 |
| Hubert Pendant | 192, 193 |
| Hubert Suspension Frame | 193, 194 |
| Hudson Lamp | 183, 184 |
| Jewellery Box | 271 |
| JWDA Pendant Lamp | 205 |
| JWDA Series | 202 |

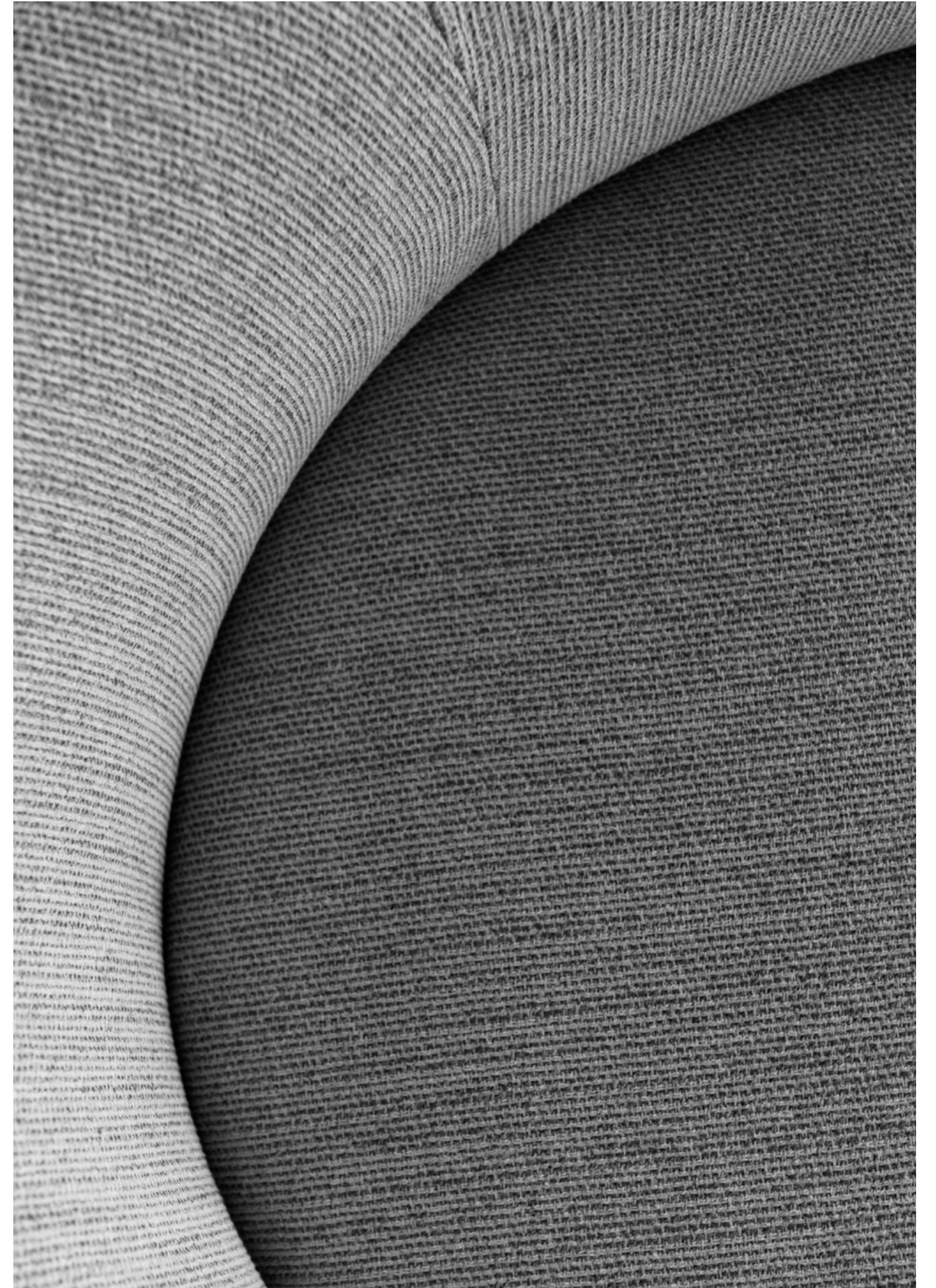
Product Index

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| JWDA Table Lamp | 115, 202, 203, 204, 205 |
| Kaschkasch Floor Mirror | 268 |
| Kettle Teapot | 17, 255 |
| Knitting Chair | 4, 10, 124, 125, 126, 128, 149 |
| Knobs | 288 |
| Leonard Chandelier | 183, 190 |
| Marble Wall Clock | 277 |
| Meet Bench | 173 |
| Mindum Shoe Horn | 276 |
| Monuments Magazine Holder | 273, 275 |
| Moon Vase | 272 |
| New Norm Cutlery | 65, 118, 194 |
| New Norm Dinnerware | 11, 13, 18, 115, 118, 194, 204, 256, 258, 259 |
| NoNo Table | 138 |
| Norm Collector | 276 |
| Norm Floor Mirror | 289, 290 |
| Norm Slate | 258, 260 |
| Norm Wall Clock | 277 |
| Norm Wall Mirror | 289 |
| Norm Wire Bowl | 260 |
| Offset Sofa | 145, 146, 148 |
| On The Edge Lamp | 228 |
| Pedal Bins | 13, 278, 282, 283, 284 |
| Peek Floor Lamp | 227 |
| Peek Table Lamp | 227 |
| Pepe Marble Mirror | 13, 264, 265 |
| Phare LED Lamp | 226 |
| Plinth Series | 10, 11, 16, 28, 30, 125, 130, 134, 135, 140, 142, 147, 149, 200, 209, 216, 243 |
| POV Series | 12, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239 |
| Reade Table Lamp | 223 |
| Septembre Coffee Table | 172 |
| Septembre Sofa | 162, 163, 164 |
| Shower Tray | 278, 279, 287 |
| Snaregade Table Series | 114 |
| Snaregade Bar Table | 81, 85, 122, 123, 213 |
| Snaregade Counter Table | 85, 120, 121 |

2/3

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Snaregade Dining Table | 11, 18, 23, 29, 43, 51, 70, 83, 114, 115, 116, 118 |
| Soap Pump | 13, 280, 281 |
| Socket Occasional Lamp | 229, 264 |
| Split Tray | 272 |
| Stackable Glass | 11, 13, 17, 20, 24, 26, 59, 65, 118, 119, 194, 201, 207, 251, 254 |
| Staple Wall Lamp | 191 |
| Stem Vase | 16, 28, 245 |
| Stick System | 168, 169 |
| Stone Lamp | 225 |
| Sweeper & Funnel | 276 |
| Synnes Dining Chair | 110, 111, 113 |
| Tailor Sofa | 156, 157, 158, 159, 160 |
| Task Pendant | 212, 213, 214 |
| Tearoom Series | 19, 20, 27, 35, 64, 104, 106, 107, 108, 219, 275 |
| The Standard Table Lamp | 166, 226 |
| Toilet Brush | 281 |
| Toilet Roll Holder | 286, 287 |
| Toothbrush Holder | 13, 280, 281 |
| Towel Bar | 279, 286, 287 |
| Towel Ladder | 288, 291 |
| TR Collection | 196 |
| TR Bulb | 10, 17, 65, 118, 119, 168, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201 |
| TR Bulb Pendant | 65, 118, 196, 199, 201 |
| TR Bulb Suspension Frame | 17, 198 |
| TR Bulb Table Lamp | 119, 197, 199 |
| TR Bulb Table/Wall Lamp | 10, 168, 196, 199, 200 |
| TR Bulb, Ceiling/Wall Lamp | 199 |
| Tribeca Series | 182 |
| Troll Vase | 28, 246, 247 |
| Tumbler Alarm Clock | 277 |
| Turning Table | 138 |
| Walker Ceiling/Wall Lamp | 183, 184 |
| Warren Wall Lamp | 183, 191 |
| Water Bottle | 65, 119, 194, 250, 251, 252 |
| Water Jug | 254 |
| Wave Trivet | 271 |
| Well Watering Can | 271 |

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Willmann Vase | 245 |
| Wine Breather | 201, 250, 253 |
| Wiper | 288 |
| Wire Bin | 260 |
| Wire Planter Series | 262 |
| Wire Pot | 262, 263 |
| WM String Chairs | 170, 171 |
| Yeh Wall Table | 204 |
| Zet Shelving System | 14, 166, 167 |



Please see our Terms & Conditions
on www.menu.as

